

WHITE HOUSE PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICE COLLECTION, 1987. Please specify roll#, date and photo number in request. "Personal Reference" refers to people in all or part of the roll. Black and White (BW) Photos are listed first. You may view copies of the Photos(Contact Sheets) by clicking on the Roll #s. **For best results save the pdf file first before downloading the images.** Please contact the AV staff with any questions and to order High Resolution digital copies of the photos. [reagan.library@nara.gov](mailto:reagan.library@nara.gov). Reagan Library Website photo page with order form/fee list. Visit [Photo Galleries](#)

**Roll #** [38801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, wide angle  
**Event** Photos of Rose Garden in snow

**Roll #** [38802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, wide angle  
**Event** Photos of Rose Garden in snow

**Roll #** [38802](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, wide angle  
**Event** Photos of south lawn in snow

**Roll #** [38803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, wide angle, snow  
**Event** Marine One landing and taking off in snow

**Roll #** [38804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** walking, snow  
**Event** Walking to office with snow on ground

**Roll #** [38804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow  
**Event** Photos of south lawn in snow

**Roll #** [38805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** snow, photographer  
**Event** Photos of Rose Garden in snow

**Roll #** [38817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow  
**Event** Snow on ground around White House

**Roll #** [38818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wide angle, snow

**Event** Snow on ground around White House

**Roll #** [38819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow

**Event** Snow on ground in Rose Garden

**Roll #** [38819](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** [38820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow

**Event** Snow on ground around White House

**Roll #** [38825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House in snow taken from Washington Monument

**Roll #** [38826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House in snow taken from Washington Monument

**Roll #** [38913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-34A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, Ted Stevens, Lynn Martin, Robert Lagomarsino, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [38914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Weinberger, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, Ted Stevens, Lynn Martin, Robert Lagomarsino, Strom Thurmond, Bob Kasten, Guy Vander Jagt, Mickey Edwards(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking (Weinberger, Carlucci speaking)  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [38915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Miller, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, Ted Stevens, Lynn Martin, Robert Lagomarsino, Strom Thurmond, Bob Kasten, Jagt, Mickey Edwards, Armstrong, Simpson, Boschwitz, Conte(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking (Weinberger, Miller, Shultz speaking)  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [38916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Miller, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, Ted Stevens, Lynn Martin, Robert Lagomarsino, Strom Thurmond, Bob Kasten, Jagt, Mickey Edwards, Armstrong, Simpson, Boschwitz, Conte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [38916](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [38924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [38937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [38937](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strauss-Hupe, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, George Bush, Sukru Elkedag, Nuzhet Kandemir, Cem Duna (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey

**Roll #** [38938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strauss-Hupe, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, George Bush, Sukru Elkedag, Nuzhet Kandemir, Cem Duna (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey

**Roll #** [39011](#) (01)

**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group (NSPG) Meeting

**Roll #** [39013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39013](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Donald Regan, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Ken Adelman, Paul Nitze, Craig Fuller  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group (NSPG) Meeting

**Roll #** [39026](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1986  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, saluting, close ups, hand gestures  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [39027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups, hand gestures  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [39028](#) (01)

**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [39042](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [39042](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39042](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-33A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Crowe, Ed Meese, John Whitehead

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [39043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [39079](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Pickering, Robert Oakley, Dennis Ross

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, Robert Byrd, James Wright, Thomas Foley, Tony Coelho, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Regan, Bush, Baker, Brock, Yeutter, Miller, Thomas, Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39116](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [39117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, Robert Byrd, James Wright, Thomas Foley, Tony Coelho, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Regan, Bush, Baker, Brock, Yeutter, Miller, Thomas, Ball, Kingon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Yeutter standing  
**Event** Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd, Thomas Foley  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [39292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-33A  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** snow  
**Event** Snow on White House grounds, south lawn, rose garden

**Roll #** [39293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29A  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow

**Event** Snow on White House grounds, south lawn, rose garden

**Roll #** [39459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, George Bush, and Ed Meese

**Roll #** [39459](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Robert Dean, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39459](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [39460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Koehler

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with John Koehler

**Roll #** [39460](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [39461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [39462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Hatfield  
  
**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the 1988 federal budget, deficit reduction, taxes and the proposed moratorium on funding for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance Contras

**Roll #** [39463](#) (02)

**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, James Miller, Max Kampelman, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting  
  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, James Miller, Max Kampelman, Alan Cranston, Alan Simpson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, Frank Carlucci, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Robert Michel, Frank Carlucci, James Miller, Craig Fuller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [39490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [39564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, David Abshire, Charles Brower  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [39564](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [39565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, David Abshire, Charles Brower

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure); sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [39565](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with James Baker and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [39634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, AB Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Charles Brower, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [39635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, AB Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Charles Brower, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [39636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Breaux, Rudy Boschwitz, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American policy prior to the vote in the Senate with a group of bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [39636](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39637](#) (01)

**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39651](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [39652](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [39652](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW

**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39653](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [39654](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler serving food

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** [39663](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [39664](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience, press  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [39665](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [39666](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure); speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [39698](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [39698](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [40092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, full length

**Event** Full Length Photo of Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [40097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, camera, audio equipment

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with Manchester Union Leader

**Roll #** [40097](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph McQuaid, John Ditaso, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Manchester Union Leader

**Roll #** [40098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph McQuaid, John Ditaso (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Manchester Union Leader

**Roll #** [40107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** thumbs up, Marine One Helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Indiana

**Roll #** [40345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Barry Goldwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [41015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony, photo ops.

**Roll #** [41016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush  
  
**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [42337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-25A  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Elaine Crispin, Linda Faulkner, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff for Documentary

**Roll #** [43336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, eating with cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [43613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-20  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Judge Kennedy speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [43960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crystal candlesticks

**Event** crystal candlesticks

**Roll #** [C38699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Walter Annenberg, Thomas Jones, Betsy Bloomingdale  
**Keywords** talking, table settings  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38699](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch, Photo Ops. Of domestic staff

**Roll #** [C38700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Paul Laxalt  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38700](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36

**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Frank Sinatra

**Keywords** talking, sitting by pool  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-28A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harriet Deutsch, Holmes Tuttle, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Paul Laxalt, Earle Jorgensen  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38701](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-32A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Earle Jorgensen, William French Smith, Charles Wick, Caspar Weinberger, Leonore Annenberg, Betty Wilson, Paul Laxalt  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1986  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** El Dorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Betty Adams, Earle Jorgensen, Brooke Astor, Walter Annenberg, Jerry Zipkin, Marion Jorgensen  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C38704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** food line  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38704](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987

**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Eagle cake, table settings  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of domestic staff and New Years cake

**Roll #** [C38705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** lighting, shaking hands  
**Event** NBC Broadcast for Fiesta Bowl football game

**Roll #** [C38706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38706](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987

**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, writing

**Event** Signing Budget message to the Speaker of the House and President of Senate

**Roll #** [C38707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Miller, David Chew

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C38707](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified guests of Political Office

**Roll #** [C38708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987

**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Federal Budget

**Roll #** [C38708](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Signing Budget message to the Speaker of the House and President of Senate

**Roll #** [C38709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C38709](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1987

**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C38709](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Doctors at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C38710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nelson Pierce

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. With Usher Nelson Pierce

**Roll #** [C38710](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1987

**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Dr. Oliver Beahrs, Dr. David Utz

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Doctors at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C38711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38711](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** [C38712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987

**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Stephen Chealander, Dennis Thomas, Larry Speakes, David Chew  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, presenting gifts  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C38714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Lunch

**Roll #** [C38714](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987

**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Betty Wilson, Charles Price, Carol Price, William Wilson  
**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** [C38715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Annenberg Estate, Photo Ops. With Domestic staff

**Roll #** [C38716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing robe  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31A  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving out window, wearing robe  
**Event** Photo Op. At Window for Press

**Roll #** [C38718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving out window, wearing robe  
**Event** Photo Op. At Window for Press

**Roll #** [C38719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Photographs of David Abshire on telephone

**Roll #** [C38720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Abshire

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Photographs of Special Counsellor to the President on Iran-Contra David Abshire on telephone

**Roll #** [C38721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** waving out window, wearing robe, kissing Nancy

**Event** Photo Op. At Window for Press

**Roll #** [C38722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving out window, wearing robe

**Event** Photo Op. At Window for Press

**Roll #** [C38722](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone

**Roll #** [C38723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing robe  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** [C38724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Price, Fred Ryan, Joanne Hildebrand, Larry Speakes, Alton Keel  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C38725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bedell

**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Robert Bedell

**Roll #** [C38726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** writing, hugging and kissing Nancy  
**Event** Working at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C38727](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-33  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Ryan  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting Mike Ryan

**Roll #** [C38728](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** [C38728](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Ryan, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting Michael Ryan

**Roll #** [C38729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Beryl Sprinkel  
  
**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Beryl Sprinkel

**Roll #** [C38732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Dr. David Utz, Dr. Oliver Beahrs  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Doctors

**Roll #** [C38733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C38735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C38736](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Craig Fuller, James Miller

**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38736](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Simpson, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** wide angle views, walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing, wide angle views  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** walking, (Out of Focus)  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Residence Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Residence Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, writing

**Event** Working on State of the Union Speech

**Roll #** [C38743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Residence Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, writing

**Event** Working on State of the Union Speech

**Roll #** [C38744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** West Sitting Hall, residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing robe

**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** West Sitting Hall, residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing robe  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press, crowd  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C38747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kempelman, Maynard Glitman, Ronald Lehman

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Arms Negotiators

**Roll #** [C38748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Marlin Fitzwater and George Bush

**Roll #** [C38748](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38749](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C38750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C38750](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman, Ronald Lehman, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** press, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Arms Negotiators

**Roll #** [C38751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** standing at desk alone  
**Event** Standing at desk alone

**Roll #** [C38751](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38751](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman, Ronald Lehman, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Robert Linhard  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Arms Negotiators

**Roll #** [C38752](#) (01)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** unidentified man walking

**Roll #** [C38752](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Special Counselor David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Special Counselor David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38754](#) (01)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38754](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Ed Meese, James Baker, Otis Bowen, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, James Burnley, David Abshire, David Chew, Dennis Thomas

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C38756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Meese, Baker, Bowen, Miller, Carlucci, Burnley, Abshire, Chew, Thomas, Weinberger, Bush, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Myers, Bauer, Armacost, Gates, Ball, Hobbs, Kingon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C38757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Ed Meese, James Baker, James Miller, James Burnley, Beryl Sprinkel, George Bush, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C38758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Ed Meese, Don Hodel, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, James Miller, James Burnley  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C38759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Barbara Walters  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Barbara Walters

**Roll #** [C38760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, Terry Arthur  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, fooling around, dummy  
**Event** Fooling around with "Spitting Image" dummy of President Reagan

**Roll #** [C38760](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking, sitting at desk  
**Event** Arriving in Oval Office in morning

**Roll #** [C38760](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, drinking  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan and George Bush

**Roll #** [C38761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38761](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C38761](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C38761](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25-37  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified women guests

**Roll #** [C38762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Walters, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Mark Weinberg Talking to Barbara Walters

**Roll #** [C38762](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** [C38762](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Terry Arthur

**Keywords** dummy, posing for photos

**Event** Fooling around with "Spitting Image" dummy of President Reagan

**Roll #** [C38763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Riley, Joseph Streitz, Donald Regan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Oscar McNeil

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Richard Riley

**Roll #** [C38764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Barbara Walters  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Barbara Walters

**Roll #** [C38764](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** [C38764](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Riley, Joseph Streitz, Donald Regan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Oscar McNeil  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Riley

**Roll #** [C38765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Televised Address to High School students in the United States

**Roll #** [C38766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Televised Address to High School students in the United States

**Roll #** [C38767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan and George Bush

**Roll #** [C38767](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan, Fritz Ermarth  
  
**Keywords** overhead projector, shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38768](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C38768](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Ed Rogers  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Rogers

**Roll #** [C38769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Televised Address to High School students in the United States

**Roll #** [C38769](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C38769](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** laughing  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C38771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Packwood  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood

**Roll #** [C38772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Packwood  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood

**Roll #** [C38773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Packwood, Donald Regan, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Packwood

**Roll #** [C38774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rudy Beserra  
  
**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Rudy Beserra

**Roll #** [C38775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Donald Regan before departure

**Roll #** [C38777](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-12A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dale Haney, Jim Kuhn, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, talking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C38777](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-20A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C38778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-30A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving from steps  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C38779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex Scouten

**Keywords** standing, painting

**Event** Photo Op. With Rex Scouten and presentation of painting

**Roll #** [C38780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gelsey Kirkland

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Tea with Gelsey Kirkland

**Roll #** [C38781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Flowers

**Roll #** [C38781](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gelsey Kirkland

**Keywords** sitting, takling  
**Event** Tea with Gelsey Kirkland

**Roll #** [C38782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38782](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, watching monitor, lighting  
**Event** Taping Session for Public Service Announcement PSA

**Roll #** [C38785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C38785](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing with magazine, talking  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi  
  
**Keywords** posing with magazine, talking  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38787](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38787](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi

**Keywords** talking, standing, press

**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38787](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38787](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, lighting

**Event** Taping Session for Public Service Announcement PSA

**Roll #** [C38788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi, Diana Pearson, Michael Gordon, Jonni Hegenderfer  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38788](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing, press  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gerard Smith, Edward Rensi  
  
**Keywords** posing with magazine, talking  
**Event** Presentation of Newsweek's special edition on Drug Crisis

**Roll #** [C38789](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 34A-36A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Taping Session for Public Service Announcement PSA

**Roll #** [C38790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting At desk

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C38790](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting At desk

**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C38791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting in Roosevelt Room

**Roll #** [C38792](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38792](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Gibson

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Tom Gibson

**Roll #** [C38792](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking on telephone  
**Event** Telephone call to Prime Minister Robert Hawke

**Roll #** [C38793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Donald Regan, George Bush, Peter Wallison

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Tower Commission, Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C38793](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk, camera

**Event** Photo Op. With Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Valdez

**Keywords** umbrella, snow

**Event** David Valdez standing in snow

**Roll #** [C38795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Thomas Gibson, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Donald Regan and Thomas Gibson

**Roll #** [C38796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** snow, sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo of President in Oval Office from snowy Rose Garden

**Roll #** [C38796](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Schaffer, Larry Speakes

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With guest of Larry Speakes, Tom Schaffer

**Roll #** [C38797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting in Roosevelt Room

**Roll #** [C38798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, John Cardinal O'Connor  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with John Cardinal O'Connor

**Roll #** [C38799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Brower  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Charles Brower

**Roll #** [C38799](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Wallison, Charles Brower, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting regarding Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C38799](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting alone, writing  
**Event** Working on State of the Union Address

**Roll #** [C38800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, John Cardinal O'Connor  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with John Cardinal O'Connor

**Roll #** [C38806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Aboard Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard Marine One  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Views of Washington, DC from Marine One helicopter with snow on ground

**Roll #** [C38807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Wallison, Charles Brower, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C38808](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** telephone, sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking on telephone to Nellie Gray of Right to Life Rally

**Roll #** [C38809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** painting  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rex Scouten and presentation of painting

**Roll #** [C38810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** [C38810](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** snow on ground, crowd, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C38811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C38812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** Suburban, talking, snow on ground  
**Event** Arrival via Chevy Suburban at White House

**Roll #** [C38813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Barry Kelly  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38813](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Muskie, John Tower, Rhett Dawson, Brent Scowcroft, Clark McFadden  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands (soft focus)  
**Event** Meeting with Tower Commission regarding Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C38814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Barry Kelly, Colin Powell, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** standing by fireplace  
**Event** President Reagan and George Bush standing by fireplace

**Roll #** [C38815](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Muskie, John Tower, Rhett Dawson, Brent Scowcroft, Clark McFadden, Peter Wallison, Charles Brower  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Tower Commission regarding Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C38821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel, Donald Regan, Dennis Thomas, Al Kingon, Pat Buchanan, Charles Hobbs  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C38822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel, Donald Regan, Dennis Thomas, Al Kingon, Pat Buchanan, Charles Hobbs  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C38823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C38824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Romero

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Connie Romero and unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C38827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House in snow taken from Washington Monument

**Roll #** [C38828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House in snow taken from Washington Monument

**Roll #** [C38829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Working alone in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C38829](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miller, Michel, Simpson, Lott, Cheney, Bush, Lagomarsino, Chafee, Carlucci, Regan, Ball, Thomas, Buchanan, Turner(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C38831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Pamela Turner, Richard Cheney, Pat Buchanan, John Chafee  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C38832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38832](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-16  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38835](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38835](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Richard Davis, Barbara Bush, Geoffrey Davis, Anne Davis  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38836](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Trent Lott  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Richard Davis, Barbara Bush, Geoffrey Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis  
  
**Keywords** applause  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38837](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38838](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38841](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Richard Davis, Barbara Bush, Geoffrey Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis  
**Keywords** applause  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union, Nancy Reagan arrival

**Roll #** [C38845](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** [C38847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With White House Communications Agency staff (WHCA)

**Roll #** [C38848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With White House Communications Agency staff (WHCA)

**Roll #** [C38849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Tom Gibson

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman intern

**Roll #** [C38850](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Helen Thomas

**Roll #** [C38851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C38852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith

**Keywords** sitting, talking, presenting gift

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Dr. Burton Smith

**Roll #** [C38853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Dr. Burton Smith

**Roll #** [C38854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** United States Capitol, Speakers office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Hatfield, Alan Cranston, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival at United States Capitol

**Roll #** [C38854](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Speech to employees of National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)

**Roll #** [C38854](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, putting on microphone

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C38855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** United States Capitol, Speakers office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Spark Matsunaga

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Arrival at United States Capitol

**Roll #** [C38855](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, close ups

**Event** Speech to employees of National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)

**Roll #** [C38856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Arrival at United States Capitol

**Roll #** [C38856](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Speech to employees of National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)

**Roll #** [C38857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush  
  
**Keywords** fireplace  
**Event** George Bush stoking fireplace

**Roll #** [C38857](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Baker, Bob Michel, James Wright, Caspar Weinberger, Tony Coelho, Pamela Turner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Baker, Bob Michel, James Wright, Caspar Weinberger, Tony Coelho, William Ball, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Donald Regan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C38860](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C38860](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Baker, Bob Michel, James Wright, Caspar Weinberger, Tony Coelho, William Ball, Dennis Thomas, Pamela Turner, William Brock  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Byrd eating jelly beans  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, William Ball, Alan Simpson, Dennis Thomas, Pamela Turner, Bob Dole  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional Bipartisan Leadership

**Roll #** [C38864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Thomas Moore, Michael Musa, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Signing Annual Economic Report of the President

**Roll #** [C38865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C38865](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Rousel  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Pete Rousel

**Roll #** [C38865](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Rodgers  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Farewell Meeting with Ed Rodgers

**Roll #** [C38866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C38867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C38867](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38867](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Rousset  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Pete Rousset

**Roll #** [C38867](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Rodgers  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Farewell Meeting with Ed Rodgers

**Roll #** [C38868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg, Florence Taussig, Connie Romero, Pete Rousset, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, opening gifts  
**Event** Farewell Luncheon for Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg, Florence Taussig, Connie Romero, Pete Rousset, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, opening gifts  
**Event** Farewell Luncheon for Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg, Florence Taussig, Connie Romero, James Brady, Pete Roussel, Caroline Rhoden  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Luncheon for Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, switch board  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Hodel, Herrington, Regan, Miller, Darman, Brown, Newman, Bauer, Gates, Woods, Graham, Kingon, Bledsoe, Hobbs, Ball, Chew, Powell, Sprinkel, Clarey, Dawson, Tripeliece (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, listening  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38875](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes

**Keywords** posing for photos, kissing

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Televised Address to High School students in the United States

**Roll #** [C38876](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Herrington, Don Hodel, Colin Powell, Beryl Sprinkel, Alvin Tripeliece

**Keywords** charts

**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Connie Romero, Pete Roussel, Albert Brashear, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Pete Souza  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C38878](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Pete Roussel, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Larry Speakes and unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, Richard Darman, John Herrington, Beryl Sprinkel, Alvin Tripeliece  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, charts  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Buck May  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Buck May

**Roll #** [C38881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Speakes  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Presidential Citizens Medal to Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38881](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, George Bush, Fred Ryan, Mary Maseng, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Presentation of Presidential Citizens Medal to Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Speakes Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Mark Weinberg, Connie Romero  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, guitar  
**Event** Talking to Larry Speakes

**Roll #** [C38883](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Pete Roussel, Caroline Rhoden, Connie Romero, Albert Brashear  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake with 2000 on it, music, posing for photos  
**Event** Larry Speakes last Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C38884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-20  
**Location** North Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rick Riley  
  
**Keywords** Air Force, posing for photos  
**Event** Air Force Advance Group

**Roll #** [C38885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Bill Plante, Sam Donaldson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake with 2000 on it  
**Event** Larry Speakes last Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C38886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Pete Roussel, Caroline Rhoden, Connie Romero, Albert Brashear  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake with 2000 on it, music  
**Event** Larry Speakes last Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C38887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Mrs. Speakes  
  
**Keywords** presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Larry Speakes and family

**Roll #** [C38888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Speakes, Mrs. Speakes  
  
**Keywords** presenting gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Larry Speakes and family

**Roll #** [C38889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C38889](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks on signing the veto of Water Quality Act of 1987 (Clean water Bill)

**Roll #** [C38890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks on signing the veto of Water Quality Act of 1987 (Clean water Bill)

**Roll #** [C38891](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Remarks on signing the veto of Water Quality Act of 1987 (Clean water Bill)

**Roll #** [C38892](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C38893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C38893](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Florence Taussig, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C38893](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C38893](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C38894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C38894](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Abshire, Peter Wallison, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** [C38894](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Peter Wallison, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire and Peter Wallison

**Roll #** [C38895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Charles Hobbs

**Roll #** [C38895](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C38896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Charles Hobbs

**Roll #** [C38896](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C38897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Taussig, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C38898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, microphones  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C38899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C38899](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan, Jose Sorzano  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38899](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C38899](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt, Giulio Andreotti

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy, Giulio Andreotti

**Roll #** [C38899](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Giulio Andreotti, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy, Giulio Andreotti

**Roll #** [C38900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, Donald Regan, Rozanne Ridgway, Vivina Bonaccorsio, Neil Seidenman, Rinaldo Pettrignani

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy, Giulio Andreotti

**Roll #** [C38901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)

**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giulio Andreotti, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, Rinaldo Petrigani

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy, Giulio Andreotti

**Roll #** [C38903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, George Bush, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, wearing hat

**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** [C38903](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** [C38903](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** [C38903](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38903](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Blue Room, Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking, holding jersey  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** [C38904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** wearing hat  
**Event** Wearing Penn State Nittany Lions football team hat

**Roll #** [C38904](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)  
**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking, overhead projector  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C38905](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified man reading a magazine

**Roll #** [C38905](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, George Bush, James Miller, David Chew, Donald Regan, William Ball, Pat Buchanan, Frank Carlucci, Mitch Daniels, Al Kingon, Craig Fuller, Beryl Sprinkel, Dennis Thomas, Peter Wallison (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C38906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Colin Powell and Frank Carlucci talking

**Roll #** [C38906](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C38906](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)

**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Robert Linhard, Fritz Ermarth, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, charts  
**Event** Senior Advisors Meeting

**Roll #** [C38911](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Florence Taussig  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, lighting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C38912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Linhard, Fritz Ermarth  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Senior Advisors Meeting

**Roll #** [C38912](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C38917](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** presenting award, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38919](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, Robert Linhard, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Craig Fuller

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C38920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Paterno, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo op. With NCAA champion Penn State Nittany Lions football team

**Roll #** [C38920](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38920](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** walking, throwing baseball  
**Event** walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C38920](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, Robert Linhard, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Paul Nitze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C38921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38921](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C38922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Weinberger, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Bennett, Miller, Darman, Martin, Kingon, Hobbs, Beldsoe, Colvard, Buchanan, Daniels, Thomas, Wallison, Chew, Faoro, Carlucci, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Chase, Maryland residents who assisted in Amtrak train accident

**Roll #** [C38923](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Weinberger, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Bennett, Miller, Darman, Martin, Kingon, Hobbs, Beldsoe, Colvard, Buchanan, Daniels, Thomas, Wallison, Chew, Faoro, Carlucci, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C38925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Dennis Thomas, Thomas Dawson  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting at Regan's desk  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tuck  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with John Tuck

**Roll #** [C38926](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Hatfield, James McClure, George Shultz, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Mark Hatfield and James McClure

**Roll #** [C38927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C38928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C38929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** standing, praying  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** [C38930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Billy Graham, Coretta Scott King, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Bob Dole, John Ashcroft  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C38931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C38931](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Dan Coats  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** [C38931](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** [C38933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C38934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Dab Coats  
  
**Keywords** praying, singing  
**Event** National Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** [C38935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, Selwa Roosevelt, Donald Regan, George Bush, Sukru Elkedag, Nuzhet Kandemir, Cem Duna (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey

**Roll #** [C38936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Turgut Ozal  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey

**Roll #** [C38939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** giant envelope, posing for photos

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** giant envelope, posing for photos

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38940](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr. Armand Hammer

**Keywords** painting

**Event** Presentation of Charles Russell painting for West Wing

**Roll #** [C38941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Armand Hammer, Charles Wick, Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Charles Russell painting for West Wing

**Roll #** [C38942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Armand Hammer, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, painting  
**Event** Presentation of Charles Russell painting for West Wing

**Roll #** [C38943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** giant envelope, posing for photos  
**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38943](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, gift  
**Event** walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C38944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** giant envelope, posing for photos  
**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Armand Hammer  
  
**Keywords** painting, talking  
**Event** Presentation of Charles Russell painting for West Wing

**Roll #** [C38945](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Ayers, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Dennis Ayers (Park Police) and family

**Roll #** [C38946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Ayers, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Dennis Ayers (Park Police) and family

**Roll #** [C38946](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis Hayo  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, police  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Dennis Hayo (Park Police)

**Roll #** [C38947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38947](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** giant envelope, talking

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** giant envelope, talking

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** giant envelope, talking

**Event** Spirit of America Award Presentation

**Roll #** [C38950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Tom Gibson

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. With Pat Buchanan and his staff

**Roll #** [C38951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Strausz-Haupe

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Briefing

**Roll #** [C38952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Strausz-Haupe, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Briefing

**Roll #** [C38953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Strausz-Haupe  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Briefing

**Roll #** [C38954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolph Rudy Hines, Jim Kuhn, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, balloons  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38954](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C38954](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** White House, Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** birthday card hat, talking, giant card  
**Event** Looking at giant birthday card

**Roll #** [C38954](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C38955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Roberts  
  
**Keywords** sign  
**Event** Staff holding sign "Not Older Just Better"

**Roll #** [C38955](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** cake, blowing out candles, cutting cake  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** eating cake, speaking  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38956](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C38957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Robert Strausz-Haupe  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Briefing

**Roll #** [C38957](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38957](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolph Rudy Hines  
  
**Keywords** holding balloons, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** cutting cake, receiving gift  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Hackman  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Gene Hackman

**Roll #** [C38960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** balloon

**Event** Tying balloon to door knob

**Roll #** [C38961](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C38963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** balloons, cake, kissing, receiving gift  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38963](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified men holding balloons

**Roll #** [C38964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** balloons, cake, receiving gift  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** balloons, cake, blowing out candles  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** eating cake, balloons  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38966](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-37  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolph Rudy Hines  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, holding balloons  
**Event** Surprise 76th birthday party for President

**Roll #** [C38967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Donald Regan, Dottie Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** opening gifts  
**Event** 76th birthday party for President with staff

**Roll #** [C38968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Bush and Caspar Weinberger talking

**Roll #** [C38968](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C38968](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Donald Regan, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Nuclear testing treaties with Senators Robert Byrd and Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C38969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C38969](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Walters

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (wine)  
**Event** Talking with Gary Walters

**Roll #** [C38971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** talking, opening gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ray Shaddick

**Roll #** [C38971](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** opening gifts  
**Event** 76th birthday party for President with staff

**Roll #** [C38972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Donald Regan, Dottie Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** opening gifts  
**Event** 76th birthday party for President with staff

**Roll #** [C38973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Brady

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of James Brady and guests

**Roll #** [C38974](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Geoffrey Swaebe, Mary Swaebe  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** 76th birthday private party for President

**Roll #** [C38974](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Roland Mesnier  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Chef Roland Mesnier

**Roll #** [C38975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Taussig  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C38976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Nuclear testing treaties with Senators Robert Byrd and Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C38976](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Taussig, Dennis Thomas

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C38977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Taussig, David Chew

**Keywords** lighting, sitting At desk, shaking hands

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C38978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C38979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C38979](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** [C38979](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Charles Hobbs, Pat Buchanan, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Charles Hobbs, Pat Buchanan, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38981](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** elevator  
**Event** Riding Elevator in OEOB

**Roll #** [C38981](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** America's Cup  
**Event** Unidentified woman holding America's Cup

**Roll #** [C38981](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Miller, Donald Regan, William Ball, Pat Buchanan, Frank Carlucci, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller. Beryl Sprinkel, Dennis Thomas, Peter Wallison, Charles Hobbs, David Chew  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C38982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Donald Regan, John Hutton  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C38982](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Charles Hobbs, Pat Buchanan, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Charles Hobbs, Pat Buchanan, James Miller  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38983](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C38984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures, close ups

**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Charles Hobbs, Pat Buchanan, James Miller

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures, close ups

**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C38987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dennis Conner, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift, holding America's Cup  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Fred Ryan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38988](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dennis Conner, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** holding America's Cup  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38988](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, holding hat  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
  
**Keywords** holding America's Cup  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38989](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38989](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostefeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** holding America's Cup, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38990](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dennis Connor

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Connor

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38992](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C38993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Speakes, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38993](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Pigott, Ben Love, G. Allen Mossman, Bennie Jones, John Troiano, David Erb, Melissa Marenko, Louis Sugarman, Belinda Ramirez, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Boy Scouts Annual Report

**Roll #** [C38994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding America's Cup  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38997](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elizabeth Dole, Dennis Connor  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C38999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C39001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Pat Buchanan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C39002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Pat Buchanan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Welfare Reform for Coalition for America at Risk

**Roll #** [C39003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** holding America's Cup  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C39004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C39005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C39006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Conner, George Bush, Burnham, Barnit, Brown, Childers, Isler, Kavle, Ostenfeld, Smith, Trenkel, Vogel, Whidden, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Stars and Stripes crew who won the America's Cup sailing race

**Roll #** [C39007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Staff

**Roll #** [C39008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** hand raised, Army  
**Event** Military Re enlistment Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39008](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Mari Maseng, Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Staff

**Roll #** [C39009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Mari Maseng, Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Staff

**Roll #** [C39009](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Elizabeth Board, Florence Taussig

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Elizabeth Board and Florence Taussig

**Roll #** [C39010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Louise Bell, Jane Erkenbeck, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking to staff

**Roll #** [C39010](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified woman walking

**Roll #** [C39010](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified staff working

**Roll #** [C39010](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Army, hand raised, posing for photos  
**Event** Military Re enlistment Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Selwa Roosevelt

**Roll #** [C39015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marcilio Marques Moretra

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Marcilio Marques Moretra of Brazil

**Roll #** [C39015](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduardo Leon

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Eduardo Leon of Dominican Republic

**Roll #** [C39015](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guido Fernandez Saborio

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Guido Fernandez Saborio of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C39016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alfred Falzon

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Alfred Falzon of Malta

**Roll #** [C39016](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Oscar Padilla Vidaurre of Guatemala

**Roll #** [C39017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ernesto Rivas Gallant of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C39017](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Selwa Roosevelt

**Roll #** [C39018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Dean, Evelyn Starr, Dale Renaud  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Dean, Evelyn Starr, Dale Renaud  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Dean, Evelyn Starr, Dale Renaud, Thomas Turnage  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Dean, Evelyn Starr, Dale Renaud, Thomas Turnage  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, James Dean, Evelyn Starr, Dale Renaud, Thomas Turnage (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Leadership Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C39024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, William Ball, Donald Regan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Nuclear testing treaties with Senators Robert Byrd and Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C39025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Pigott, Ben Love, G. Allen Mossman, Bennie Jones, John Troiano, David Erb, Melissa Marenko, Louis Sugarman, Belinda Ramirez, Mari Maseng  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Boy Scouts Annual Report

**Roll #** [C39029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray, Monica Thomann  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray, Monica Thomann  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** signing  
**Event** signing unidentified paperwork

**Roll #** [C39032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray, Monica Thomann  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray, Monica Thomann, Earleane White  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39035](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Kimi Gray, Monica Thomann, Earleane White  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Panel Discussion on Welfare Reform: Self Help Efforts Across America"

**Roll #** [C39037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Peter Wallison, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Charles Brower  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Peter Wallison, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Charles Brower  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Peter Wallison, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Charles Brower  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Peter Wallison, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Charles Brower  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, laughing

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39041](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Working alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C39044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39045](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, John Whitehead, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C39046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, John Whitehead, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, Joseph Wright, William Crowe, Robert Gates, John Moellering, Richard Murphy, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C39047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol, Cory Servaas, Oliver Carr, William Kanaga, Brian Roquemore, Ambassador Rodgers  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5608, National Day of Thanksgiving

**Roll #** [C39047](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Ruwe, Don Hodel, William Horn, Frank Dunkle, Hazard Campbell, Dale Whitesell  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Meeting with Ducks Unlimited officials

**Roll #** [C39048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Brent Scowcroft, Edmund Muskie  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Brent Scowcroft, Edmund Muskie  
  
**Keywords** camera malfunction  
**Event** Meeting with Special Review Board, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39048](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-29  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-28A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to local schools to Commemorate Abraham Lincoln's birthday

**Roll #** [C39056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding medallion

**Event** Meeting to receive Maxwell Football Club's 50th Anniversary medallion

**Roll #** [C39056](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol, Cory Servaas, Oliver Carr, William Kanaga, Brian Roquemore, Ambassador Rodgers

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5608, National Day of Thanksgiving

**Roll #** [C39056](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Ruwe, Don Hodel, William Horn, Frank Dunkle, Hazard Campbell, Dale Whitesell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Ducks Unlimited officials

**Roll #** [C39057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francis Bagnell, Alvin Wilson, Judith Wilson  
  
**Keywords** receiving gifts, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to receive Maxwell Football Club's 50th Anniversary medallion

**Roll #** [C39058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified US Secret service agent

**Roll #** [C39058](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified US Secret service agent

**Roll #** [C39058](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified US Secret service agent

**Roll #** [C39058](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified US Secret service agent

**Roll #** [C39059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Cardinal Krol, Cory Servaas, Oliver Carr, William Kanaga, Brian Roquemore, Ambassador Rodgers

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5608, National Day of Thanksgiving

**Roll #** [C39060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39060](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** standing, applause  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** shaking hands, children  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking, receiving gift (shirt)  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr, Daryl Gates, Roger Coombs, Harry Handler

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39063](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-37  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, students, press  
**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** talking, students

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39065](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** waving, walking

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39066](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr, Daryl Gates, Roger Coombs, Harry Handler

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39066](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-37  
**Location** Rosewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Dorr

**Keywords** shaking hands, children

**Event** Visit to Rosewood Elementary School for Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program

**Roll #** [C39067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Leeanne Camiling

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Milton Walker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39068](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Milton Walker, Leeanne Camiling, Michael Keelin

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of check  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Milton Walker, Leeanne Camiling, Michael Keelin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Milton Walker, Leeanne Camiling

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39070](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via C-9 airplane for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Ambassador College  
**Geographic Reference** Pasadena, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Kiwanis Club Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39072](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, hugging Maureen  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Frank Fahrenkopf  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39073](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Frank Fahrenkopf, John Gavin  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-37  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Alexander Haig, Vernon Walters, Lod Cook, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Anne Armstrong, Pat Haig  
  
**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Barbara Bush, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39075](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39076](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, John Gavin, Barbara Bush, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Republican Eagles Inaugural Dinner Dance

**Roll #** [C39078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Ambassador Rogers, Al Kingon  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ambassador Rogers

**Roll #** [C39080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Richard Lyng, Otis Bowen, Joanne Barnhart, Ronnie Blakeney, Kimi Gray, Robert Hill, Thomas Kean, Robert Woodson, Stuart Butler, John Cogan, John Svahn, Donald Regan, Charles Hobbs (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Welfare Reform experts

**Roll #** [C39081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Richard Lyng, Otis Bowen, Joanne Barnhart, Ronnie Blakeney, Kimi Gray, Robert Hill, Thomas Kean, Robert Woodson, Stuart Butler, John Cogan, John Svahn, Donald Regan, Charles Hobbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Welfare Reform experts

**Roll #** [C39082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Richard Lyng, Otis Bowen, Joanne Barnhart, Ronnie Blakeney, Kimi Gray, Robert Hill, Thomas Kean, Robert Woodson, Stuart Butler, John Cogan, John Svahn, Donald Regan, Charles Hobbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Welfare Reform experts

**Roll #** [C39083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Simms, Harry Carson, George Young  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Simms, Harry Carson  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (jersey)  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Simms, Harry Carson  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (jersey)  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Simms, George Young, Harry Carson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Young

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39087](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Ops. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Carson

**Keywords** walking, dumping Gatorade jug of popcorn, laughing

**Event** Dumping Gatorade (popcorn) on New York Giants football team and player dumping on President

**Roll #** [C39090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog, shaking hands, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David, Photo Ops. With New York Giants football team

**Roll #** [C39091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Carson

**Keywords** walking, dumping Gatorade jug of popcorn

**Event** Dumping Gatorade (popcorn) on New York Giants football team and player dumping on President

**Roll #** [C39092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ernest Borgnine, Thomas Turnage  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ernest Borgnine

**Roll #** [C39093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harry Carson  
  
**Keywords** dumping Gatorade jug of popcorn, laughing, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Dumping Gatorade (popcorn) on New York Giants football team and player dumping on President

**Roll #** [C39094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39094](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Simms, George Young, Harry Carson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Young, George Martin, Phil Simms  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (ring)  
**Event** Photo Op. With New York Giants football team after Super Bowl XXI victory

**Roll #** [C39096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C39098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C39098](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C39099](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Pickering, Robert Oakley, Dennis Ross  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39102](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Franklin Agardy, Tom Barrett, W.L. Lyons Brown, Richard DeVos, Edward Donley, John Humphries, Richard Jones, Stephen Levy, James McDonald, David Ruple, E. Williams, D. Regan, Kingon, Maseng(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Competitiveness Meeting, "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Franklin Agardy, Tom Barrett, W.L. Lyons Brown, Richard DeVos, Edward Donley, John Humphries, Richard Jones, Stephen Levy, James McDonald, David Ruple, E. Williams (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Competitiveness Meeting, "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Franklin Agardy, Tom Barrett, W.L. Lyons Brown, Richard DeVos, Edward Donley, John Humphries, Richard Jones, Stephen Levy, James McDonald, David Ruple, E. Williams, D. Regan, Kingon, Maseng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Competitiveness Meeting, "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39105](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** checking watches  
**Event** President Reagan and George Bush checking watches

**Roll #** [C39105](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39106](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39107](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, George Bush, Clayton Yeutter, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, William Brock, George Bush, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to kick off the "Quest for Excellence Initiative"

**Roll #** [C39113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Roberts

**Roll #** [C39113](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for Red Cross, Voice of America, Broadcast Pioneers

**Roll #** [C39114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, lighting, camera  
**Event** Taping Session for Red Cross, Voice of America, Broadcast Pioneers

**Roll #** [C39115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Nancy Roberts  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for Red Cross, Voice of America, Broadcast Pioneers

**Roll #** [C39115](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-22A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C39119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, Robert Byrd, James Wright, Thomas Foley, Tony Coelho, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Regan, Bush, Baker, Brock, Yeutter, Miller, Thomas, Ball, Kingon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39119](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, Robert Byrd, James Wright, Thomas Foley, Tony Coelho, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Regan, Bush, Baker, Brock, Yeutter, Miller, Thomas, Ball, Kingon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Yeutter and Brock standing  
**Event** Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Nancy Roberts, Dana Rohrabacher, Anthony Dolan, Peter Robinson, Josh Gilder, Clark Judge, Misty Church, Kim White, Rowena Itchon  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With speechwriters staff

**Roll #** [C39122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng, Gary Bauer, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Mari Maseng Meeting with Black Leaders

**Roll #** [C39123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng, Gary Bauer, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Mari Maseng Meeting with Black Leaders

**Roll #** [C39123](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Nancy Roberts, Dana Rohrabacher, Anthony Dolan, Peter Robinson, Josh Gilder, Clark Judge, Misty Church, Kim White, Rowena Itchon  
**Keywords** group photo, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With speechwriters staff

**Roll #** [C39125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gary Bauer  
**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Gary Bauer

**Roll #** [C39126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Shamir  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Shamir  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, sculpture  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39127](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Shamir, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Shamir, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sculpture, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Donald Regan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39129](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39129](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon, Meir Rosenne, Elyakim Rubinstein, Amos Yaron, Abraham Ben Joseph, Azriel Nevo, Aviezer Pazner, Bush, Shultz, Carlucci, Pickering, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39130](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** talking, standing, drinking

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush, Donald Regan

**Keywords** talking, standing, drinking

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon, Meir Rosenne, Elyakim Rubinstein, Amos Yaron, Abraham Ben Joseph, Azriel Nevo, Aviezer Pazner, Bush, Shultz, Carlucci, Pickering, Oakley, Murphy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Lunch

**Roll #** [C39133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon, Meir Rosenne, Elyakim Rubinstein, Amos Yaron, Abraham Ben Joseph, Azriel Nevo, Aviezer Pazner, Bush, Shultz, Carlucci, Pickering, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39133](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Lunch

**Roll #** [C39134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting on upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39134](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Donald Regan (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39135](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Donald Regan, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39136](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39136](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel

**Roll #** [C39137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39137](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-18A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Oakley, Regan, Yosef Ben Aharon, Meir Rosenne, Elyakim Rubinstein, Amos Yaron, Abraham Ben Joseph, Azriel Nevo, Aviezer Pazner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, Oakley, Regan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39140](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C39141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure

**Roll #** [C39142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39143](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Donald Regan, George Shultz

**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C39143](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C39144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C39144](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39144](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Teleconference Advisory Committee Meeting

**Roll #** [C39145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Teleconference Advisory Committee Meeting

**Roll #** [C39147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Charles Chuck Hobbs  
  
**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Charles Chuck Hobbs

**Roll #** [C39149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Douglas Paal

**Keywords** medium format, head shots

**Event** Portraits of Douglas Paal

**Roll #** [C39151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rick Riley

**Keywords** Army, hand raised, children

**Event** Military Reenlistment Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39151](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 28-34  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Dan Rostenkowski

**Keywords** putting golf ball

**Event** Putting golf ball with golf club/tennis racket

**Roll #** [C39152](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Aloysius Mazewski

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Polish Americans regarding sanctions

**Roll #** [C39152](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-34  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Dan Rostenkowski, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Congressman Dan Rostenkowski

**Roll #** [C39153](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, David Durenberger, Romuald Spasowski, Mrs. Spasowski, Aloysius Mazewski

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Polish Americans regarding sanctions

**Roll #** [C39153](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Dan Rostenkowski

**Roll #** [C39154](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Romuald Spasowski, Mrs. Spasowski, Aloysius Mazewski, Mari Maseng, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Polish Americans regarding sanctions

**Roll #** [C39154](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Dan Rostenkowski

**Roll #** [C39155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Arts and Humanities Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Arts and Humanities Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands

**Event** Arts and Humanities Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Armand Deutsch  
  
**Keywords** speaking, posing for photos  
**Event** Arts and Humanities Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Father Bruce Ritter  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Endow a Dream Winner Father Bruce Ritter

**Roll #** [C39159](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, O.H. Delchamps, Richard Leshar  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Chamber of Commerce officials

**Roll #** [C39159](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Doyles, Gretchen Rosenkranz  
  
**Keywords** talking, crutches  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ambassadors of March of Dimes

**Roll #** [C39159](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Gillespie, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With US Ambassador to Colombia Charles Gillespie

**Roll #** [C39159](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent and family

**Roll #** [C39160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Virginia Knauer, Warren Burger, Robert Wilmouth, Stanton Sender, Robert Steeves, Patricia Faley  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5611, National Consumers Week

**Roll #** [C39160](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent R. Kasten

**Roll #** [C39161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Father Bruce Ritter, Clement Stone  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Endow a Dream Winner Father Bruce Ritter

**Roll #** [C39161](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** standing at desk  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39161](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Doyles, Gretchen Rosenkranz, Palmer Voyles, Dona Voyles, Tanya Voyles, Bryan Rosenkranz, Paula Rosenkranz, Shelley Rosenkranz, Mary Owen Greenwood, Diane Serratore  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ambassadors of March of Dimes

**Roll #** [C39162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cheney, Michel, Helms, McClure, Broomfield, Lungren, Hyde, Cochran, Dole, Gramm, Symms, Wallop, Exon, Badham, Bartlett, Barton, Buechner, Burton, Combest, DeLay, Herger, Latta, Jagt, Stump (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Reception for Congressional supporters of Clean Water Veto

**Roll #** [C39163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cheney, Michel, Helms, McClure, Broomfield, Lungren, Hyde, Cochran, Dole, Gramm, Symms, Wallop, Exon, Badham, Bartlett, Barton, Buechner, Burton, Combest, DeLay, Herger, Latta, Jagt, Stump (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Reception for Congressional supporters of Clean Water Veto

**Roll #** [C39164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C39165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan., Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Donald Regan, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39165](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-30A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Ed Meese, Craig Fuller, John Whitehead, Robert Gates  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39166](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Ed Meese, Craig Fuller, William Crowe, John Whitehead, Robert Gates, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan, Richard Armitage, Robert Herris (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rusty Albert Brashear

**Keywords** medium format, head shots

**Event** Portraits of Rusty Albert Brashear

**Roll #** [C39169](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rusty Albert Brashear

**Keywords** head shots

**Event** Portraits of Rusty Albert Brashear

**Roll #** [C39170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Diana Fleshman

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Re enlistment Ceremony for Diana Fleshman

**Roll #** [C39170](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Diana Fleshman

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Re enlistment Ceremony for Diana Fleshman

**Roll #** [C39171](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Diana Fleshman

**Keywords** hand raised, Navy  
**Event** Re enlistment Ceremony for Diana Fleshman

**Roll #** [C39172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** laying on ground  
**Event** Unidentified Woman laying on ground with Mary Anne Fackelman

**Roll #** [C39172](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernie Kosar

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (jacket, football), throwing football  
**Event** Photo Op. With football player Bernie Kosar of Cleveland Browns

**Roll #** [C39172](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35A-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** throwing football  
**Event** Throwing football in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C39173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39173](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernie Kosar  
  
**Keywords** talking, holding football  
**Event** Photo Op. With football player Bernie Kosar of Cleveland Browns

**Roll #** [C39175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Falwell  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** sitting, laughing, waving  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, David Keene  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire on Iran Contra

**Roll #** [C39180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39180](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Reception

**Roll #** [C39181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, Yakov Smirnoff  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39181](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Reception

**Roll #** [C39182](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Edwards, Martin Lang, David Keene  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39182](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39182](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Reception

**Roll #** [C39183](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Yakov Smirnoff  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Falwell, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Conservative Political Action Committee CPAC Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39185](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** [C39185](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Rinaldo Petrignani, Nicola Petrucci, Tyrus Cobb, Neil Seidenman, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense Giovanni Spadolini of Italy

**Roll #** [C39186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** [C39186](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, Nicola Petrucci, Neil Seidenman  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense Giovanni Spadolini of Italy

**Roll #** [C39187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39187](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, Nicola Petrucci, Neil Seidenman  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense Giovanni Spadolini of Italy

**Roll #** [C39188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Spadolini, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Rinaldo Petignani, Nicola Petrucci, Tyrus Cobb, Neil Seidenman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense Giovanni Spadolini of Italy

**Roll #** [C39189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Dancing, talking  
**Event** Dinner for Governors

**Roll #** [C39189](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Vaughn  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Dinner for Governors

**Roll #** [C39190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clinton

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** C39191 (01)  
**Color/BW** [Color](#)  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** looking out windows  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39191](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton, Sarah Vaughn

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Entertainment by Sarah Vaughn

**Roll #** [C39191](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-36A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton  
  
**Keywords** Dancing  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39192](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hillary Clinton  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39193](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sarah Vaughn, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Entertainment by Sarah Vaughn

**Roll #** [C39194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hillary Clinton, John Sununu, Bill Clinton  
  
**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Thompson, John Sununu  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39196](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 37  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Frank Carlucci, Bill Clinton, Hillary Clinton, Michael Dukakis, Kitty Dukakis  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** dog, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C39199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Clinton  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C39201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Vaughn, Donald Regan, Mrs. Regan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39201](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** shaking hands, military aides  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors, Photo Ops. With military aides

**Roll #** [C39201](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** State Dining Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hillary Clinton, John Sununu, Bill Clinton, Sarah Vaughn  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C39203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With White House Tour Guides

**Roll #** [C39204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Allison Grant  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Allison Grant and family

**Roll #** [C39204](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With White House Tour Guides

**Roll #** [C39205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Bill Clinton, John Sununu

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Bush Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, John Sununu, Craig Fuller, Lee Atwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Governor John Sununu

**Roll #** [C39207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, John Sununu, Donald Regan, John Sununu  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, John Sununu, Donald Regan, John Sununu  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39208](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Thomas, David Chew, William Ball, Frank Carlucci, Daniels, Wallison, Sprinkel, Buchanan, Bauer, Hobbs, Kingon, Fuller, Fitzwater, Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Charles Hobbs, Mitchell Daniels, William Bennett, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39209](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39209](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Al Kingon, Dennis Thomas, William Ball, Peter Wallison  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Donald Regan, Charles Hobbs  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39210](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Thomas, William Ball, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39211](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, Mitchell Daniels, William Bennett, Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** walking, throwing snowball  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** [C39211](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Donald Regan, Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to Nation's Governors at Mid-Winter Meeting

**Roll #** [C39212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon for Governor's Wives

**Roll #** [C39213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for Governor's Wives

**Roll #** [C39214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, china

**Event** Luncheon for Governor's Wives

**Roll #** [C39214](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for Governor's Wives

**Roll #** [C39215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Donald Regan, George Bush, David Abshire, James Baker, Peter Wallison, Paul Laxalt, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding President's Special Review Board for the National Security Council NSC, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Paul Laxalt, David Abshire, Marlin Fitzwater, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding President's Special Review Board for the National Security Council NSC, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39217](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Donald Regan, George Bush, David Abshire, James Baker, Peter Wallison, Paul Laxalt, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding President's Special Review Board for the National Security Council NSC, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39218](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14A  
**Location** cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Marsh, John Wickham, Dave Palmer, James Young (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Ceremony to present Commander in Chiefs trophy to U.S. Military Academy

**Roll #** [C39219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** trophy, talking

**Event** Ceremony to present Commander in Chiefs trophy to U.S. Military Academy

**Roll #** [C39220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** trophy, military

**Event** Ceremony to present Commander in Chiefs trophy to U.S. Military Academy

**Roll #** [C39221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** trophy, military

**Event** Ceremony to present Commander in Chiefs trophy to U.S. Military Academy

**Roll #** [C39222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** trophy, military, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to present Commander in Chiefs trophy to U.S. Military Academy

**Roll #** [C39224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified interns

**Roll #** [C39224](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Grounds damage from storm

**Roll #** [C39225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

fallen trees

**Event** Grounds damage from storm

**Roll #** [C39226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Regan Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords**

shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified intern

**Roll #** [C39226](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** fallen trees  
**Event** Grounds damage from storm

**Roll #** [C39227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39228](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce, Brock, Yeutter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Brock and Yeutter standing  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce, Brock, Yeutter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Brock and Yeutter standing  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Foley, Wright, Michel, Duncan, DioGuardi, Lent, Rodino, Fish, Fascell, Broomfield, St. Germain, Wylie, Hawkins, Jeffords, Roe, Gibbons, LaFalce, Bennett, Yeutter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan members of Congress on Competitiveness Proposals

**Roll #** [C39232](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, George Bush, Craig Fuller, James Baker, John Whitehead, John Moellering, Robert Gates  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, George Bush, Craig Fuller, James Baker, John Whitehead, John Moellering, Robert Gates, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, Ed Meese, Barry Kelly, Paul Bremer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified people on South Lawn

**Roll #** [C39235](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine Band  
**Event** Decorations in Cross Hall, per Ushers Office

**Roll #** [C39236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Elder, Deborah Dean, William Reynolds, Samuel Pierce (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Elder, Deborah Dean, William Reynolds, Samuel Pierce, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Elder, Deborah Dean, William Reynolds, Samuel Pierce, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Elder, Deborah Dean, William Reynolds, Samuel Pierce (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Bradley, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, standing at desk  
**Event** Talking to Melvin Bradley

**Roll #** [C39240](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Elder, Deborah Dean, William Reynolds, Samuel Pierce, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Council for a Black Economic Agenda (CBEA)

**Roll #** [C39242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Donald Regan and George Bush

**Roll #** [C39242](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Donald Regan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Jeane Kirkpatrick of American Enterprise Institute

**Roll #** [C39243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39243](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sarah Vaughn, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Nation's Governors

**Roll #** [C39244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. Of Pat Buchanan and Family

**Roll #** [C39244](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Farewell Party for Pat Buchanan

**Roll #** [C39245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. For Pat Buchanan and Family

**Roll #** [C39245](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** presenting gift (gold shoes)  
**Event** Farewell Party for Pat Buchanan

**Roll #** [C39246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Buchanan

**Keywords** presenting gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Party for Pat Buchanan

**Roll #** [C39247](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Morgan Doughton

**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Morgan Doughton

**Roll #** [C39248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Ralph Bentsen, Malcolm Baldrige, Ernest Hollings  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Competitiveness proposals with Bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Donald Regan, William Ball, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39249](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-19A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Kennedy, Hollings, Bentsen, Danforth, Thurmond, Packwood, Regan, Carlucci, Bush, Baldrige, Yeutter, Darman, Thomas, Ball, Kingon, Risque, Fitzwater, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Competitiveness proposals with Bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39249](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Robert Gates  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Lloyd Bentsen, Pamela Turner, William Ball, Dennis Thomas, Bob Packwood (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Competitiveness proposals with Bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, William Ball  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39251](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Kennedy, Hollings, Bentsen, Danforth, Thurmond, Packwood, Regan, Carlucci, Bush, Baldrige, Yeutter, Darman, Thomas, Ball, Kingon, Risque, Fitzwater, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Competitiveness proposals with Bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39251](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Regan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Robert Gates  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Mari Maseng  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Mari Maseng, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39256](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Mari Maseng, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Mid America Committee on the "Quest for Excellence" Initiatives

**Roll #** [C39257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C39257](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, Samuel Myers, Marion Barry, Donald Regan, James Miller, Colin Powell, Gar Bauer, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Reverend Jesse Jackson

**Roll #** [C39258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, Samuel Myers, Marion Barry, Donald Regan, James Miller, Colin Powell, Gar Bauer, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Reverend Jesse Jackson

**Roll #** [C39259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting, talking  
**Event** Pat Buchanan meeting with Ukrainians

**Roll #** [C39260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Daniels, Mrs. Daniels  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, presenting gifts, children  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Mitchell Daniels and Family

**Roll #** [C39261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** working at desk  
**Event** Working alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C39262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with author Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** [C39262](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Nielsen, Brenda Nielsen  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Senator James Nielsen

**Roll #** [C39262](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Governor William Clements

**Roll #** [C39263](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with author Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** [C39263](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Nielsen, Brenda Nielsen, K. Kae Rairdin  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Senator James Nielsen

**Roll #** [C39263](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Card, Mrs. Card  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Andrew Card and Family

**Roll #** [C39263](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Governor William Clements

**Roll #** [C39264](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, vase, rose

**Event** Receiving vase and rose bush from Mayor of Nancy, France

**Roll #** [C39265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Donald Regan

**Roll #** [C39265](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Regan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39266](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-12A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39266](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from OEOB

**Roll #** [C39266](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-18A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Peterson, John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from OEOB

**Roll #** [C39266](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Oval Office study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** television  
**Event** Watching television (TV) with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C39267](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39267](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** television, sitting, writing

**Event** Watching television (Tower Commission) and working alone

**Roll #** [C39268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** sitting, talking, holding report

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39269](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking over to OEOB

**Roll #** [C39270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft, Rhett Dawson, Clark McFadden, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, William Ball, Marlin Fitzwater, Peter Wallison, David Abshire, Charles Brower

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, watching, writing

**Event** Watching television (Tower Commission) and working alone

**Roll #** [C39272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39272](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Rhett Dawson, Brent Scowcroft, Clark McFadden

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Rhett Dawson, Brent Scowcroft

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Muskie, John Tower

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wide angle, Test that did not work  
**Event** Test before briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39278](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie, Brent Scowcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39279](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Daniels, Mrs. Daniels  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Mitchell Daniels and Family

**Roll #** [C39279](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Edmund Muskie  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39280](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Towery  
  
**Keywords** performers, speaking at podium, dancing  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Receiving vase and rose bush from Mayor of Nancy, France

**Roll #** [C39282](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21A  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Towery, Marge Wheedleton, Robert Spillane, Elaine Wilson

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39282](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-33A  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, pledge of Allegiance  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39283](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving vase and rose bush from Mayor of Nancy, France

**Roll #** [C39283](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** pledge of Allegiance, sitting, performers  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, performers, clowns

**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** performers, dancing, sitting

**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children, watching, pledge of Allegiance

**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrews Saxe, Elizabeth Gladding  
  
**Keywords** sitting, applause, children, receiving gift  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, watching, performers  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cameron Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrews Saxe, Elizabeth Gladding  
  
**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Cameron Elementary School, "Just Say No" performance

**Roll #** [C39289](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Chick Harrity  
  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos, lighting  
**Event** Photo Session with Chick Harrity of U.S. News and World Report magazine

**Roll #** [C39290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos, profile  
**Event** Photo Session with Chick Harrity of U.S. News and World Report magazine

**Roll #** [C39291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, holding report  
**Event** Reading the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council, Tower Commission

**Roll #** [C39294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Barry Kelly, Paul Stevens, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Barry Kelly, Paul Stevens, Frank Carlucci, Donald Regan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council with Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C39297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire and William Ball

**Roll #** [C39298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, William Ball, Dennis Thomas  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council with Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C39299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, William Ball, Dennis Thomas  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the report of Special Review Board for the National Security Council with Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C39300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, W Dennis Thomas, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, William Ball, W Dennis Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the report of the Special Review Board for the National Security Council NSC, "Tower Commission" , with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C39302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Jim Kuhn talking with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C39302](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39302](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel, Richard Cheney, Frank Carlucci, David Abshire, William Ball, W Dennis Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting to discuss the report of the Special Review Board for the National Security Council NSC, "Tower Commission", with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C39303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Rick Halford, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Frank Murkowski

**Roll #** [C39303](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Robert Talkington

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Nancy Kassebaum

**Roll #** [C39303](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Starke, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy officer  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Captain James Starke

**Roll #** [C39304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Frank Car  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, James Starke, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, navy officer, shaking  
**Event** Frank Carlucci presenting award to Captain James Starke

**Roll #** [C39309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pat Buchanan, Billie Shaddix, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, presenting gift of plaque  
**Event** Pat Buchanan farewell photo opportunity with staff

**Roll #** [C39310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Donald Regan's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Donald Regan photo opportunity with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C39310](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Dawson  
  
**Keywords** standing, unidentified person  
**Event** Thomas Dawson

**Roll #** [C39311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeannie Winnick  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jeannie Winnick

**Roll #** [C39311](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-24A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39312](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Fred Ryan  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Jim Kuhn and Fred Ryan with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39312](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands, military  
**Event** Ceremony for unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** [C39312](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Ray Shaddick

**Roll #** [C39313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Warren Burger, Fred Ryan, Gerald Carmen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Warren Burger attending Office of Private Sectors Initiative Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Warren Burger, Fred Ryan, Gerald Carmen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Warren Burger attending Office of Private Sectors Initiative Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, smiling, speaking into a microphone, reading

**Event** Making a radio address to the nation on federal deficit reduction

**Roll #** [C39316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Peter Wallison, W Dennis Thomas

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39317](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Fred Ryan, James Miller, Peter Wallison, W Dennis Thomas, Gary Bauer  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Howard Baker's and Presidents Secretary's  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, George Bush, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39318](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kathy Osborne, Ron Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** First meeting with Howard Baker as White House Chief of Staff

**Roll #** [C39319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, W Dennis Thomas  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39320](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Fred Ryan, Gary Bauer  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39320](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, W Dennis Thomas, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39321](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Fred Ryan, James Miller, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39321](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker talking to unidentified person

**Roll #** [C39321](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Peter Wallison, W Dennis Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Frank Carlucci and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39322](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ron Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with Ron Reagan

**Roll #** [C39323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, David Abshire, Landon Parvin  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, David Abshire, Landon Parvin, Ron Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, Howard Baker talking on the telephone, reading  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39324](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Hodel, Elizabeth Dole  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39325](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, George Bush looking at painting  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39325](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39325](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ron Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39325](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Abshire, Landon Parvin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** David Abshire talking with Landon Parvin

**Roll #** [C39326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39326](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Whitehead, Farman, Newman, Martin, Ball, Bauer, Carlucci, Daniels, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Koehler, Risque, Wallison, Chew, Fuller, Cannon, Griscom  
**Keywords** press, sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39327](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Whitehead, Farman, Newman, Martin, Ball, Bauer, Carlucci, Daniels, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Koehler, Risque, Wallison, Chew, Fuller, Cannon, Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, military

**Event** Military awards ceremony for unidentified Presidential Emergency Operations Personnel

**Roll #** [C39329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, military

**Event** Military awards ceremony for unidentified Presidential Emergency Operations Personnel

**Roll #** [C39330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, military

**Event** Military awards ceremony for unidentified Presidential Emergency Operations Personnel

**Roll #** [C39331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39331](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, James Cannon, Frank Carlucci, AB Culvahouse, Mitchell Daniels, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, John Koehler, Ron Reagan, Risque, Sprinkel, Thomas, Wallison, Hobbs, Chew  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39331](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person walking up stairs

**Roll #** [C39332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker, Ron Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, overhead projector  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C39333](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Whitehead, Farman, Newman, Martin, Ball, Bauer, Carlucci, Daniels, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Koehler, Risque, Wallison, Chew, Fuller, Cannon, Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39333](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker, Ron Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C39334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Miller, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, Hobbs, King, Bach, Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Miller, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, Hobbs, King, Bach, Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Miller, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, Hobbs, King, Bach, Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39336](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Miller, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, Hobbs, King, Bach, Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39337](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Althaus, Bolen Bourne, Cooke, Crawford, Dodd, Hudnut, Isaac, Israel, Kempthorne, Lastrapes, Martinelli, Owens, Rennder, Rinehart, Takasugi, Ursy, Voinovich, Whibbs, Wright, Abrams, Collins, Willis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Mayors and Council members to discuss welfare reform, excellence in education, competitiveness and drug abuse prevention

**Roll #** [C39338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified children, receiving gift of jacket "Camp Rancho Del Cielo"

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the 2nd International Camping Congress of The American Camping Association

**Roll #** [C39338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, talking, holding gift of jacket "Camp Rancho Del Cielo"

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the 2nd International Camping Congress of The American Camping Association

**Roll #** [C39339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the 2nd International Camping Congress of The American Camping Association

**Roll #** [C39340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the 2nd International Camping Congress of The American Camping Association

**Roll #** [C39341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the 2nd International Camping Congress of The American Camping Association

**Roll #** [C39342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, George Bush, , Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Grant Green, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39342](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving to unidentified people  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yetter, Whitehead, Farman, Newman, Martin, Ball, Bauer, Carlucci, Daniels, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Koehler, Risque, Wallison, Chew, Fuller, Cannon, Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39344](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39344](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Grant Green, Herman Cohen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39344](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** [C39345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39345](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13A  
**Location** Room 208 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Room 208 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Whitehead, Bode, Darman, Weinberger, Ikle, Herres, Gates, Miller, Arny, Wick, Yeutter, Murphy, Martin, Waller, Hodel, Thomas, Baldrige, Myers, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Gregg, Bauer, Powell, Fitzwater, Risque, Henkel, Cobb, Danzansky  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39347](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Room 250 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Whitehead, Bode, Darman, Weinberger, Ikle, Herres, Gates, Miller, Arny, Wick, Yeutter, Murphy, Martin, Waller, Hodel, Thomas, Baldrige, Myers, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Gregg, Bauer, Powell, Fitzwater, Risque, Henkel, Cobb, Danzansky  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, hugging

**Event** Photo opportunity for the USA Today newspaper for their 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo opportunity for the USA Today newspaper for their 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Whitehead, Bode, Darman, Weinberger, Ikle, Herres, Gates, Miller, Army, Wick, Yeutter, Murphy, Martin, Waller, Hodel, Thomas, Baldrige, Myers, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Gregg, Bauer, Powell, Fitzwater, Risque, Henkel, Cobb, Danzansky  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39351](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-21A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Landon Parvin  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Landon Parvin

**Roll #** [C39351](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-27A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, photographer

**Event** Photo opportunity for the USA Today newspaper for their 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39353](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Making a statement to the press on Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF

**Roll #** [C39354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Howard Baker, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Malcolm Baldrige, David Waller, Craig Fuller, James Miller, Richard Darman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar

**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting re Canada

**Roll #** [C39354](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39354](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing (taken from behind), talking to the press  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF

**Roll #** [C39355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Howard Baker, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Malcolm Baldrige, David Waller, Craig Fuller, James Miller, Richard Darman, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting re Canada

**Roll #** [C39355](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-19A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, David Chew, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Frank Carlucci meeting with unidentified United States Ambassador

**Roll #** [C39357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Marlin Fitzwater speaking at the podium; Frank Carlucci speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF

**Roll #** [C39358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Frank Carlucci speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press on Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF

**Roll #** [C39358](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-29  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Plante

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Bill Plante

**Roll #** [C39359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline Hume, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting

**Event** Meeting with Jaqueline Hume, President of the Jaqueline Hume Foundation, San Francisco, California; and founder, Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C39359](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Nancy Roberts, Special Assistant to the Director of Speechwriting

**Roll #** [C39360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Nancy Roberts, Special Assistant to the Director of Speechwriting

**Roll #** [C39361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity for the USA Today newspaper for their 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39361](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Jaqueline Hume, President of the Jaqueline Hume Foundation, San Francisco, California; and founder, Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C39361](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Nancy Roberts, Special Assistant to the Director of Speechwriting

**Roll #** [C39362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Trent Lott, Tricia Lott, Timothy Wirth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kweisi Mfume, Ruth Simms, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39368](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Chefs Henry Haller, Hans Raffert, Roland Mesnier, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** cooking, food

**Event** Chefs Henry Haller, Hans Raffert, Roland Mesnier

**Roll #** [C39369](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Lewis, John McCain, John Breaux, Kweisi Mfume, Ruth Sims, Elton Gallegly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C39370](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** standing, sitting  
**Event** Taping session for National Committee for Adoption Conference; Rockford Institute; National Association of Evangelicals Annual Convention; Pat O'Brien Dinner; Spanish PSA for American Red Cross

**Roll #** [C39371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Trent Lott, Tricia Lott, Jim Wright, Robert Michel, Corinne Michel, Jim Wright, Betty Wright, Robert Graham, Adele Graham, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson, Richard Shelby, Annette Shelby, Joe Kennedy II, Sheila Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands,  
**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Wyche Fowler, Dennis Hastert, Peter DeFazio, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Bode, John Kornblum, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Peter Sommer, William Henkel, John Koehler, Eberhard Diepgen, Gunether van Well, Leopold von Bredow, Hildegard Boucsein, Gisela Marcuse, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Eberhard Diepgen, Governor Mayor of West Berlin, West Germany

**Roll #** [C39375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking, sitting, standing  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39375](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified person, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39376](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Eberhard Diepgen, Governor Mayor of West Berlin, West Germany

**Roll #** [C39377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** kissing Nancy

**Event** Photo opportunity before their 35th Wedding Anniversary lunch

**Roll #** [C39378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** looking at card, kissing Nancy Reagan, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch in honor of their 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Barry Kelly, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Barry Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking press

**Event** Meeting with William Webster and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, hugging Nancy Reagan

**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39382](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39382](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking  
**Event** Making an address to the Nation on the Iran-Contra Controversy

**Roll #** [C39383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking  
**Event** Making an address to the Nation on the Iran-Contra Controversy

**Roll #** [C39383](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** hugging Nancy  
**Event** Hugging Nancy Reagan on 35th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C39384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39384](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, reading, speaking, unidentified people  
**Event** Making an address to the Nation on the Iran-Contra Controversy

**Roll #** [C39385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** press, shaking hands, sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Making an address to the Nation on the Iran-Contra Controversy

**Roll #** [C39386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Alan Simpson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39386](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Craig Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking, butlers

**Event** Dinner for newly elected members of the 100th Congress

**Roll #** [C39387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Morrow

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Douglas Morrow

**Roll #** [C39388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39388](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Morrow  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Douglas Morrow

**Roll #** [C39389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, waving

**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and William Ball

**Roll #** [C39391](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jesse Helms, James McClure, Ted Stevens, Paul Laxalt, Alfonse D'Amato, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Senate Republican Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C39392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and William Ball

**Roll #** [C39392](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jesse Helms, James McClure, Ted Stevens, Paul Laxalt, Alfonse D'Amato, Gary Bauer, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing

**Event** Meeting with the Senate Republican Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C39393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jesse Helms, Robert Dole, James McClure, Ted Stevens, Paul Laxalt, Alfonse D'Amato, Gary Bauer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Senate Republican Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C39394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C39394](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, James McClure, John Warner, John McCain, Don Nickles, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Paul Trible, Orrin Hatch, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Senate Republican Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C39395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** [C39396](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39396](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Gerald Carmen

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39397](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-12  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Howard Baker from OEOB to the White House

**Roll #** [C39398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for members of the National Newspaper Association (NNA)

**Roll #** [C39399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified member of the National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C39400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Armacost, Hinton, Baker, Taft, Ikle, Meese, Moellering, Herres, Gates, Twetten, Wick, Wright, Army, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Oakley, McPherson, Gregg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C39401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Armacost, Hinton, Baker, Taft, Ikle, Meese, Moellering, Herres, Gates, Twetten, Wick, Wright, Army, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Oakley, McPherson, Gregg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C39402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Ronald Lehman, Maynard Glitman, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working luncheon to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force Reduction INF with Geneva arms negotiators

**Roll #** [C39403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Ronald Lehman, Maynard Glitman, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working luncheon to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force Reduction INF with Geneva arms negotiators

**Roll #** [C39404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-29  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Ronald Lehman, Maynard Glitman, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Working luncheon to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force Reduction INF with Geneva arms negotiators

**Roll #** [C39405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, unidentified people with signs  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, unidentified people with signs  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, speaking into a microphone, helicopter Marine One, unidentified people with signs

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39409](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, James Kelly

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39409](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands with unidentified photographers

**Event** Photo opportunity for TIME Magazine

**Roll #** [C39410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, hugging Nancy

**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C39411](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Howard Baker speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, waving

**Event** Briefing for the White House Staff on the importance of the next two years of the administration

**Roll #** [C39416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people with signs

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified navy officer

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** [C39418](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** [C39418](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, dog, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); speaking into a microphone, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, addressing group from the Young Republican National Federation during departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, marine band

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with entertainers for PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music"

**Roll #** [C39423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, waving, crowd

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39423](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with entertainers for PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music"

**Roll #** [C39424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person

**Event** Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39424](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** crowd, exiting helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39424](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with entertainers for PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music"

**Roll #** [C39425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39426](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Liza Minnelli and Bobby Short singing

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39426](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39426](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C39426](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", reception

**Roll #** [C39428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Vic Damone

**Roll #** [C39428](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Liza Minnelli, Vic Damone, and Bobby Short singing, marine band  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39428](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Bobby Short, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging, kissing  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39431](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Liza Minnelli and Vic Damone singing

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with entertainers for PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music"

**Roll #** [C39432](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39432](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Liza Minnelli and Vic Damone singing

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Will Armstrong(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Karen Akers (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Phil Gramm, Wendy Gramm, Ian MacDonald (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, and Vic Damone singing; Marvin Hamlisch playing piano, marine band

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, marine band

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39437](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Bobby Short, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Marvin Hamlisch playing the piano; Bobby Short playing the piano; marine band

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39438](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Liza Minnelli and Vic Damone singing, Marvin Hamlisch playing piano, marine band

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Nancy Reynolds(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39440](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, and Marvin Hamlisch singing; marine band

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", performance by Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, and Bobby Short

**Roll #** [C39440](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vic Damone, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C39441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", receiving line

**Roll #** [C39441](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Liza Minnelli, Bobby Short, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Hosting PBS In Performance at the White House series "A Tribute to American Music", reception

**Roll #** [C39442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Koehler, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with John Koehler and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guest of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39443](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, George Bush, and Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C39443](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Robert Dean, Howard Baker, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Luncheon meeting with Republican National Committee RNC leaders

**Roll #** [C39445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Reagan, McManus, Brown, Moore, Adams, Barton, Austin, Londen, Mehrtens, Angelo, Dunn, Vartanian, Abraham, Carle, Cragin, Baker, Daniels, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Griscom, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Luncheon meeting with Republican National Committee RNC leaders

**Roll #** [C39446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Reagan, McManus, Brown, Moore, Adams, Barton, Austin, Londen, Mehrtens, Angelo, Dunn, Vartanian, Abraham, Carle, Cragin, Baker, Daniels, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Griscom, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Luncheon meeting with Republican National Committee RNC leaders

**Roll #** [C39447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Reagan, McManus, Brown, Moore, Adams, Barton, Austin, Londen, Mehrtens, Angelo, Dunn, Vartanian, Abraham, Carle, Cragin, Baker, Daniels, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Griscom, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Luncheon meeting with Republican National Committee RNC leaders

**Roll #** [C39448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Miller, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Congressional legislative agenda

**Roll #** [C39449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Congressional legislative agenda

**Roll #** [C39450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan surprise birthday party for Jack Courtemanche

**Roll #** [C39451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, balloon

**Event** Nancy Reagan surprise birthday party for Jack Courtemanche

**Roll #** [C39452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C39452](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C39453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39453](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with departing unidentified OMB Office of Management and Budget Staffer

**Roll #** [C39454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** looking at watch  
**Event** President Reagan looking at his watch

**Roll #** [C39454](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39454](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn to the residence

**Roll #** [C39455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Baker, Bush, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Helms, Domenici, Packwood, Cohen, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Broomfield, Latta, Edwards, Kemp  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the 1988 federal budget, deficit reduction, taxes and the proposed moratorium on funding for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C39456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Baker, Bush, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Helms, Domenici, Packwood, Cohen, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Broomfield, Latta, Edwards, Kemp  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the 1988 federal budget, deficit reduction, taxes and the proposed moratorium on funding for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C39457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Baker, Bush, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Helms, Domenici, Packwood, Cohen, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Broomfield, Latta, Edwards, Kemp  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the 1988 federal budget, deficit reduction, taxes and the proposed moratorium on funding for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C39458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and George Bush

**Roll #** [C39458](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, William Ball, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, George Bush, and William Ball

**Roll #** [C39458](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Baker, Bush, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Helms, Domenici, Packwood, Cohen, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Broomfield, Latta, Edwards, Kemp  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the 1988 federal budget, deficit reduction, taxes and the proposed moratorium on funding for the Nicaraguan democratic resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C39465](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Becky Norton Dunlop, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Becky Norton Dunlop, departing Special Assistant to the Attorney General for Cabinet Affairs

**Roll #** [C39465](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, Weinberger, Hodel, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Baker, Miller, Whitehead, Martin, Smith, Risque, Bauer, Byrd, Rouse, Ball, Carlucci, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Chew, Sprinkel, Hill, Thomas, Cribb, Dunlop, Griscom, Clarey, Gray

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Caspar Weinberger, William Brock, James Miller, Richard Lyng, Ken Khachigian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar

**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, Weinberger, Hodel, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Baker, Miller, Whitehead, Martin, Smith, Risque, Bauer, Byrd, Rouse, Ball, Carlucci, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Chew, Sprinkel, Hill, Thomas, Cribb, Dunlop, Griscom, Clarey, Gray  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing, laughing  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, Gary Bauer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** James Miller meeting with Presidents of Historically Black Colleges

**Roll #** [C39469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portrait of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portrait of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan taping session for "Our Kids and The Best of Everything"

**Roll #** [C39472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan taping session for "Our Kids and The Best of Everything"

**Roll #** [C39473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39473](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39473](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, reading, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan taping session for "Our Kids and The Best of Everything"

**Roll #** [C39474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth, Peter Rodman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Michael Armacost

**Roll #** [C39475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth, Peter Rodman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Michael Armacost

**Roll #** [C39476](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth, Peter Rodman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Michael Armacost

**Roll #** [C39477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kelly  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ambassador John Kelly, United States Ambassador to Lebanon

**Roll #** [C39478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kelly  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ambassador John Kelly, United States Ambassador to Lebanon

**Roll #** [C39479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Robert, Robert Michel  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (double-exposure); sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C39484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Inside Trailer on south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dean Fiennes  
  
**Keywords** looking at framed copy of Magna Carta  
**Event** Touring "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39485](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Touring "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39491](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Warren Burger speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chung Ju Yung, Chung Moon Joon, Richard Allen, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Chung Ju Yung, retired founder and chairman of South Korea's Hyundai Business Group

**Roll #** [C39493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39493](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** touring exhibit, looking at Magna Carta

**Event** Touring "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39493](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Warren Burger speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony opening the "Roads to Liberty: Magna Carta to the Constitution" exhibit of rare historic documents

**Roll #** [C39494](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-15A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39494](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chung Ju Yung

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Chung Ju Yung, retired founder and chairman of South Korea's Hyundai Business Group

**Roll #** [C39495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Peterson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified marines, military

**Event** Military ceremony for unidentified marines

**Roll #** [C39495](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Thomas Dawson, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Donald Regan photo opportunity with White House Telephone operators

**Roll #** [C39496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified marines, military

**Event** Military ceremony for unidentified marines

**Roll #** [C39496](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Donald Regan photo opportunity with White House Telephone operators

**Roll #** [C39497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Peterson

**Keywords** unidentified marines, military

**Event** Military ceremony for unidentified marines

**Roll #** [C39497](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); talking to unidentified people, telephone switchboard

**Event** Donald Regan photo opportunity with White House Telephone operators

**Roll #** [C39498](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Abrahamson, Meese, Herres, Moellering, Miller, Arny, Adelman, Shultz, Nitze, Rowny, Kampelman, Baker, Gates, Baker, Fuller, Ball, Carlucci, Powell, Linhard, Graham, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting

**Roll #** [C39498](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C39499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5A  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C39500](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31A  
**Location** Nancy Reynolds Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Albert Brooks, Holly Brooks, Holly Hunter, William Hurt, Cindy Wick, Jim Brooks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Nancy Reynolds residence

**Roll #** [C39508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dee Martin

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portrait of Dee Martin

**Roll #** [C39509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39509](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armstrong, Cherne, Baker, Campbell, Foster, Kissinger, Schriever, Smith, Wheelon, Wohlstetter, Schmitt, Butterworth, Fort, Watson, Harbaugh, Baker, Carlucci, Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board PFIAB

**Roll #** [C39511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Leo Cherne, Henry Kissinger, William French Smith, Barry Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board PFIAB

**Roll #** [C39512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and George Bush

**Roll #** [C39512](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armstrong, Cherne, Baker, Campbell, Foster, Kissinger, Schriever, Smith, Wheelon, Wohlstetter, Schmitt, Butterworth, Fort, Watson, Harbaugh, Baker, Carlucci, Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board PFIAB

**Roll #** [C39513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Alexander Love, Elinor Constable, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39513](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, Maina Wanjigi, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C39514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Alexander Love, Elinor Constable, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39514](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C39515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Alexander Love, Elinor Constable, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39515](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, Maina Wanjigi, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C39516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Love, Crocker, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Lavin, Cohen, Fitzwater, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Saitoti, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, meeting between United States and Kenya officials

**Roll #** [C39516](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** drinking, talking, butler serving drinks

**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, reception

**Roll #** [C39516](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Crocker, Love, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Cohen, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, working lunch

**Roll #** [C39517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Crocker, Love, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Cohen, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, reception

**Roll #** [C39517](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Crocker, Love, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Cohen, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, working lunch

**Roll #** [C39518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Love, Crocker, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Lavin, Cohen, Fitzwater, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Saitoti, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, meeting between United States and Kenya officials

**Roll #** [C39519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, meeting between United States and Kenya officials

**Roll #** [C39519](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, Jim Kuhn, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, walking

**Roll #** [C39520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Crocker, Love, Constable, Baker, Carlucci, Cohen, Moi, Mageto, Mwangale, Biwott, Wanjigi, Ouko, Kiplagat, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, reception

**Roll #** [C39520](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-20A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, working lunch

**Roll #** [C39521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, (Jim Kuhn)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Elinor Constable, Sospeter Mageto, Elijah Mwangale, George Saitoti, Maina Wanjigi, Robert Ouko, BA Kiplagat, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Moi speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Elinor Constable, Sospeter Mageto, Elijah Mwangale, George Saitoti, Maina Wanjigi, Robert Ouko, BA Kiplagat, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Moi speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, walking

**Roll #** [C39524](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, talking

**Roll #** [C39524](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Elinor Constable, Sospeter Mageto, Elijah Mwangale, George Saitoti, Maina Wanjigi, Robert Ouko, BA Kiplagat, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Moi speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39524](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39524](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Elinor Constable, Sospeter Mageto, Elijah Mwangale, George Saitoti, Maina Wanjigi, Robert Ouko, BA Kiplagat, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Moi speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moi, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Elinor Constable, Sospeter Mageto, Elijah Mwangale, George Saitoti, Maina Wanjigi, Robert Ouko, BA Kiplagat, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Moi speaking at the podium, waving  
**Event** Working visit of President Moi of Kenya, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C39526](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-27A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, waving  
**Event** Walking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C39528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, shaking hands

**Event** Donald Regan farewell photo opportunity with unidentified staff members

**Roll #** [C39530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donald Regan, Thomas Dawson, W Dennis Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people

**Event** Donald Regan farewell photo opportunity with unidentified staff members

**Roll #** [C39531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan and presentation of "Just Say No" Club book

**Roll #** [C39532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lew Merletti

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with United States Secret Service Agent Lew Merletti

**Roll #** [C39532](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, marines, military

**Event** Farewell Photo opportunity with two departing marine sentry guards

**Roll #** [C39533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Air Force officer

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with unidentified air force officer

**Roll #** [C39533](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with unidentified United States Secret Service Agents

**Roll #** [C39534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elinor Constable, Peter Constable, Robert Constable, Philip Constable, Franklin Lavin, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Ambassador Elinor Constable, United States Ambassador to Kenya, and her family

**Roll #** [C39534](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Petrone, Augusta Petrone

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Joseph Petrone, United States Representative to the European Office of the United Nations UN, Geneva

**Roll #** [C39535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Flaherty, Gommar DePauw, Edward Bourne, David Robinson, AL Kilgo, John Burke Sr, John Burke Jr, William Bennett, C Thomas Clagett, Angelica Clagett, Kenneth Boehm, Janet Buckley, Winston Weaver  
**Keywords** standing, group photograph, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the leadership of "Citizens for Reagan"

**Roll #** [C39535](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C39536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Flaherty, Gommar DePauw, Edward Bourne, David Robinson, AL Kilgo, John Burke Sr., John Burke Jr, William Bennett, C Thomas Clagett, Angelica Clagett, Kenneth Boehm, Janet Buckley, Winston Weaver  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the leadership of "Citizens for Reagan"

**Roll #** [C39537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-23  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, girl scouts

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, girl scouts

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39538](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, standing, girl scouts, unidentified people, American flag

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-18  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, girl scouts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, girl scouts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending event for 75th Anniversary of the Girl Scouts of the USA

**Roll #** [C39542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photograph with United States Secret Service Agent and family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C39542](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Marks

**Keywords** sitting, writing

**Event** Photo opportunity with David Marks

**Roll #** [C39543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photograph with United States Secret Service Agent and family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C39544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Abrams, Darman, Weinberger, Armitage, Herres, Moellering, Gates, Wright, Army, Baldrige, Willkie, Wick, Smith, McPherson, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Powell, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Abrams, Darman, Weinberger, Armitage, Herres, Moellering, Gates, Wright, Army, Baldrige, Willkie, Wick, Smith, McPherson, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Powell, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Abrams, Darman, Weinberger, Armitage, Herres, Moellering, Gates, Wright, Army, Baldrige, Willkie, Wick, Smith, McPherson, Baker, Fuller, Carlucci, Powell, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C39547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39552](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39553](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to private sector deficit reduction supporters

**Roll #** [C39555](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss personnel matters with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** [C39556](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Alton Keel, Franmarie Keel, Frances Kennedy, Kristen Keel, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing-in ceremony, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for Alton Keel, United States Permanent Representative to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO

**Roll #** [C39556](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Franmarie Keel, Frances Kennedy, Kristen Keel, Rozanne Ridgway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Alton Keel and his family

**Roll #** [C39557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Elizabeth Karnes, Korey Karnes, Kalen Karnes, Kara Karnes, Laurel Karnes, Kay Orr, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator David Karnes and his family

**Roll #** [C39558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Elizabeth Karnes, Korey Karnes, Kalen Karnes, Kara Karnes, Laurel Karnes, Kay Orr, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator David Karnes and his family

**Roll #** [C39559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified students after return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39561](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, James Cannon, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Cribb, Culvahouse, Mitchell Daniels, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel, Charles Hobbs, David Chew  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C39562](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Gary Bauer, David Chew, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting, jellybean jar  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C39563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, David Abshire  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39563](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C39566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, David Abshire, Charles Brower  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39566](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Lent, Barbara Lent, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Norman Lent

**Roll #** [C39567](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Roberts, Franki Roberts, David Roberts, Ashleigh Roberts, Anne-Wesley Roberts, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Pat Roberts

**Roll #** [C39568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clarence Miller, Philip Straw, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Clarence Miller

**Roll #** [C39568](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Silvio Conte, Reverend Bartley MacPhaidin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing resolution, Roman Catholic Priest

**Event** Meeting with Representative Silvio Conte and Reverend Bartley MacPhaidin to commemorate the signing of HR 4244, authorizing funds to preserve the official papers of Joseph Martin

**Roll #** [C39569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, George Kappler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Howell Heflin and George Kappler, 1984 Small Business Person of Alabama

**Roll #** [C39569](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Chafee, Lynda Michael, Joseph Michael, Rose Michael, Joseph Michael Jr, Stephen Michael, Sybil Shaffer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of shirt "Arrive Alive America"  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator John Chafee and Lynda Michael, Miss National Teen-Ager 1986-87 from Cranston, Rhode Island

**Roll #** [C39570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military  
**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39573](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39574](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci,  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39574](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C39574](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C39575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified Coast Guard personnel, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified Coast Guard personnel, military, waving, wearing Coast Guard hat

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Marlin Fitzwater's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater meeting with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39578](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting unidentified Coast Guard personnel, military, waving, wearing Coast Guard hat

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Gracey, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, Coast Guard, military

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, Coast Guard, military, wearing Coast Guard hat

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony honoring members of the United States Coast Guard for the rescue of the crew of the Soviet USSR Merchant Ship, Komsomolets Kirgizii

**Roll #** [C39587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Chafee, Lynda Michael, Joseph Michael, Rose Michael, Joseph Michael Jr, Stephen Michael, Sybil Shaffer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator John Chafee and Lynda Michael, Miss National Teen-Ager 1986-87 from Cranston, Rhode Island

**Roll #** [C39588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dan Burton

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving petition

**Event** Nancy Reagan receiving petition from Representative Dan Burton

**Roll #** [C39589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Peter Wallison, Chris Cox, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Peter Wallison farewell photo opportunity with staff

**Roll #** [C39590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39593](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of bowl of shamrocks

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, bagpipers

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** bagpipers

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** bagpipers

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** making toast, speaking at the podium, receiving gift of a bowl of shamrocks  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-21  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** pointing, talking, receiving gift of glass bowl with shamrocks  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Charles Brower, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39603](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Charles Brower, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Charles Brower, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Abshire

**Roll #** [C39605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** watching bagpipers  
**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** watching bagpipers  
**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, watching bagpipers  
**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, watching bagpipers  
**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, watching bagpipers  
**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39609](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** holding gift of walking stick, talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** C-9

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gift of walking stick from unidentified person, watching bagpipers

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Senator Broadman

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Senator Broadman

**Roll #** [C39612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** C-9

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** watching bagpipers, talking to unidentified person, receiving gift of walking stick

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, watching bagpipers

**Event** Being greeted by Irish bagpipers on St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** making toast, sitting, talking

**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C35961](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-34  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39616](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39617](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39618](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas (Tip) O'Neill, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Charles Haughey, Padraic MacKernan, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Attending a luncheon in honor of St. Patrick's Day

**Roll #** [C39619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33A  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39620](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17A  
**Location** Residence of the Ambassador of Ireland  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Charles Haughey, Margaret Heckler  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking  
**Event** Attending a St. Patrick's Day reception hosted by Padraic MacKernan, Ambassador of Ireland to the United States

**Roll #** [C39621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, sitting, shaking hands

**Event** Message taping session for 40th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan; National YMCA Youth Legislature Program; Childhelp USA Benefit Dinner; National Association of Broadcasters Convention

**Roll #** [C39622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, presenting gift of photo of Mount Rushmore

**Event** Meeting with Senator Larry Pressler to discuss the situation in Central America

**Roll #** [C39622](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, sitting, standing

**Event** Message taping session for 40th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan; National YMCA Youth Legislature Program; Childhelp USA Benefit Dinner; National Association of Broadcasters Convention

**Roll #** [C39623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Melinda Andrews

**Roll #** [C39624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and George Bush

**Roll #** [C39624](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Robert Kasten, George Bush, Alan Simpson, Richard Lugar, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American policy prior to the vote in the Senate with a group of bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39624](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-27A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Gates, Abrams, Dole, Simpson, Kasten, Helms, Lugar, Stevens, Kassebaum, Murkowski, Boschwitz, Breaux, Graham, Armstrong, Baker, Carlucci, Ball, Fitzwater, Griscom, Cannon, Thomas, Turner, Sable, Harlow, Fuller, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American policy prior to the vote in the Senate with a group of bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American policy prior to the vote in the Senate with a group of bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39625](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Kasten, Jesse Helms, Richard Lugar, Ted Stevens, Nancy Kassebaum, Frank Murkowski, Rudy Boschwitz, John Breaux, Bob Graham, William Armstrong, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, laughing  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American policy prior to the vote in the Senate with a group of bipartisan Senators

**Roll #** [C39627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking,  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Howard Baker for Fortune Magazine

**Roll #** [C39630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-24  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** unidentified photographer, standing, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Howard Baker for Fortune Magazine

**Roll #** [C39631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Howard Baker for Fortune Magazine

**Roll #** [C39632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Timothy McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Timothy McCarthy, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Presidential Protection Division PPD, United States Secret Service

**Roll #** [C39632](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon McNeill, Edmundo Mireles, David Rivers, Jack Kippenberger, Timothy McCarthy  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with group of FBI Federal Bureau of Investigation agents

**Roll #** [C39633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorthy (Dottie) Dellinger, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Dorthy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C39633](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Fred Ryan

**Roll #** [C39633](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39638](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39639](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing with unidentified person playing guitar  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39640](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Dobbins Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C39641](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39641](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** singing with unidentified person playing guitar, waving

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39642](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, singing with unidentified person playing guitar

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39643](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39644](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39645](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, singing with unidentified person playing guitar, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39646](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17  
**Location** Dobbins Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers, First Lady Airplane

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C39646](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, flying aboard First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C39647](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, sitting

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39648](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Georgia, attending PRIDE Conference as part of National Campaign Against Drug Abuse

**Roll #** [C39649](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Tommy Thompson

**Roll #** [C39650](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39650](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Tommy Thompson

**Roll #** [C39655](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** watching TV  
**Event** Watching 40th Press Conference on TV

**Roll #** [C39655](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience, press  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39656](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Chris Wallace

**Keywords** speaking at the podium (taken from behind), audience, press  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39657](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39658](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience, press

**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39658](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-24  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Talking with unidentified people after 39th press conference

**Roll #** [C39659](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, hugging Nancy

**Event** Talking with Senior staff before 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39659](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-28  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, Liz Murphy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** watching TV  
**Event** Talking with Senior staff before 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39660](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39661](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking question from the audience  
**Event** 40th Press Conference

**Roll #** [C39662](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gift of painting from unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan receiving gift of Rose painting from unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39667](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C39667](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** looking at seating chart for press conference  
**Event** Participating in a prepress conference briefing with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39667](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39668](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, air force officers

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified members of the Situation Room Staff

**Roll #** [C39668](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Adelman, Manfred Eimer, Frank Gaffney, Sally Horn, Sven Kraemer, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking at model

**Event** Meeting to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force INF verification with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39669](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified members of the Situation Room Staff

**Roll #** [C39670](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Adelman, Manfred Eimer, Frank Gaffney, Sally Horn, Sven Kraemer, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking at model

**Event** Meeting to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force INF verification with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39671](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Howard Baker to the Situation Room

**Roll #** [C39671](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ken Adelman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss Intermediate Range Nuclear Force INF verification with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C39671](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Adelman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified members of the Situation Room Staff

**Roll #** [C39672](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified members of the Situation Room Staff

**Roll #** [C39673](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** portrait

**Event** Portrait of AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** [C39674](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Khedouri, Sarah Khedouri

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified children

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Fred Khedouri and family

**Roll #** [C39675](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Habibullah Mayar, Eshan Jan Areef, Mohammad Gailani, Mohamad Salehi, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphreys, Claiborne Pell, Steven Symms, William Broomfield, Charles Wilson, Samuel Stratton, Sander Levin, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5621, designating March 21, 1987 as "Afghanistan Day"

**Roll #** [C39676](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Habibullah Mayar, Eshan Jan Areef, Mohammad Gailani, Mohamad Salehi, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphreys, Claiborne Pell, Steven Symms, William Broomfield, Charles Wilson, Samuel Stratton, Sander Levin, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5621, designating March 21, 1987 as "Afghanistan Day"

**Roll #** [C39677](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Message taping session for 40th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan; National YMCA Youth Legislature Program; Childhelp USA Benefit Dinner; National Association of Broadcasters Convention

**Roll #** [C39678](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Habibullah Mayar, Eshan Jan Areef, Mohammad Gailani, Mohamad Salehi, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphreys, Claiborne Pell, Steven Symms, William Broomfield, Charles Wilson, Samuel Stratton, Sander Levin, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** signing proclamation, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5621, designating March 21, 1987 as "Afghanistan Day"

**Roll #** [C39679](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Habibullah Mayar, Eshan Jan Areef, Mohammad Gailani, Mohamad Salehi, Bill Bradley, Gordon Humphreys, Claiborne Pell, Steven Symms, William Broomfield, Charles Wilson, Samuel Stratton, Sander Levin, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5621, designating March 21, 1987 as "Afghanistan Day"

**Roll #** [C39679](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brooke Vosburgh  
**Keywords** shaking hands, WHCA crew  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Brooke Vosburgh

**Roll #** [C39680](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** walking, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39681](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified person

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39682](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, photo opportunity with unidentified marine

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39682](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Tutwiler

**Keywords** standing, smiling, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Margaret Tutwiler

**Roll #** [C39683](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands unidentified person

**Event** Frank Carlucci at National Security Council NSC event for unidentified person

**Roll #** [C39683](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** swearing in unidentified air force member, military

**Event** Colin Powell Carlucci at National Security Council NSC event for unidentified air force personnel

**Roll #** [C39684](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39686](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman, correspondent for Transworld Feature Syndicate

**Roll #** [C39687](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, standing  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman, correspondent for Transworld Feature Syndicate

**Roll #** [C39688](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman

**Keywords** sitting, talking, microphone  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman, correspondent for Transworld Feature Syndicate

**Roll #** [C39689](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Mario Cuomo  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Governor Mario Cuomo of New York

**Roll #** [C39690](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Atwater, Duvall, Klinge, Manafort, Nickles, Roberts, Stone, Totten, Cribb, Donatelli, Tuttle, Black, Carter, Kitchen, Lukens, Masson, Richards, Shelby, Timmons, Bauer, Courtemanche, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Regional Political Directors from the 1980 Campaign

**Roll #** [C39691](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Atwater, Duvall, Klinge, Manafort, Nickles, Roberts, Stone, Totten, Cribb, Donatelli, Tuttle, Black, Carter, Kitchen, Lukens, Masson, Richards, Shelby, Timmons, Bauer, Courtemanche, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Regional Political Directors from the 1980 Campaign

**Roll #** [C39692](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39692](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** South Lawn

**Roll #** [C39693](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking talking to unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39694](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C39695](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C39695](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C39696](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with William Webster, Director-designate of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C39697](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with William Webster, Director-designate of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C39699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the highway/mass transit bill with Elizabeth Dole and Senator Robert Dole

**Roll #** [C39699](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the highway/mass transit bill with Elizabeth Dole and Senator Robert Dole

**Roll #** [C39700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, William Ball, James Miller  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Elizabeth Dole to Discuss Highway Bill

**Roll #** [C39701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, A.B. Culvahouse, Thomas Griscom (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C39702](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Kennedy, Patrick McGuigan, Scott Stanley, John Rees, Mari Maseng, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. For May issue of Conservative Digest Meeting

**Roll #** [C39703](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, holding "Soviet Military Power" book  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C39705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-8A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Crowe, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Richard Kerr  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C39706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39707](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36A  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman, Elaine Crispin, Jane Erkenbeck, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** sitting, cake

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Malcolm Forbes, Perez De Cuellar

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, Metropolitan Opera Dinner

**Roll #** [C39714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Unknown Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure Photo Ops. At Hotel

**Roll #** [C39714](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** New York airport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Departure Photo Ops. At airport

**Roll #** [C39715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Jack Kemp

**Keywords** talking, signing

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39715](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Cockell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands, Picture of Space Station  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing on Space Station

**Roll #** [C39716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Dole, Simpson, Cochran, Thurmond, Domenici, Garn, Stafford, Michel, Lott, Kemp, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Hammerschmidt, Shuster, Fitzwater, Turner, Risque, Fitzgerald (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, WHTV crew  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Stafford, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Stafford and Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C39717](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Dole, Simpson, Cochran, Thurmond, Domenici, Garn, Stafford, Michel, Lott, Kemp, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Hammerschmidt, Shuster, Fitzwater, Turner, Risque, Fitzgerald (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39717](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, William Cockell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, Picture of Space Station  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing on Space Station

**Roll #** [C39718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C39718](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Stafford, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Stafford and Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C39718](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Dole, Simpson, Cochran, Thurmond, Domenici, Garn, Stafford, Michel, Lott, Kemp, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Hammerschmidt, Shuster, Fitzwater, Turner, Risque, Fitzgerald, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C39719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C39721](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39721](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C39721](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Brock, Marlin Fitzwater, Patrick Dunne  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C39722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (Maseng at podium)  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to American Business Conference

**Roll #** [C39725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified group

**Roll #** [C39726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, William Brock

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Advisory Group

**Roll #** [C39726](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Ed Feulner, Richard Wirthlin, Tom Korologos, Kenneth Duberstein, James Cannon, Thomas Griscom, Ken Cribb, A.B. Culvahouse (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Advisory Group

**Roll #** [C39726](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified group

**Roll #** [C39727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Weinberger, Meese, Hodel, Brock, Bowen, Pierce, Bennett, Miller, Whitehead, Myers, Brown, Burnley, Martin, Wright, Riso, Bauer, Carlucci, Culvahouse, Duberstein, Sprinkel, Gibson, Hobbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, slide projector  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C39727](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified woman talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C39727](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Ed Feulner, Richard Wirthlin, Tom Korologos, Kenneth Duberstein, James Cannon, Thomas Griscom, Ken Cribb, A.B. Culvahouse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Advisory Group

**Roll #** [C39727](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Biographer Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C39727](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker, Tom Korologos, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Staff Talking with Senator Laxalt

**Roll #** [C39728](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan,

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship, receiving line

**Roll #** [C39729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching monitor, wearing headphones  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Interview with CBS

**Roll #** [C39729](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Departure via First Lady airplane for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39729](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pat Summerall, Elaine Crisp  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting, cue cards, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Interview with CBS

**Roll #** [C39730](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Departure via limousine

**Roll #** [C39731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lee Trevino  
  
**Keywords** putting golf ball, posing with large check  
**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raymond Floyd  
  
**Keywords** talking, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39732](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Nicklaus, Lee Trevino, Raymond Floyd  
  
**Keywords** putting golf ball  
**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** applause, watching  
**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship, receiving line

**Roll #** [C39734](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pat Summerall

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39734](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pat Summerall

**Keywords** sitting, cue cards

**Event** Trip to Florida, Interview with CBS

**Roll #** [C39735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pat Summerall

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship, receiving line

**Roll #** [C39737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Nicklaus, Lee Trevino, Raymond Floyd

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship, receiving line

**Roll #** [C39739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39739](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Jacksonville  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, PGA event Tournament Players Championship

**Roll #** [C39740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dorman, Trent Lott

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C39741](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jack Kemp, Lynn Martin, Bob Michel, Jerry Lewis, Guy Vander Jagt

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39741](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference, talking with staff

**Roll #** [C39741](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dorman, Robert Lagomarsino, Michael Oxley

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jack Kemp, Lynn Martin, Bob Michel, Jerry Lewis, Guy Vander Jagt  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39743](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dorman  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39743](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Tim McCarthy  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** [C39744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jack Kemp, Lynn Martin, Bob Michel, Jerry Lewis, Guy Vander Jagt  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Cannon House Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jack Kemp, Lynn Martin, Bob Michel, Jerry Lewis, Guy Vander Jagt  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of House Republican Conference

**Roll #** [C39745](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified man sitting at desk

**Roll #** [C39745](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Alexander Karloutsos, Andonios Poulos, Andrew Athens, John Plumides, Alec Courtelis, Tom Korologos (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Archbishop Iakovos of Greek Orthodox Church

**Roll #** [C39745](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Archbishop Iakovos  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Archbishop Iakovos of Greek Orthodox Church

**Roll #** [C39746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Alexander Karloutsos, Andonios Poulos, Andrew Athens, John Plumides, Alec Courtelis, Tom Korologos (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Archbishop Iakovos of Greek Orthodox Church

**Roll #** [C39746](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Alexander Karloutsos, Andonios Poulos, Andrew Athens, John Plumides, Alec Courtelis, Tom Korologos (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift

**Event** Photo Op. With Archbishop Iakovos of Greek Orthodox Church

**Roll #** [C39747](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, Ken Cribb, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39748](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laxalt, Feulner, Allison, Blackwell, Borchardt, Buchanan, Decter, Ellis, Evans, Godwin, Korologos, Larry, Rusher, Schlafly, Schneider, Baker, Meese, Wirthlin, Duberstein, Cannon, Griscom, Cribb, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Conservative Opinion Leaders

**Roll #** [C39749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laxalt, Feulner, Allison, Blackwell, Borchardt, Buchanan, Decter, Ellis, Evans, Godwin, Korologos, Larry, Rusher, Schlafly, Schneider, Baker, Meese, Wirthlin, Duberstein, Cannon, Griscom, Cribb, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Conservative Opinion Leaders

**Roll #** [C39750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laxalt, Feulner, Allison, Blackwell, Borchardt, Buchanan, Decter, Ellis, Evans, Godwin, Korologos, Larry, Rusher, Schlafly, Schneider, Baker, Meese, Wirthlin, Duberstein, Cannon, Griscom, Cribb, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Conservative Opinion Leaders

**Roll #** [C39751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laxalt, Feulner, Allison, Blackwell, Borchardt, Buchanan, Decter, Ellis, Evans, Godwin, Korologos, Larry, Rusher, Schlafly, Schneider, Baker, Meese, Wirthlin, Duberstein, Cannon, Griscom, Cribb, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Conservative Opinion Leaders

**Roll #** [C39752](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Foreign Exchange Students

**Roll #** [C39753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Foreign Exchange Students

**Roll #** [C39754](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Mrs. Powell

**Keywords** posing with picture

**Event** Presentation to Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C39755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C39755](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39755](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patsy Skidmore

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. Of Patsy Skidmore and other unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Justin Jacobs

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Justin Jacobs and Family from Tulsa, Oklahoma

**Roll #** [C39756](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C39756](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Justin Jacobs  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Justin Jacobs and Family from Tulsa, Oklahoma

**Roll #** [C39756](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, talking to press  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Photo Ops. At Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39757](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, press

**Event** Departure via Air Force one to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39757](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** [C39758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Departure from Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39758](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wheel chair, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force one to Andrews AFB, Photo Op. With unidentified veteran

**Roll #** [C39758](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, William Bennett, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39758](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, James Hooley, William Henkel, Rick Riley  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Ashcroft  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39759](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** mascot, Kewpie doll, students, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39759](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39759](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Bennett, Kenneth Duberstein, William Henkel, James Hooley

**Keywords** Air Force one, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force one to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39760](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrea Mitchell, Bill Plante, Howard Baker, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** press, cameras, microphones (good shots)  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force one in Missouri, Talking to press

**Roll #** [C39761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Jean Loethen  
  
**Keywords** computers, walking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39761](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39761](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Jean Loethen

**Keywords** computer demonstration, walking, sitting, children

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer

**Keywords** speaking, standing

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39764](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One, sitting  
**Event** Trip via Air Force one to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer

**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer  
  
**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39767](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Loethen  
  
**Keywords** computer demonstration, sitting, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39767](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Bennett

**Keywords** Air Force One, Baker taking photographs  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39768](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, speaking from limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Missouri

**Roll #** [C39769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Birkhead  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Chris Birkhead and Family

**Roll #** [C39770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, thumbs up  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C39771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Ashcroft, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39771](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking, cheerleaders, mascot Kewpie doll

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking, cheerleaders, mascot Kewpie doll, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39772](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39773](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39774](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** receiving gift (large apple)  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Trip to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39775](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Missouri

**Roll #** [C39775](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Speaking from limousine

**Roll #** [C39775](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Arrival at Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, medium format  
**Event** Presidential Limousine

**Roll #** [C39777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C39777](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Marlin Fitzwater with unidentified woman intern

**Roll #** [C39777](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, General Gavin, Jose Sorzano

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C39778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, Air Force One, secret service standing  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Speaking from limousine

**Roll #** [C39778](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-34  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer

**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39780](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Loethen  
  
**Keywords** computer demonstration, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39781](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Loethen

**Keywords** computer demonstration, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** cheerleaders, kewpie doll mascot, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39783](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, children

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Bennett

**Keywords** press, cameras

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Talking to Press

**Roll #** [C39786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Loethen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39786](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39787](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (large apple), speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39787](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** cheerleaders, kewpie doll mascot, speaking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39788](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Ashcroft

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Hassemer  
  
**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39789](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Loethen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** computer demonstration, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39789](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** children, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine, speaking with microphone  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Columbia, Missouri

**Roll #** [C39790](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Columbia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** press, cameras  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Talking to Press at Columbia airport

**Roll #** [C39791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Fairview Elementary School auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking, children  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Fairview Elementary School

**Roll #** [C39791](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-31A  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking, cheerleaders, kewpie doll mascot, receiving gift (shirt)  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Visit to Hickman High School

**Roll #** [C39791](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-36A  
**Location** Hickman High School  
**Geographic Reference** Columbia, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Peter Greer

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Remarks to National Governors Association Department of Education Conference

**Roll #** [C39792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, photographs  
**Event** Photo Op. With White House News Photographers Association winners

**Roll #** [C39793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Blaylock, Valeri, Moorhead, Geiger, Fletcher, Baley, Affens, Freidrich, Hoiland, Dillon, Robinson, Thomas, Tasnadi, Applewhite, Johnston, Brack, Thresher, Marquette, Crowley, Powers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With White House News Photographers Association winners

**Roll #** [C39793](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** [C39794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Bob Dole  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, press  
**Event** Signing veto of HR 2, Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act

**Roll #** [C39794](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steve Symms, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Steve Symms

**Roll #** [C39795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Jack Matlock

**Roll #** [C39795](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Neil Kinnock

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with British Labor party Leader Neil Kinnock

**Roll #** [C39795](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing at desk

**Event** Signing veto of HR 2, Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act

**Roll #** [C39796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steve Symms, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Steve Symms

**Roll #** [C39797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Senator John McCain and Chic Hecht

**Roll #** [C39798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Jack Matlock

**Roll #** [C39798](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Rebecca Matlock, James Matlock, David Matlock, Joseph Matlock, Nell Benton, Hu Benton, John Benton (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Jack Matlock and Family

**Roll #** [C39798](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39798](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Neil Kinnock, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Peter Sommer, Anthony Acland, Denis Healey, Charles Clark  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with British Labor party Leader Neil Kinnock

**Roll #** [C39799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, General Gavin, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C39799](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Rebecca Matlock, James Matlock, David Matlock, Joseph Matlock, Nell Benton, Hu Benton, John Benton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Jack Matlock and Family

**Roll #** [C39799](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Neil Kinnock, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Peter Sommer, Anthony Acland, Denis Healey, Charles Clark, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with British Labor party Leader Neil Kinnock

**Roll #** [C39800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C39800](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C39800](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson

**Roll #** [C39801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Darman, Caspar Weinberger, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, James Miller, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, John Moellering, Colin Powell, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C39803](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Darman, Caspar Weinberger, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, James Miller, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, John Moellering, Colin Powell, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Mrs. Helms  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Senator Jesse Helms and Family

**Roll #** [C39804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Jesse Helms

**Keywords** Baker taking photographs  
**Event** Photo Op. With Senator Jesse Helms and Family

**Roll #** [C39805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. With unidentified guest of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patrick Dunne

**Keywords** speaking, Navy  
**Event** Military Promotion Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patrick Dunne

**Keywords** speaking, Navy, hand raised

**Event** Military Promotion Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39807](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** West Wing Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine

**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39808](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jim Harbaugh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39808](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** kissing, shaking hands  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration

**Roll #** [C39809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich, Gregory Peck

**Keywords** conducting, music  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration, Nancy Reagan conducting orchestra

**Roll #** [C39810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration

**Roll #** [C39811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** conducting, music  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration, Nancy Reagan conducting orchestra

**Roll #** [C39812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** conducting, music  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration, Nancy Reagan conducting orchestra

**Roll #** [C39813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** conducting, music  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration, Nancy Reagan conducting orchestra

**Roll #** [C39814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for the  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Mstislav Rostropovich 60th Birthday celebration

**Roll #** [C39815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Capitol Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** camera malfunction  
**Event** Annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** [C39816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Capitol Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush, James Wright, John Hutton, Stephen Chealander (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, white tie  
**Event** Annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** [C39817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Capitol Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Marlin Fitzwater, Landon Parvin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** [C39818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, W. Raymond  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With W. Raymond

**Roll #** [C39819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. secret service agent (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C39820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Federal Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C39821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Federal Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C39822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Federal Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C39823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** standing at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Mark Weinberg and unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C39824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C39829](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** waving, walking

**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39829](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C39830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C39830](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Dole, Meese, Lyng, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Hodel, Baldrige, Bowen, Brock, Pierce, Herrington, Walters, Yeutter, Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** singing, standing  
**Event** Annual Reagan Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** [C39832](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** umbrella, rain, walking, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via limousine at White House

**Roll #** [C39833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C39833](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Richard Kusserow, Henry Myer, Robert Hincken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Presentation of the Boucher Management Award

**Roll #** [C39834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. Emmett Tyrrell, Ken Cribb

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with R. Emmett Tyrrell of The American Spectator

**Roll #** [C39834](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Richard Kusserow, Henry Myer, Robert Hincken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Presentation of the Boucher Management Award

**Roll #** [C39835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Richard Kusserow, Henry Myer, Robert Hincken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Presentation of the Boucher Management Award

**Roll #** [C39836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Boorstin

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Daniel Boorstin, Librarian of Congress

**Roll #** [C39836](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Taping Session for Armed Forces Day, U.S. Olympic Committee Meeting, Barry Goldwater Tribute Dinner

**Roll #** [C39837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, Bob Tuttle  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Daniel Boorstin, Librarian of Congress

**Roll #** [C39837](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C39837](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Cribb  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ken Cribb

**Roll #** [C39837](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Taping Session for Armed Forces Day, U.S. Olympic Committee Meeting, Barry Goldwater Tribute Dinner

**Roll #** [C39838](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitch McConnell, Richard Lyng, William Ball, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell

**Roll #** [C39838](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran, George Bush, William Ball, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran

**Roll #** [C39839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Richard Lyng and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C39839](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitch McConnell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell

**Roll #** [C39839](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran

**Roll #** [C39840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. Emmett Tyrrell, Ken Cribb

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with R. Emmett Tyrrell of The American Spectator

**Roll #** [C39840](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C39840](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitch McConnell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell

**Roll #** [C39840](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran

**Roll #** [C39841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. Emmett Tyrrell, Ken Cribb  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with R. Emmett Tyrrell of The American Spectator

**Roll #** [C39841](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitch McConnell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Mitch McConnell

**Roll #** [C39841](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Thad Cochran

**Roll #** [C39842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39842](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39842](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway, Joe Rodgers  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Prime Minister Chirac Visit

**Roll #** [C39843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C39843](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C39844](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39844](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39846](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39846](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, Barbara Bush, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Tea with Bernadette Chirac

**Roll #** [C39847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39848](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Tea with Bernadette Chirac

**Roll #** [C39849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39849](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Tea with Bernadette Chirac

**Roll #** [C39849](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac

**Keywords** walking, Marine band, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Tea with Bernadette Chirac

**Roll #** [C39849](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** posing for photos, limousine

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Departure of Bernadette Chirac

**Roll #** [C39850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39850](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39850](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jean Bernard Raimond, Emmanuel de Margerie, Francois Bujon de l'Estang, Ridgway, Baker, Cobb, Rodgers, Toumayan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39851](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39851](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival

**Roll #** [C39852](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner  
**Keywords** walking, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39852](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-26A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, Frank Carlucci, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway, Joe Rodgers  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Prime Minister Chirac Visit

**Roll #** [C39853](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39853](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C39855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39856](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jean Bernard Raimond, Emmanuel de Margerie, Francois Bujon de l'Estang, Ridgway, Baker, Cobb, Rodgers, Toumayan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jacques Chirac, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, presentation of report on International Conference on Private Sector Initiatives PSI

**Roll #** [C39857](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39857](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39857](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** waving, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Departure

**Roll #** [C39858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, Raymond Dedonder, Robert Gallo  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Remarks announcing AIDS research Patent rights agreement between France and U.S.

**Roll #** [C39858](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39859](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, Raymond Dedonder, Robert Gallo  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Remarks announcing AIDS research Patent rights agreement between France and U.S.

**Roll #** [C39860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, presentation of report on International Conference on Private Sector Initiatives PSI

**Roll #** [C39860](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39860](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Bush, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, Raymond Dedonder, Robert Gallo  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Remarks announcing AIDS research Patent rights agreement between France and U.S.

**Roll #** [C39862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Remarks announcing AIDS research Patent rights agreement between France and U.S.

**Roll #** [C39863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, Raymond Dedonder, Robert Gallo

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Remarks announcing AIDS research Patent rights agreement between France and U.S.

**Roll #** [C39864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Razvigor Bazala, Charles Brower, Elise Callaghan, Deborah Curtis, Kathleen Fitzpatrick, Eileen Giglio, Linda Green, Judith Hydes, Dennis Kloske, Dean McGrath, R. Popadiuk, A. Raul, P. Soverel, Lyn Withey(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With David Abshire and staff

**Roll #** [C39865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Abshire, Razvigor Bazala, Charles Brower, Elise Callaghan, Deborah Curtis, Kathleen Fitzpatrick, Eileen Giglio, Linda Green, Judith Hydes, Dennis Kloske, Dean McGrath, R. Popadiuk, A. Raul, P. Soverel, Lyn Withey(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With David Abshire and staff

**Roll #** [C39866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt, Marion Barry, Effi Barry, Patrick Wayne, Marcia Wolf, Rozanne Ridgway  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** table settings, china, flowers  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, table settings

**Roll #** [C39867](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, David Eisenhower, James Rosebush, Jerry Zipkin, Estee Lauder  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39869](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, Nancy Thurmond, James Baker, Susan Baker, Tracy Scoggins, W. Clement Stone, Don Hodel, Paul X. Kelley  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C39870](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Descending Grand staircase

**Roll #** [C39871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Unknown Howard Baker event in White House Mess

**Roll #** [C39871](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Linda Faulkner

**Keywords**

**Event** Fixing Linda Faulkner's dress

**Roll #** [C39871](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of George Shultz and Helena Shultz with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C39871](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France

**Roll #** [C39871](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at Eagle podium, Toast  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39872](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dionne Warwick

**Keywords** singing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Entertainment by Dionne Warwick

**Roll #** [C39873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Nancy Reagan, Bernadette Chirac

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, David Eisenhower, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39874](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeana Yeager, Richard Rutan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39874](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patrick Wayne, Scott Berlin, Dan DeMorales, Robert Kloess, Moyes Lucas, Mark Ockenfels, Rob Shrock (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dionne Warwick, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Entertainment by Dionne Warwick

**Roll #** [C39875](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Charles Bierbauer, W. Clement Stone, Don Hodel  
**Keywords** talking, waving, dancing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Ronald Thomas  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39876](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dionne Warwick  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Entertainment by Dionne Warwick

**Roll #** [C39876](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dionne Warwick, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Entertainment by Dionne Warwick

**Roll #** [C39877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39877](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** red carpet, walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39877](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Howard Baker, Richard Rutan, Jeane Yeager, Estee Lauder, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Yuan Tseh Lee  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Julie Nixon Eisenhower  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39878](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dionne Warwick, Bernadette Chirac  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Selwa Roosevelt, Richard Rutan, Nancy Kassebaum, David Stern, Charles Bierbauer, Phil Simms, Maureen Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39879](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
**Keywords** red carpet, walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39879](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernadette Chirac  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Table decorations

**Roll #** [C39880](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Green Room, State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Table decorations

**Roll #** [C39880](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** White House kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Hans Raffert

**Keywords** chefs

**Event** Chefs in kitchen

**Roll #** [C39881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at Eagle podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39881](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Estee Lauder

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39881](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Cathleen Hearst, Patrick Wayne

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** walking, red carpet, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Descending Grand staircase

**Roll #** [C39882](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, James Baker, Tracy Scoggins, W. Clement Stone, Don Hodel, Paul X. Kelley, Barbara Kelley, Rozanne Ridgway, Marcia Carlucci, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Estee Lauder, Baroness de Rothschild, Jerry Zipkin, Cathleen Hearst, Richard Rutan, Jeane Yeager  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Patrick Wayne, Marcia Wolf, James Rosebush, Nancy Rosebush, David Eisenhower, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Yuan Tseh Lee, Mrs. Lee  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Baroness de Rothschild, Tracy Scoggins  
**Keywords** Toast, sitting, talking, music  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Nancy Kassebaum, Bernard Law, Charles Bierbauer, Susanne Schafer, David Stern, Phil Simms, Diana Simms, Maureen Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39887](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Estee Lauder, Dionne Warwick, Baroness de Rothschild

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39887](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Cathleen Hearst, David Eisenhower, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner arrival

**Roll #** [C39888](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at Eagle podium, close ups  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39889](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Descending Grand staircase

**Roll #** [C39889](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jacques Chirac, Bernadette Chirac, Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond, Nancy Thurmond,  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C39890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** medium format, flowers, china  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac of France, table settings

**Roll #** [C39893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C39893](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C39893](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C39894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39894](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** [C39895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, watching television  
**Event** Watching Highway Bill on television

**Roll #** [C39895](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C39895](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** press  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Philadelphia, answering press questions

**Roll #** [C39896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C39896](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** telephone, watching  
**Event** Watching Highway Bill on television

**Roll #** [C39897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** watching television, sitting  
**Event** Watching Highway Bill on television

**Roll #** [C39898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, press  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Philadelphia, answering press questions

**Roll #** [C39898](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified family

**Roll #** [C39899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39899](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. At Independence National Historcial Park

**Roll #** [C39900](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-27  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Howard Baker

**Keywords** signing guest book, looking through window blinds

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Visit to Independence National Historical Park

**Roll #** [C39901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, Baker on telephone

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Talking to Staff about Highway Bill

**Roll #** [C39901](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39901](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** looking at books, talking to Benjamin Franklin  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Visit to Independence National Historical Park

**Roll #** [C39901](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C39902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Lawrence Coughlin  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, telephone  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C39902](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilson Goode, Brian O'Neill, Joan Specter, Thatcher Longstretch  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C39902](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Peterson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Photo Op. With Mark Peterson's parents

**Roll #** [C39903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Military serviceman at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C39903](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking on telephone, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C39903](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrea Mitchell, Bill Plante, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** press, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, talking to Press

**Roll #** [C39903](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon, Photo Op. With Lewis Coriell

**Roll #** [C39903](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis O'Brien, Christopher Wogan, Frances Weston, John Perzel, John Taylor

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C39904](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lawrence Coughlin, Curt Weldon

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C39904](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, Baker talking on telephone

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C39905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving

**Event** Arrival via Marine One and Departure via Air Force One for Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C39906](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Visit to Independence National Historical Park, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39907](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Benjamin Franklin

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Visit to Independence National Historical Park, Photo Ops. With Benjamin Franklin

**Roll #** [C39907](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, standing on steps

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** [C39908](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking on telephone

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews Air Force base, talking on telephone regarding Highway Bill

**Roll #** [C39908](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base and departure for White House

**Roll #** [C39909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Arrival at College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39909](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39909](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Richard Davis, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. After College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39910](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39912](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39912](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39912](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Forum

**Roll #** [C39913](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lewis Coriell, Lewis Bluemle, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, College of Physicians of Philadelphia Luncheon

**Roll #** [C39914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39914](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Lord Carrington, General Secretary of NATO

**Roll #** [C39915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Congress Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Remarks to staff of "We The People"

**Roll #** [C39915](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Selwa Roosevelt, Rozanne Ridgway, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, David Brighty, William McCahill

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Lord Carrington, General Secretary of NATO

**Roll #** [C39916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Sam Nunn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Lord Carrington, General Secretary of NATO

**Roll #** [C39916](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Sam Nunn

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Lord Carrington, General Secretary of NATO

**Roll #** [C39918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39918](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Senate Chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole

**Keywords** standing at podium  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39918](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Pete Wilson, Bob Dole, John Heinz, Alan Simpson, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39919](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Pete Wilson, Bob Dole, John Heinz, Alan Simpson, Chic Hecht, George Bush, Howard Baker, David Durenberger, Christopher Kit Bond (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Pete Wilson, Bob Dole, John Heinz, Alan Simpson, Chic Hecht, George Bush, Howard Baker, David Durenberger, Christopher Kit Bond, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** Baker talking  
**Event** Meeting at U.S. Capitol regarding Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken DeGraffenreid, Karen DeGraffenreid, Scott DeGraffenreid, Lori DeGraffenreid

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Ken DeGraffenreid and family

**Roll #** [C39922](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C39922](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, writing

**Event** Signing "Read a Book" Proclamation

**Roll #** [C39923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Flo Florence Taussig  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Florence Taussig

**Roll #** [C39923](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Minnie Pearl, Henry Cannon, Don Heald, Virgil Loeb, Irving Rimer, John Madigan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of American Cancer Society Courage Award to Minnie Pearl

**Roll #** [C39924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Minnie Pearl, Henry Cannon, Don Heald, Virgil Loeb, Irving Rimer, John Madigan  
(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of American Cancer Society Courage Award to Minnie Pearl

**Roll #** [C39924](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Al Kingon, Jacqueline Kingon  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Al Kingon

**Roll #** [C39924](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, S.L. Teitelbaum, Zwi Kestenbaum, Hertz Frankel, Louis Kestenbaum, Irwin Kauer, David Greenzweig, Abraham Weider, Jenoe Kahn, Dov Zakheim  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Satmar Sect of Hasidic Jews

**Roll #** [C39925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Minnie Pearl, Henry Cannon, Don Heald, Virgil Loeb, Irving Rimer, John Madigan (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Presentation of American Cancer Society Courage Award to Minnie Pearl

**Roll #** [C39925](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, S.L. Teitelbaum, Zwi Kestenbaum, Hertz Frankel, Louis Kestenbaum, Irwin Kauer, David Greenzweig, Abraham Weider, Jenoe Kahn, Dov Zakheim, Malcolm Baldrige  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Satmar Sect of Hasidic Jews

**Roll #** [C39925](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C39926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, S.L. Teitelbaum, Zwi Kestenbaum, Hertz Frankel, Louis Kestenbaum, Irwin Kauer, David Greenzweig, Abraham Weider, Jenoe Kahn, Dov Zakheim, Malcolm Baldrige  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Satmar Sect of Hasidic Jews

**Roll #** [C39926](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With former Senator James Abdnor

**Roll #** [C39926](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Burghardt, Susan Burghardt, Helen Burghardt, Caroline Burghardt

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Roy Burghardt and family

**Roll #** [C39926](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C39927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C39927](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, shirt)

**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39929](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** window  
**Event** Nancy Reagan looking out window

**Roll #** [C39929](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, carrying gifts  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39932](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39932](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Pat Summitt

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Sam Nunn, Henry Hyde, John Warner, Bill Chappel, Carlucci, Shultz, Taft, Baker, Keel, Ted Stevens, Charles Bennett, David Brighty, William McCahill

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Lord Carrington, General Secretary of NATO

**Roll #** [C39933](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39934](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving to Nancy Reagan looking out window, receiving gifts (basketball, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Departure via Limousine for White House

**Roll #** [C39936](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** shaking hand, receiving gifts (shoes, basketball, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Malcolm Baldrige, John Herrington, Ed Meese, William Henkel  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C39938](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff about Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Malcolm Baldrige, John Herrington, Ed Meese, Henkel, Crobb, Risque, Bush, Yuetter, Crowe, Lyng, Brock, Weinberger, Ridgway, Carlucci, Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C39939](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff about Highway Bill veto vote

**Roll #** [C39940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Rose Garden, colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** waving to Nancy Reagan looking out window, receiving gifts (basketball, shoes, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39940](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** looking at gifts (basketball, shoes, shirt)  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, shoes, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-33A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Pat Summitt, Shelley Sexton

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, shoes, shirt)  
**Event** Greet Tennessee Volunteers Women's basketball team NCAA champions

**Roll #** [C39943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Papamarkou, Mr. O'Reilly, Mrs. O'Reilly  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Mr. Papamarkou and Mr. and Mrs. O'Reilly

**Roll #** [C39944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Papamarkou, Mr. O'Reilly, Mrs. O'Reilly, Rex  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, sitting, talking, dog  
**Event** Tea with Mr. Papamarkou and Mr. and Mrs. O'Reilly

**Roll #** [C39945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. Acknowledging the privatization and sale of Conrail

**Roll #** [C39946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding large check

**Event** Photo Op. Acknowledging the privatization and sale of Conrail

**Roll #** [C39947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding large check

**Event** Photo Op. Acknowledging the privatization and sale of Conrail

**Roll #** [C39948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** head shots, medium format

**Event** Portraits of Rhett Dawson

**Roll #** [C39949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Crowd watching Marine One

**Roll #** [C39949](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jane Erkenbeck

**Roll #** [C39949](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** Talking  
**Event** Meeting with Elizabeth Dole

**Roll #** [C39949](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C39950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

**Keywords** sitting, listening  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C39951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C39951](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Holmes Tuttle, Robert Higdon, Gary Jones, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, jacket)  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, John Ryan, Timothy Knight, Patrick Knight, Otis Bowen, Howard Baker, George Bush  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, jacket)  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, jacket)  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, jacket)

**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified man at podium

**Roll #** [C39962](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Knight, George Bush, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (basketball, jacket)  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C39963](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C39964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Perez de Cuellar  
  
**Keywords** lighting, sitting, children  
**Event** United Nations Film Taping

**Roll #** [C39965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Perez de Cuellar  
  
**Keywords** lighting, sitting, children  
**Event** United Nations Film Taping

**Roll #** [C39965](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Perez de Cuellar  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** United Nations Film Taping

**Roll #** [C39966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39966](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Elizabeth Board Group

**Roll #** [C39967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39967](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Elizabeth Board Group

**Roll #** [C39968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C39968](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, E. Pendleton James  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C39968](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with staff

**Roll #** [C39969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Staff talking before Canada trip departure

**Roll #** [C39969](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** rain, crowd  
**Event** Photo Op. Of William Ball and family

**Roll #** [C39969](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One Helicopter taking off  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39970](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39970](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, rain, umbrella, Marine One Helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Staff talking before Canada trip departure

**Roll #** [C39971](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One Helicopter taking off, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Canada

**Roll #** [C39972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, rain, fur coat, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Canada

**Roll #** [C39973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** umbrella, rain, Marine One Helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C39975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C39975](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C39976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, fur coat  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Canada

**Roll #** [C39976](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shultz, Weinberger, Carlucci, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Ridgway, Yeutter, Cobb (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, national anthems  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C39977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leopold Amyot, Jeanne Sauve, Lieutenant Maybee  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Arrival at Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C39977](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C39977](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C39978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, T.J. Arcand, Thomas Niles

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Canada, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39978](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Joseph Clark, Thomas Niles, Carroll Niles, T.J. Arcand, Jennifer Arcand, Alan Gotlieb, Sondra Gotlieb, W.J. Partington, Mary Partington (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Canada

**Roll #** [C39978](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C39979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
**Keywords** standing, signing guest book, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C39980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** standing, chart  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada, Briefing on arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C39980](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-37  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C39981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C39981](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C39982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C39982](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C39983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C39983](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C39984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39984](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39984](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner, Receiving Line

**Roll #** [C39986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner, Receiving Line

**Roll #** [C39986](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39986](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tuxedo, speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner, Receiving Line

**Roll #** [C39988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** sitting, listening  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39988](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** National Arts Centre  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at National Arts Centre, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** National Arts Centre  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at National Arts Centre, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military aides  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C39991](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Niles, Mrs. Gotlieb  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C39991](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Glen Pettinger, Hugh Burwell, Robert Zacour  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Glen Pettinger, Hugh Burwell, Robert Zacour  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39992](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Don Smyth, Glen Pettinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** National Arts Centre  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at National Arts Centre, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C39994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Katherine Preston, Steven Young

**Keywords** sitting, listening, speaking at podium (Mulroney)

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39994](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Denny Yang, Brenda Adams, Glen Pettinger

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** acknowledging applause

**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C39995](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C39995](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Don Smyth, Glen Pettinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** National Arts Centre  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at National Arts Centre

**Roll #** [C39997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, listening

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C39998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** National Arts Centre  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at National Arts Centre

**Roll #** [C39999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Katherine Preston, Steven Young  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, listening

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure after Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Katherine Preston, Steven Young

**Keywords** receiving gift, standing on stage

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40006](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure after Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C40007](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Arrival at Parliament

**Roll #** [C40008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Brookfield High School  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Brookfield High School

**Roll #** [C40008](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure after Address to Parliament, unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40008](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Aboard bus  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip to Canada, Unidentified men sleeping aboard bus

**Roll #** [C40009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40009](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament, Photo Ops. After speech

**Roll #** [C40009](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Aboard press airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard press airplane  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** airplane, stewardesses  
**Event** Trip via airplane to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Greet Indiana University Hoosiers NCAA Basketball champions

**Roll #** [C40010](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, walking

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C40010](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** signing, speaking at podium

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C40011](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Prime Minister's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting in Prime Minister's Office

**Roll #** [C40011](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament, Photo Ops. After speech

**Roll #** [C40012](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney,  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** walking, military  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada, reviewing troops

**Roll #** [C40013](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Turner  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting with Opposition leader John Turner

**Roll #** [C40014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** walking, military  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada, reviewing troops

**Roll #** [C40015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Arrival at Prime Ministers' residence

**Roll #** [C40015](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Joseph Clark, Don Mazankowski, Perrin Beatty, Alan Gottlieb, Derek Burney, Fred Doucet, Donald Campbell, Shultz, Ridgway, Weinberger, Niles, Carlucci, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at Prime Ministers' residence

**Roll #** [C40015](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure from Prime Minister's residence

**Roll #** [C40015](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium (long shots)

**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ambassador Niles, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Clayton Yeutter, T. Cobb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting

**Roll #** [C40016](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos, mounted police, Mounties

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C40016](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ambassador Niles, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Clayton Yeutter, T. Cobb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at Prime Ministers' residence

**Roll #** [C40016](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Parliament, Speaker's chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Guy Charbonneau, John Fraser  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** drinking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. In Speaker's chamber

**Roll #** [C40017](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** sitting, applause  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9A  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wide angle views  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40018](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-29A  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C40019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Joseph Clark, Don Mazankowski, Perrin Beatty, Alan Gotlieb, Derek Burney, Fred Doucet, Donald Campbell, Shultz, Ridgway, Weinberger, Niles, Carlucci, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting

**Roll #** [C40019](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40019](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 23-37  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** signing guest book, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Prime Ministers' residence, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C40020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz

**Keywords** children, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Upland Canadian Forces Base

**Roll #** [C40020](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, W.J. Parrington, Mary Parrington, Alan Gotlieb, Sandra Gotlieb, T.J. Arcand, Jennifer Arcand, Leopold Amyot, Andree Amyot, Carroll Niles, Thomas Niles (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, fur coat (Nancy)

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Talking to George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40021](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Charbonneau, John Fraser  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Signing books of the House and Senate

**Roll #** [C40021](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Prime Ministers' office  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** talking, press  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Prime Minister's Office

**Roll #** [C40021](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Joseph Clark, Don Mazankowski, Perrin Beatty, Alan Gottlieb, Derek Burney, Fred Doucet, Donald Campbell, Shultz, Ridgway, Weinberger, Niles, Carlucci, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting

**Roll #** [C40022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Charbonneau, John Fraser  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40022](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Prime Ministers' office  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Helen Thomas  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, press  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Prime Ministers' Office

**Roll #** [C40022](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Prime Ministers' office  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting in Prime Ministers' Office

**Roll #** [C40023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14A  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40023](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-19A  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** getting in limousine, Royal Canadian Mounted police  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure from Parliament

**Roll #** [C40024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Turner  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting with Opposition leader John Turner

**Roll #** [C40024](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Charbonneau, John Fraser  
  
**Keywords** signing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Signing books of the House and Senate

**Roll #** [C40024](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Prime Ministers' office  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, press  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting in Prime Ministers' Office

**Roll #** [C40025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Turner, Don Johnson, Charles Bouchard  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting with Opposition leader John Turner

**Roll #** [C40025](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Talking to George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40025](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure from Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C40027](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Parliament

**Roll #** [C40027](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Guy Charbonneau, John Fraser  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Parliament

**Roll #** [C40028](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** signing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Parliament

**Roll #** [C40028](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-14  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands, fur coat (Nancy)  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Address to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ambassador Niles, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Clayton Yeutter, T. Cobb (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Luncheon at Prime Ministers' residence

**Roll #** [C40031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C40031](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddix

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. Of Ray Shaddix

**Roll #** [C40031](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Prime Ministers' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, Departure from Prime Ministers' residence

**Roll #** [C40031](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-37  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Ops. At Rideau Hall

**Roll #** [C40032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Ronald Thomas, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, walking Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40032](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, waving, fur coat (Nancy)  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40032](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C40033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Parliament  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Visit to Parliament

**Roll #** [C40033](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Remarks at Upland Canadian Forces Base

**Roll #** [C40033](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** waving from steps (from behind)  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Caspar Weinberger, John Hutton, Rozanne Ridgway, Rick Riley  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40035](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C40035](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C40036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C40036](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** [C40037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, saluting  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C40038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Upland Canadian Forces Base  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, saluting

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Canada

**Roll #** [C40038](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Sauve

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, Photo Op. With Jeanne Sauve

**Roll #** [C40039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, Barbara Dixon

**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast

**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C40040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner

**Roll #** [C40040](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast, holding glass  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C40041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C40042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C40042](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Rideau Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Ottawa, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Barbara Dixon  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, State Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C40043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Donatelli  
  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Frank Donatelli

**Roll #** [C40044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** head shots, medium format

**Event** Portraits of Frank Donatelli

**Roll #** [C40045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Crowe, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, C. Weinberger, Robert Gates, James Miller, K. Adelman, R. Linhard, K. Duberstein, E. Rowny, P. Nitze

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C40045](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C40046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Press Room

**Roll #** [C40047](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-34A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to press on U.S. Embassy Security in Moscow

**Roll #** [C40048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to press on U.S. Embassy Security in Moscow

**Roll #** [C40048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C40050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C40050](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C40051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C40052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C40052](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Staff Meeting prior to Remarks to press on U.S. Embassy Security in Moscow

**Roll #** [C40053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon with Corporate Sponsors of Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C40053](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Staff Meeting prior to Remarks to press on U.S. Embassy Security in Moscow

**Roll #** [C40054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Staff Meeting prior to Remarks to press on U.S. Embassy Security in Moscow

**Roll #** [C40055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Don Hodel, Elizabeth Dole, John Whitehead, William Martin, William Ball, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C40056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baldrige, Hodel, Dole, Whitehead, Martin, Ball, Donatelli, Bush, Miller, Meese, Lyng, Brock, Pierce, Walters, Newman, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C40057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving, Fur coat (Nancy)  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** dog, talking, shaking hands, Marine One  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40058](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** [C40059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40059](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb, James Cannon, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With White House Transition Team

**Roll #** [C40060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arthur Davis

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Panama, Arthur Davis

**Roll #** [C40060](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Burton Levin, Lily Lee Levin, Alicia Levin

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Burma, Burton Levin

**Roll #** [C40060](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Monjo, Sirkka Monjo

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Malaysia, John Monjo

**Roll #** [C40061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Lyne, Mary Lyne, Horace Lyne, William Henry Lyne, Janet Lyne  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Ghana, Stephen Lyne

**Roll #** [C40061](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ruth Walters, Harold Walters, Rhonda Walters  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With President's second cousin Harold Walters

**Roll #** [C40061](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, Overhead projector  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C40062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working at desk

**Roll #** [C40062](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arthur Davis, Susan Fodor, Lindsay Fodor, Cynthia Campbell, Chase Campbell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Panama, Arthur Davis

**Roll #** [C40062](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Lyne, Mary Lyne, Horace Lyne, William Henry Lyne, Janet Lyne  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador to Ghana, Stephen Lyne

**Roll #** [C40062](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ruth Walters, Harold Walters, Rhonda Walters  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With President's second cousin Harold Walters

**Roll #** [C40063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, Peter Murphy, Richard Mahoney, James Robinson, Nancy Reynolds, Paul Orefice, William Lilley, John Sloan, Edson Spencer, Robert Allen, A. Trowbridge, Philip Briggs, Robert Strauss, M. Maseng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Business Leaders regarding U.S. Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C40064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, Peter Murphy, Richard Mahoney, James Robinson, Nancy Reynolds, Paul Orefice, William Lilley, John Sloan, Edson Spencer, Robert Allen, A. Trowbridge, Philip Briggs, Robert Strauss, M. Maseng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Business Leaders regarding U.S. Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C40065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, Peter Murphy, Richard Mahoney, James Robinson, Nancy Reynolds, Paul Orefice, William Lilley, John Sloan, Edson Spencer, Robert Allen, A. Trowbridge, Philip Briggs, Robert Strauss, M. Maseng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Business Leaders regarding U.S. Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C40066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carlisle Trost, Larry Welch, Paul X. Kelley, John Wickham, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40066](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** military, shaking hands  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C40067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carlisle Trost, Larry Welch, Paul X. Kelley, John Wickham, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking at binoculars, bumper sticker "SDI could ruin a Nuclear Bomb's whole day"  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40067](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
**Keywords** walking, U.S. Flags, military (good shots)  
**Event** Departure from Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, George Bush  
**Keywords** receiving gifts (hat), sitting, talking  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** walking, U.S. flags  
**Event** Arrival via limousine at Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40069](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-24  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carlisle Trost, Larry Welch, Paul X. Kelley, John Wickham, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carlisle Trost, Larry Welch, Paul X. Kelley, John Wickham, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40070](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, police  
**Event** Jump starting the Presidential limousine outside the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-2  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars  
**Event** Presidential motorcade driving to Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking limousine, cars  
**Event** Departure via Limousine motorcade to the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40072](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** U.S. flags, walking  
**Event** Departure from Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40072](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, van  
**Event** Presidential motorcade driving to White House

**Roll #** [C40073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, van  
**Event** Presidential motorcade driving to Pentagon

**Roll #** [C40073](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Pentagon, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, William Crowe, Robert Herres  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Joint Chiefs of Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40076](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, showing model of airplane  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40076](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With family members of Dr. Harvey Cushing

**Roll #** [C40077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, large stamp  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis  
  
**Keywords** talking, holding model airplane  
**Event** Talking to Richard Davis and Patricia Davis and unidentified man

**Roll #** [C40078](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C40078](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40079](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, large stamp  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40081](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Unveiling of Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Chris Wallace

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Chris Wallace sitting alone in Rose Garden

**Roll #** [C40083](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified men standing in colonnade

**Roll #** [C40084](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Preston Tisch, Mrs. Whitney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, large stamp  
**Event** Unveiling Ceremony for Harvey Cushing Stamp

**Roll #** [C40085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Reagan,Pratt,Adkinson,Allison,Baccigaluppi,Barrett,Bieber,Bossidy,Butler,Copeland,Delano,Faust,Greenberg,Hackler,Houghton,Jacobi,Lazarus,Maxwell,Messmer,Nicholas,Oreffice,Richman,Robinson,Sebastiani,Spencer,Tripp,Wachner(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations (ACTN)

**Roll #** [C40086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** hand raised, Navy, shaking hands  
**Event** Re enlistment Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C40086](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Reagan,Pratt,Adkinson,Allison,Baccigaluppi,Barrett,Bieber,Bossidy,Butler,Copeland,Delano,Faust,Greenberg,Hackler,Houghton,Jacobi,Lazarus,Maxwell,Messmer,Nicholas,Oreffice,Richman,Robinson,Sebastiani,Spencer,Tripp,Wachner,Yeutter(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations (ACTN)

**Roll #** [C40087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Reagan,Pratt,Adkinson,Allison,Baccigaluppi,Barrett,Bieber,Bossidy,Butler,Copeland,Delano,Faust,Greenberg,Hackler,Houghton,Jacobi,Lazarus,Maxwell,Messmer,Nicholas,Oreffice,Richman,Robinson,Sebastiani,Spencer,Tripp,Wachner,Yeutter(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations (ACTN)

**Roll #** [C40088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Donna Sirko, unidentified  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Re enlistment Ceremony for unidentified man

**Roll #** [C40088](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Reagan,Pratt,Adkinson,Allison,Baccigaluppi,Barrett,Bieber,Bossidy,Butler,Copeland,Delano,Faust,Greenberg,Hackler,Houghton,Jacobi,Lazarus,Maxwell,Messmer,Nicholas,Oreffice,Richman,Robinson,Sebastiani,Spencer,Tripp,Wachner,Yeutter(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for Advisory Committee on Trade Negotiations (ACTN)

**Roll #** [C40089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** gifts, food  
**Event** National Security Council Party for unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C40090](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified women staff members wearing blind folds

**Roll #** [C40091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Rhett Dawson, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** hands raised, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony for Kenneth Duberstein, Rhett Dawson, Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C40093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alyssa Milano, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, Betty Sembler, Eileen Ferrer  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With representatives of International Council of Shopping Centers

**Roll #** [C40094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph McQuaid, John Ditaso  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Manchester Union Leader

**Roll #** [C40095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph McQuaid, John Ditaso, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Manchester Union Leader

**Roll #** [C40095](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Abraham Korf, Noson Gurary, Shimon Lazaroff, Israel Deren, Jacob Kranz, Zalman Levertov  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. With American Friends of Lubavitch

**Roll #** [C40095](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C40096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, reading plaque

**Event** Alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40096](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Abraham Korf, Noson Gurary, Shimon Lazaroff, Israel Deren, Jacob Kranz, Zalman Levertov, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** talking, signing plaque

**Event** Photo Op. With American Friends of Lubavitch

**Roll #** [C40099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Susan Baker, Barbara Bush, B.A. Bentsen, Claudia Weicker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Catherine Stevens, Tipper Gore, Ursula Meese (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, B.A. Bentsen, Claudia Weicker

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40101](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tipper Gore

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40101](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** photographs  
**Event** Looking at jumbo photographs on wall

**Roll #** C40102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, B.A. Bentsen, Claudia Weicker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival at Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40102](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, B.A. Bentsen, Barbara Bush, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, B.A. Bentsen  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Botanical Gardens  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, B.A. Bentsen, Claudia Weicker, Elizabeth Dole  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senate ladies Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40104](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** photographs  
**Event** Looking at jumbo photographs on wall

**Roll #** [C40105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Indiana, Photo Op. With unidentified group

**Roll #** [C40105](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Indiana

**Roll #** [C40106](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gifts

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C40106](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C40108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5A  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George McNelly, Robert Orr

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40108](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-25A  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40108](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-35A  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** speaking, press, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speaking to Press in front of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11A  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, John Mutz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, limousine  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Remarks at airport

**Roll #** [C40109](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-23A  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Photo Ops. With TKE members

**Roll #** [C40110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George McNelly, Steven Beering, Fred Emshousen, Don Gentry  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Briefing of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40110](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Emshousen, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking, computers  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** limousine, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Remarks at airport

**Roll #** [C40111](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George McNelly, Robert Orr

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Steven Beering, George McNelly, John Mutz

**Keywords** robot, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40112](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speaking to Press in front of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George McNelly, Robert Orr

**Keywords** walking, talking, computers

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** [C40115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George McNelly, Robert Orr

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40115](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-35A  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Steven Beering, George McNelly, John Mutz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, crowd  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Photo Ops. With crowd at airport

**Roll #** [C40117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pete Souza

**Keywords** photograph

**Event** Pete Souza showing Jumbo photograph to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40118](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Unidentified group of women

**Roll #** [C40119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex, Dale Haney

**Keywords** dog, petting

**Event** Nancy Reagan Departure for trip to California

**Roll #** [C40120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping session

**Roll #** [C40121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, Caspar Weinberger, Ed Meese, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, James Miller, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C40121](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** lighting  
**Event** Taping session

**Roll #** [C40122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Tuttle, Darryl Arnold

**Keywords** hand raised, posing for photos

**Event** Swearing In of Ambassador Darryl Arnold

**Roll #** [C40123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** McKay  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-18A  
**Location** Sky Harbor airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Barup

**Keywords** posing for photos, C-9 airplane, shaking Hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Tom Barup and Family

**Roll #** [C40123](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** McKay  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-20A  
**Location** Sky Harbor airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Tom Barup

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. Of Tom Barup and unidentified men

**Roll #** [C40124](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-2  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Air Force One taking off for trip to California

**Roll #** [C40124](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, French Smith, Roy Anderson, Mrs. Ahmanson, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer, Thomas Jones, Henry Singleton, Thomas Johnson, Guilford Glazer, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, acknowledging applause

**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, French Smith, Roy Anderson, Mrs. Ahmanson, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer, Thomas Jones, Henry Singleton, Thomas Johnson, Guilford Glazer, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-25  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, French Smith, Roy Anderson, Mrs. Ahmanson, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer, Thomas Jones, Henry Singleton, Thomas Johnson, Guilford Glazer, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, French Smith, Roy Anderson, Mrs. Ahmanson, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer, Thomas Jones, Henry Singleton, Thomas Johnson, Guilford Glazer, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, French Smith, Roy Anderson, Mrs. Ahmanson, Charles Wick, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer, Thomas Jones, Henry Singleton, Thomas Johnson, Guilford Glazer, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, applause  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40130](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Daniels, Robert Orr, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Informal Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** [C40131](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-18A  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** press, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speaking to Press in front of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40131](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-30A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, working at desk  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** [C40132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmonde Haddad, Roy Anderson, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Hammer

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C40132 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Remarks at World Affairs Council Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California, talking to Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C40134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Los Angeles airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Joy Baker

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** [C40134](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing  
**Event** Marine One Helicopter landing at Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C40134](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Quinn, Wayne Bodington

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. at Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C40134](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C40134](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C40135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeffrey Espich, Richard Dellinger, Dan Pool, Patricia Carr, Patrick Morrissey, Murray Wade (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to California, photo ops.

**Roll #** [C40135](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** press, talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speaking to Press in front of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40135](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C40136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Cameron Reagan

**Keywords** cake, opening gifts

**Event** Trip to California, Ashley Marie birthday party at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Cameron Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, looking through large binoculars  
**Event** Trip to California, Ashley Marie birthday party at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40137](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Michael Reagan

**Roll #** [C40138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Lavin  
**Keywords** Medium format, portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Frank Lavin

**Roll #** [C40139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Alan Tracy

**Keywords** Medium format, portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Alan Tracy

**Roll #** [C40140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Daniels, Robert Orr, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Informal Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** [C40141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Emshousen

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40142](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Daniels, Robert Orr

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Informal Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** [C40142](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Steven Beering, George McNelly, John Mutz, Dan Burton, Donald Powers, Dean Yang (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40143](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Steven Beering, George McNelly, John Mutz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, robot  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Emshousen  
  
**Keywords** talking (roll scratched)  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40144](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-31  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, walking(roll scratched)  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Burton

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** [C40145](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, John Mutz, Steven Beering, Linley Pearson, Paul Mannweiler, Sonya Margerum, Dan Burton

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, crowd

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Lafayette, Indiana

**Roll #** [C40146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Emshousen, Robert Orr, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, talking, coat being sewn

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40146](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40147](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Burton, Robert Orr, John Mutz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Lafayette, Indiana

**Roll #** [C40147](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, secret service  
**Event** Departure via limousine from airport

**Roll #** [C40148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40148](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40148](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Orr, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, holding basketball

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, crowd

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Lafayette, Indiana

**Roll #** [C40149](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Talking to Robert Orr

**Roll #** [C40149](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, James Solberg, Dr. Yang, LeRoy Silva

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40150](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Indiana

**Roll #** [C40150](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Burton

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** [C40150](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Burton, Robert Orr, John Mutz

**Keywords** Air Force One, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Lafayette, Indiana

**Roll #** [C40150](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-37  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, TKE  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Lafayette, Indiana, Photo Ops. With TKE members

**Roll #** [C40151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing name  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40151](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Arrival in Indiana, Informal Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** [C40151](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Dr. Yang

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman

**Keywords** food line, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-18  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Henry Singleton

**Keywords** speaking at podium, food line

**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** touring

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40157](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Purdue University, Mackey Arena  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Purdue University

**Roll #** [C40157](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** speaking, press, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speaking to Press in front of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40157](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Purdue University airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Op. Of Stephen Chealander standing by car

**Roll #** [C40158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carl Karcher, Caroline Singleton, Margaret Brock

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17A  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab

**Roll #** [C40159](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-36A  
**Location** Purdue University  
**Geographic Reference** West Lafayette, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, James Solberg, LeRoy Silva (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, demonstration

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Tour of Engineering Research Center

**Roll #** [C40160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified hotel room

**Roll #** [C40160](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With the domestic help at Ranch?

**Roll #** [C40160](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** hugging, talking, dog (Millie)

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** walking, sitting, talking (guest house)

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40161](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** leaving guest house, walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40161](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** [C40162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Dennis LeBlanc, Freebo

**Keywords** sitting, dog  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. Of Dennis LeBlanc and dog

**Roll #** [C40162](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks after meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, guest house  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** [C40163](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Remarks after meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Easter Bunny, Willard Scott

**Keywords** antique car

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, group photos of participants

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, group photos of participants

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40167](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Wonder Woman, Batman, Spiderman, Captain America, Easter Bunny  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** He Man, She Ra  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40168](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Woody Woodpecker, Jelly Bellies

**Keywords** clowns, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40169](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, parade  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Benjamin Franklin

**Keywords** parade, clowns, cars  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40171](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, flowers, clowns, fountain, performer  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, music  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40172](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-36A  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll, Photo op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C40173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Baylor  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** parade, cars  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Baylor  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** parade, cars, posing for photos, group photo of participants  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Baylor  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Easter Bunny

**Keywords** children, clown, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Baylor  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** balloons, trivial pursuit game, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Kraiza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Eddie Rabbitt

**Keywords** children, clown, performer  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Kraiza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** car, clown, parade, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Easter Bunny, Garfield

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Easter Bunny

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** M&M, George Bush

**Keywords**  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** trivial pursuit game, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** magician, performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40185](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Navy band  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, performers, clown  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Snow White, dwarfs

**Keywords** children, performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Benjamin Franklin

**Keywords** performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Willard Scott

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Snow White, Dwarfs

**Keywords** children, clown, parade  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40191](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** South portico, U.S. Capitol  
**Event** Aerial Photos of White House, Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** South portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House, Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Yogi Bear, He Man, She Ra

**Keywords** posing for photos, children

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** South portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House, Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40194](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** performers, gymnasts  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Lincoln Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Aerial Photos of Lincoln Memorial

**Roll #** [C40195](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Yogi Bear, She Ra, He Man, Wonder Woman, Eddie Rabbitt

**Keywords** signing autographs, performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House, Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** M&M

**Keywords** children, parade

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** south portico

**Event** Aerial Photos of White House, Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** [C40199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C40199](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to California, walking around Ranch

**Roll #** [C40200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Liz Murphy

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C40200](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (U.S. flag) from Seabees  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40201](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Barletta, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C40202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein

**Keywords** horses

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40202](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** El Alamein, feeding

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** horse

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vivien Crea, John Barletta, Ray Shaddick, El Alamein  
  
**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein  
  
**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein  
  
**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Cleaning horse hoofs

**Roll #** [C40207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, posing by fence, blue jacket

**Event** Trip to California, getting ready for Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C40208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Press Briefing by George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing by George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing by George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40211](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston, Stu Sigel

**Keywords** shaking hands, children

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston

**Keywords** children, hugging child

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston, Ken Barun

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, speaking

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston

**Keywords** walking, speaking, children, singing

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22A  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston

**Keywords** speaking, children, singing

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Edmiston, Ken Barun  
  
**Keywords** talking, children, walking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40216](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Rancho La Scherpa  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Camp Ronald McDonald for Good Times

**Roll #** [C40219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** music  
**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** press, cameras

**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** posing for photos, panorama shots

**Event** Trip to California, Candid shots at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Views from helicopter

**Roll #** [C40223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Views from helicopter

**Roll #** [C40224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C40225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Henry Singleton, Mrs. Singleton, William Clark, Joan Clark

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40225](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Henry Singleton residence  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** limousine

**Event** Trip to California, Ronald Reagan Library Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Millie

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands, dog

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40227](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-37  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** press, car  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, greeted by Rex the dog, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, Jack Kemp, Pete Domenici, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C40230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Dole, Michel, Simpson, Lott, Kemp, Domenici, Duberstein, Chafee, Armstrong, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Packwood, Warner, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Latta, Broomfield, Dickinson, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C40231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Dole, Michel, Simpson, Lott, Kemp, Domenici, Duberstein, Chafee, Armstrong, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Packwood, Warner, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Latta, Broomfield, Dickinson, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C40232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40232](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Shintaro Abe, Special Envoy of the Prime Minister of Japan and Chairman Liberal Democratic Party

**Roll #** [C40233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, Nobuo Matsunaga, Shinchi Nishimiya, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Cornelius Iida, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Shintaro Abe, Special Envoy of the Prime Minister of Japan and Chairman Liberal Democratic Party

**Roll #** [C40234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shintaro Abe, Nobuo Matsunaga, Shinchi Nishimiya, Cornelius Iida (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Shintaro Abe, Special Envoy of the Prime Minister of Japan and Chairman Liberal Democratic Party

**Roll #** [C40235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Richard Cheney  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C40235](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donna Oliver, William Bennett, Howard Coble, James Oliver, Rachel Oliver, Annie Hill, Craig Phillips, J.A. Freeman, Joseph Sinclair, Peter Norton, Mary Fiore (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of the National Teacher of the Year, Donna Oliver

**Roll #** [C40237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donna Oliver, William Bennett, Howard Coble, James Oliver, Rachel Oliver, Annie Hill, Craig Phillips, J.A. Freeman, Joseph Sinclair, Peter Norton, Mary Fiore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of the National Teacher of the Year, Donna Oliver

**Roll #** [C40238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing by George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40238](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** First Presbyterian Church  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending Easter Service

**Roll #** [C40238](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, military

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip back to White House

**Roll #** [C40238](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** Air Force One, sleeping (Fitzwater)

**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barney Barnett

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip back to White House

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Joseph Wright, Nancy Risque, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Weinberger, Shultz, Pierce, Bauer, Baker, Arnold Burns, Peter Myers, Donald Newman, Alan Woods (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C40239](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jack Courtemanche Group

**Roll #** [C40240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Briefing by George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40240](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40240](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Weinberger, Shultz, Pierce, Bauer, Baker, Brock, Herrington, Bennett, Arnold Burns, Peter Myers, Donald Newman, Alan Woods (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C40240](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40240](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C40241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C40241](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jack Courtemanche Group

**Roll #** [C40242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting, putting on microphone  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C40242](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Giving Kathy Osborne Flowers for National Secretaries Week

**Roll #** [C40242](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40242](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40242](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Giving Kathy Osborne Flowers for National Secretaries Week

**Roll #** [C40243](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40243](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline Hume, Betty Hume

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for Founders of Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C40244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Coors

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for Founders of Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C40244](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci and George Shultz talking

**Roll #** [C40245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military

**Event** unidentified Military aide standing

**Roll #** [C40245](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for Founders of Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C40246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40246](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified group

**Roll #** [C40246](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline Hume

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for Founders of Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C40247](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified group

**Roll #** [C40247](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for Founders of Citizens for America

**Roll #** [C40248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C40248](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** talking, cigar  
**Event** Talking with staff at desk

**Roll #** [C40249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Thomas Foley, George Shultz, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C40250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, William Ball

**Keywords** standing near desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40250](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C40250](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C40251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40251](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Thomas Foley, George Shultz, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C40252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Hayward, Dottie Dellinger  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Party for Barbara Hayward?

**Roll #** [C40253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jay Leno, Bill Plante, James Brady, Sarah Brady, George Shultz  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jay Leno, Bill Plante  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jay Leno  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40255](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** laughing, sitting  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norm Sandler  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner, Arrival

**Roll #** [C40256](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40257](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norm Sandler, Jay Leno  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40258](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norm Sandler  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norm Sandler, Jorge Pulles, Martin Lang, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Norm Sandler, Jay Leno  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Association Dinner

**Roll #** [C40261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40261](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Roland  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Mr. Roland

**Roll #** [C40261](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** [C40262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C40264](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40264](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** [C40265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40266](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** [C40266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40266](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** [C40267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified Secret Service agent and family

**Roll #** [C40267](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Caldwell, Nancy Caldwell, Elizabeth Penniman

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Ranchero member Jack Caldwell and Nancy Caldwell

**Roll #** [C40268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susie Wilcox, Daniel Wilcox, Louise Wilcox, Katie Wilcox, Andrew Vangelatos, Marilyn Vangelatos, Pat Boone, Shirley Boone, E. Kershaw, Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sandra Perkins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With National Easter Seal Child, Susie Wilcox

**Roll #** [C40268](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified Secret Service agent and family

**Roll #** [C40268](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Caldwell, Nancy Caldwell, Elizabeth Penniman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Ranchero member Jack Caldwell and Nancy Caldwell

**Roll #** [C40269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susie Wilcox, Daniel Wilcox, Louise Wilcox, Katie Wilcox, Andrew Vangelatos, Marilyn Vangelatos, Pat Boone, Shirley Boone, E. Kershaw, Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sandra Perkins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With National Easter Seal Child, Susie Wilcox

**Roll #** [C40269](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman staff member

**Roll #** [C40270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jake Garn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Jake Garn

**Roll #** [C40271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jake Garn

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Jake Garn

**Roll #** [C40271](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susie Wilcox, Daniel Wilcox, Louise Wilcox, Katie Wilcox, Andrew Vangelatos, Marilyn Vangelatos, Pat Boone, Shirley Boone, E. Kershaw, Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sandra Perkins (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With National Easter Seal Child, Susie Wilcox

**Roll #** [C40272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jake Garn  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Jake Garn

**Roll #** [C40272](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper, Jonathan Miller, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With John Sherman Cooper

**Roll #** [C40273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Clarey  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Donald Clarey

**Roll #** [C40273](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cecilia Cole McInturff  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Cecilia Cole McInturff

**Roll #** [C40273](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified Secret Service agent and family

**Roll #** [C40273](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified Secret Service agent and family

**Roll #** [C40274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** hotel

**Event** Trip to California, Photos of Hotel

**Roll #** [C40274](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** First Presbyterian Church  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One for Easter service

**Roll #** [C40274](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** First Presbyterian Church  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Easter Service at First Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C40274](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One

**Roll #** [C40275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** View of Washington, DC street

**Roll #** [C40275](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Paul Thompson, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, flowers  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of National Secretary Week

**Roll #** [C40275](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Howard Baker and unidentified man

**Roll #** [C40276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C40276](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Standing with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40276](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Michael Armacost, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, James Baker, William Taft IV, Morton Abramowitz, John Moellering, James Miller, Duberstein, Kelly, Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C40277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Richard Abell, Virginia Mahoney, Constance Noblet, Marlene Young, Tom Finn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5638 Victims of Crime Week

**Roll #** [C40278](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Michael Armacost, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, James Baker, William Taft IV, Morton Abramowitz, John Moellering, James Miller, Kelly, Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C40278](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C40278](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, W. Allen Wallis, David Mulford, Stephen Danzansky, Alexander Platt, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40279](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W. Allen Wallis  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40279](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, W. Allen Wallis, David Mulford, Stephen Danzansky, Alexander Platt, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40280](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Howard Baker and unidentified man

**Roll #** [C40281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40281](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, signing  
**Event** Photo Op. With Howard Baker and unidentified men

**Roll #** [C40282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C40283](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40283](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-26  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** lighting, cameras, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. For National Journal Magazine

**Roll #** [C40283](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C40284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog, thumbs up  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C40285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40285](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting, posing for photos  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking, Toast  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40290](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Campbell, Forbes, Greenberg, Hendriks, Jones, Joyce, Kerkorian, Langfitt, Patton, John Rollins, W. Clement Stone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Private Dinner for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** [C40291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, looking at photographs  
**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** [C40291](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, Frank Carlucci  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C40292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Ford, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with President Gerald Ford

**Roll #** [C40292](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gerald Ford, Kathy Osborne, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With President Gerald Ford

**Roll #** [C40293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Klestil, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Thomas Klestil, Secretary General of Foreign Ministry, Austria

**Roll #** [C40294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40294](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine band

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40294](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vivien Crea, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking, tent

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Departure

**Roll #** [C40294](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall, holding room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, Oliver Deschamps, William Kanaga  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure for 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine band

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40298](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, Oliver Deschamps, William Kanaga, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-25  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine band

**Event** 75th Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, shaking hands, marine band

**Event** Attending the 75th Annual meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, marine band, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce", Marine band

**Event** Attending the 75th Annual meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36A  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, marine band, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce", Marine band  
**Event** Attending the 75th Annual meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C40303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving gift  
**Event** Presentation by the Egg Board to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Max Friedersdorf  
**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of Max Friedersdorf

**Roll #** [C40305](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Max Friedersdorf

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of Max Friedersdorf

**Roll #** [C40306](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the United Way's Young Leadership Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40307](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, unidentified people, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the United Way's Young Leadership Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40308](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the United Way's Young Leadership Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of United Way shirt, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the United Way's Young Leadership Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5639, National Volunteer Week, 1987: Our Constitutional Heritage

**Roll #** [C40311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5639, National Volunteer Week, 1987: Our Constitutional Heritage

**Roll #** [C40312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the United Way's Young Leadership Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40312](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5639, National Volunteer Week, 1987: Our Constitutional Heritage

**Roll #** [C40313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Frank Carlucci, T Kenneth Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C40314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yoshio Murakami, Toshitada Nakae, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Yoshio Murakami and Toshitada Nakae of the Asahi Shimbun, Japanese Newspaper

**Roll #** [C40316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yoshio Murakami, Toshitada Nakae, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Yoshio Murakami and Toshitada Nakae of the Asahi Shimbun, Japanese Newspaper

**Roll #** [C40317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40317](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yoshio Murakami, Toshitada Nakae, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Photo opportunity with Yoshio Murakami and Toshitada Nakae of the Asahi Shimbun, Japanese Newspaper

**Roll #** [C40318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Watson, Owen Ullman, James Gerstenzang, Jeremiah O'Leary, Julie Johnson, Tom Brazaitis, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with reporters from national newspapers

**Roll #** [C40319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Watson, Owen Ullman, James Gerstenzang, Jeremiah O'Leary, Julie Johnson, Tom Brazaitis, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with White House correspondents

**Roll #** [C40320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C40320](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker

**Roll #** [C40320](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting Republican congressional leaders to discuss pending trade and budget legislation

**Roll #** [C40321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40321](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Sigur, Baker, Mulford, Taft, Jackson, Riggs, Herres, Donnell, Gates, Yeutter, Graham, Stone, Miller, Army, Myers, Baker, Carlucci, Dawson, Powell, Risque, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Gregg, Kelly, Danzansky, Mussa, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, writing  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting Republican congressional leaders to discuss pending trade and budget legislation

**Roll #** [C40323](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Jesse Helms, Ted Stevens, Alan Simpson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Attending the seventh Annual Basque Lamb Fry Dinner hosted by Senator Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** [C40324](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Jesse Helms, Ted Stevens, Alan Simpson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, sitting

**Event** Attending the seventh Annual Basque Lamb Fry Dinner hosted by Senator Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** [C40326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at a map

**Event** Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey to discuss his recent trip to Pakistan and receive a letter from the Prime Minister

**Roll #** [C40327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey to discuss his recent trip to Pakistan and receive a letter from the Prime Minister

**Roll #** [C40327](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming interview with White House correspondents

**Roll #** [C40328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40333](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Judy Hughes, Pat Harris, Anne Batchelder, Mary Kathryn Beck, Ann Davis, Gloria Duffy, Tina Frank, Frances Havens, Mary Lou Leighton, Allen Ohrstrom, Margaret Reynolds, Gyda Stoner, Jennie Wong, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with the National Federation of Republican Women's NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** [C40335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40335](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt, Gro Harlem Brundtland  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway, talking

**Roll #** [C40335](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gro Harlem Brundtland, Kjell Eliassen, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, Peter Sommer, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40335](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-24A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Robert Michel, Don Sundquist, Cass Ballenger, Paul Henry, Sherwood Boehlert, Claudine Schneider, Charles Pashayan, Dan Burton, John Kasich, Constance Morella, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of congress to discuss the trade and international economic policy bill

**Roll #** [C40336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40336](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gro Harlem Brundtland, Kjell Eliassen, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, Peter Sommer, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40337](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40337](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gro Harlem Brundtland  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland of Norway, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40337](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-28A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Robert Michel, Don Sundquist, Cass Ballenger, Paul Henry, Sherwood Boehlert, Claudine Schneider, Charles Pashayan, Dan Burton, John Kasich, Constance Morella, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of congress to discuss the trade and international economic policy bill

**Roll #** [C40338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Weinberger, Brock, Bowen, Herrington, Miller, Gates, Myers, Burnley, Woods, Moore, Carlucci, Cribb, Bauer, Risque, McAllister, Bledsoe, Garrish, Campbell, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Griscom, Maseng, Brashear  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy and Domestic Policy Council meeting to discuss the Energy Department's energy security study

**Roll #** [C40338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Weinberger, Brock, Bowen, Herrington, Miller, Gates, Myers, Burnley, Woods, Moore, Carlucci, Cribb, Bauer, Risque, McAllister, Bledsoe, Garrish, Campbell, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Griscom, Maseng, Brashear  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, chart  
**Event** Economic Policy and Domestic Policy Council meeting to discuss the Energy Department's energy security study

**Roll #** [C40339](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris, the President's biographer

**Roll #** [C40340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Weinberger, Brock, Bowen, Herrington, Miller, Gates, Myers, Burnley, Woods, Moore, Carlucci, Cribb, Bauer, Risque, McAllister, Bledsoe, Garrish, Campbell, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Griscom, Maseng, Brashear  
**Keywords** charts, sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy and Domestic Policy Council meeting to discuss the Energy Department's energy security study

**Roll #** [C40341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T. Boone Pickens Jr, Beatrice Pickens, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking out the Oval Office window, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with T. Boone Pickens Jr., President and Chairman of the Board, Mesa Petroleum Company, Amarillo, Texas

**Roll #** [C40341](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a reception for 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors

**Roll #** [C40342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors

**Roll #** [C40343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Charles Pashayan, William Ball, Don Sundquist, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican members of congress to discuss the trade and international economic policy bill

**Roll #** [C40343](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-expo), shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with Tommy Thompson

**Roll #** [C40344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading

**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40344](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40344](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding hands, walking

**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40344](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Condoleeza Rice (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Hosting a reception for 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors

**Roll #** [C40346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Rudy Boschwitz, Lod Cook, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, receiving gift of bronze eagle from unidentified people

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40346](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40347](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, applauding, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-35  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-33A  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people, receiving gift of bronze eagle

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40353](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40353](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-37  
**Location** D.C. Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, applauding

**Event** Attending the 1987 Republican House Senate Campaign Contributors Presidents dinner

**Roll #** [C40354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** unidentified navy officer

**Event** Frank Carlucci presenting award to unidentified navy officer from the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C40354](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Kathy Osborne, Wally Kleine

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Bush and Kathy Osborne talking with Wally Kleine, football second draft choice for the Washington Redskins from Notre Dame University

**Roll #** [C40354](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Wally Kleine, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Wally Kleine, football second draft choice for the Washington Redskins from Notre Dame University

**Roll #** [C40355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40355](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Mansfield, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, briefing by senior staff for upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C40355](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Mansfield, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, briefing by senior staff for upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C40356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40356](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Mansfield, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, briefing by senior staff for upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C40356](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Mansfield, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, briefing by senior staff for upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C40357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, speaking at the podium, shaking hands, audience  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Ranch house, horses  
**Event** Views of Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, marines, military

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, holding hands with Nancy

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40360](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** army band

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40360](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40361](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, walking down the colonnade

**Roll #** [C40362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lyng (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, army band on the Eisenhower balcony  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40364](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy, shaking hands, limousine, speaking at the podium, standing, military  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40366](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone  
  
**Keywords** Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40366](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** photographers, military

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified Japanese photographer

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40367](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, military, army band on the Eisenhower Balcony

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Liz Murphy  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Liz Murphy

**Roll #** [C40368](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing, military, Washington Monument  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40369](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40369](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, reviewing troops, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40370](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Terry Arthur

**Keywords** unidentified Japanese photographer  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40370](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Frank Carlucci, James Miller, Barbara Bush, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, speaking at the podium, standing  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** reviewing troops, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, walking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush, George Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, walking, shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Old Guard Fife and Drum Cops, speaking at the podium, military  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush, George Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** limousine standing, speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, Nancy Reagan having tea with Tsutako Nakasone

**Roll #** [C40377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, Nancy Reagan having tea with Tsutako Nakasone

**Roll #** [C40378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, Nancy Reagan having tea with Tsutako Nakasone

**Roll #** [C40378](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** North Entrance, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Linda Faulkner

**Roll #** [C40379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, Nancy Reagan having tea with Tsutako Nakasone

**Roll #** [C40379](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Cross Hall, North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, limousine, waving, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, Nancy Reagan having tea with Tsutako Nakasone

**Roll #** [C40380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, guest book

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40380](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, unidentified people

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** limousine, walking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure of Prime Minister Nakasone after meeting

**Roll #** [C40381](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40382](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bird  
**Event** Bird perched on top of the White House

**Roll #** [C40382](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** unidentified person, walking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure of Prime Minister Nakasone after meeting

**Roll #** [C40383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Hiroshio Fukuda, Shinichi Nishimiya, James Kelly, Cornelius Iida, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40383](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Malcolm Baldrige, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Mansfield, Gaston Sigu, James Kelly, Paul Thompson, Thomas Hubbard, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** standing, military, speaking at the podium (wide angle)  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40384](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** walking (wide angle)  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure of Prime Minister Nakasone after meeting

**Roll #** [C40385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, walking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C40386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas, MacCrate, McWilliams, Kopit, Lamm, Liebman, Broome, Fisher, Evans, Baab, Duberstein, Culvahouse, Trott, Stephens, Lytton, Cox, McGrath, Raul, Kruger, Keisler, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation  
**Event** Commemorative ceremony for Law Day U.S.A.

**Roll #** [C40387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas, MacCrate, McWilliams, Kopit, Lamm, Liebman, Broome, Fisher, Evans, Baab, Duberstein, Culvahouse, Trott, Stephens, Lytton, Cox, McGrath, Raul, Kruger, Keisler, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Commemorative ceremony for Law Day U.S.A.

**Roll #** [C40387](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40387](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40387](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Selwa Roosevelt, Brooke Astor, Jack Valenti, Maureen Reagan, Howard Baker, Marion Jorgensen, Kitty Carlisle, Bunny Wrather, James Baker, Susan Baker, William Roth (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marine band

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, marine band

**Roll #** [C40389](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, preparing to descend the grand staircase, military

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40390](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Flowers

**Roll #** [C40390](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified butler  
**Event** Butlers

**Roll #** [C40391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Cross Hall, Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40391](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Johnny Mathis, Pat Morita (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Michael Mansfield

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40392](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Yasuhiro Nakasone, William Crowe, Michael Mansfield, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lyng, Malcolm Baldrige, Gaston Sigur, Henry Mancini (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Hiroshio Fukuda, Shinichi Nishimiya, James Kelly, Cornelius Iida, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex Scouten  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** place settings  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, place settings

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marine band

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, marine band

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Cross Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, talking, marine band

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, arrival

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Residence

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, signing guest book

**Roll #** [C40393](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Michael Mansfield, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Selwa Roosevelt, Barbara Eden, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, unidentified Japanese photographer  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure after meeting

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, place settings

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** program for entertainment by Johnny Mathis

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, program for entertainment by Johnny Mathis

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified military social aide

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, unidentified military social aide

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40395](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-35  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, press

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Pat Morita, Johnny Mathis, Daryl Gates, Sima Lulich, Yuki Morita (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mrs. Nakasone, Marion Jorgensen, Jack Valenti, Mary Margaret Valenti, Howard Baker, Maureen Reagan, James Baker, Selwa Roosevelt(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40398](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Kitty Carlisle (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Grand Staircase, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, wearing a tuxedo, group photograph, military flags

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, descending the Grand Staircase and photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman, Barbara Eden, Susan Jaffe, Paul Laxalt, Clayton Yeutter, William Roth (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, Photo Opportunity

**Roll #** [C40402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, William Crowe, Shirley Crowe, Malcolm Baldrige, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Henry Mancini, Ginny Mancini, Richard Lyng, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Henry Mancini  
**Keywords** speaking at the microphone, marine band  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis

**Roll #** [C40403](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Pat Morita, Yuki Morita  
**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40403](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Eden

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40403](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Mancini, Ginny Mancini

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C40404](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis, Tsutako Nakasone, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis performing, President Reagan speaking at a microphone, marine band, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis

**Roll #** [C40405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Liz Murphy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40405](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis, Tsutako Nakasone, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis performing  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis

**Roll #** [C40405](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, waving  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, departure

**Roll #** [C40405](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gaston Sigur, Estelle Sigur (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, dancing with Nancy, unidentified people dancing  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, dancing

**Roll #** [C40406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the Eagle podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C40406](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Nancy Reagan, Kitty Carlisle (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Liz Murphy, George Bush, Pat Morita, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Susan Jaffe, Lew Wasserman (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, Barbara Eden, Stanley Frileck (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40408](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Mancini, Johnny Mathis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis performing, unidentified marine band member playing saxophone

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, entertainment by Henry Mancini and Johnny Mathis

**Roll #** [C40409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Johnny Mathis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking and photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C40410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, walking

**Roll #** [C40410](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Henry Mancini

**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40410](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40410](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marine band

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, marine band

**Roll #** [C40411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Tsutako Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** stewards serving plates of food, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40411](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C40411](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Kitty Carlisle, Bunny Wrather, Edie Wasserman (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C40412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40412](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-8A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing with Senior Staff on upcoming interview with White House correspondents

**Roll #** [C40414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tsutako Nakasone, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Mieko Atsmui, Shinichi Nishimiya, Cornelius Iida, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, photo opportunity prior to breakfast

**Roll #** [C40415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Press Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Albert Brashear, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater with press office staff

**Roll #** [C40416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, George Bush, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Howard Baker farewell photo opportunity with unidentified departing staff member

**Roll #** [C40418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, standing

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Malcolm Baldrige, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Mansfield, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly, Thomas Hubbard, William Clark, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40420](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-19A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Baldrige, Lyng, Yeutter, Baker, Carlucci, Mansfield, Sigur, Kelly, Hubbard, Clark, Fitzwater, Iida, Nakasone, Kuranari, Matsunaga, Watanabe, Murata, Fujii, Watanabe, Fukuda, Yamazaki, Nishimiya  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40422](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40422](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40422](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Baldrige, Lyng, Yeutter, Baker, Carlucci, Mansfield, Sigur, Kelly, Hubbard, Clark, Fitzwater, Iida, Nakasone, Kuranari, Matsunaga, Watanabe, Murata, Fujii, Watanabe, Fukuda, Yamazaki, Nishimiya  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan officials

**Roll #** [C40423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, shaking hand, limousine, walking  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40423](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** walking, talking, waving  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure

**Roll #** [C40424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium, shaking hand

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40425](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, limousine

**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, departure

**Roll #** [C40426](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40426](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Michael Mansfield, Yasuhiro Nakasone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Nakasone speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Talking with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving

**Event** Addressing State Legislators and the American Legislative Exchange Council ALEX private sector advisors

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** George Shultz talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40428](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, sign "U Make R Day!"

**Event** Unidentified people with sign "U Make R Day!"

**Roll #** [C40429](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Addressing State Legislators and the American Legislative Exchange Council ALEX private sector advisors

**Roll #** [C40429](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C40429](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40429](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Message taping session for Soviet Jewry; NFL Players Association; Frank Batten of AP; McCann/Erickson; "Information USA," U.S. Information Agency Exhibit for Moscow

**Roll #** [C40430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing State Legislators and the American Legislative Exchange Council ALEX private sector advisors

**Roll #** [C40431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Addressing State Legislators and the American Legislative Exchange Council ALEX private sector advisors

**Roll #** [C40432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** [C40433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr. Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** portrait

**Event** Portraits of Dr. Ian MacDonald

**Roll #** [C40434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dan Howard

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of Dan Howard

**Roll #** [C40435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kim O'Brien

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Kim O'Brien

**Roll #** [C40436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr. Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Dr. Ian MacDonald

**Roll #** [C40437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, military

**Event** Military office re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified navy mess stewards

**Roll #** [C40438](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, military

**Event** Military office re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified navy mess stewards

**Roll #** [C40439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military

**Event** Howard Baker and AB Culvahouse hosting a party for unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40440](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker and AB Culvahouse hosting a party for unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Rod Soubers (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker and AB Culvahouse hosting a party for unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Embassy of the United Kingdom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Katherine Acland, Brooke Astor (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Private dinner at the Embassy of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C40443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Embassy of the United Kingdom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Katherine Acland, Brooke Astor, Malcolm Forbes (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Private dinner at the Embassy of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C40444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Embassy of the United Kingdom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Katherine Acland, Bunny Wrather, Brooke Astor, Malcolm Forbes (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people, walking up stairs, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the Embassy of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C40445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Embassy of the United Kingdom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Katherine Acland, Brooke Astor (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing, sitting  
**Event** Private dinner at the Embassy of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C40446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32A  
**Location** Embassy of the United Kingdom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Katherine Acland, Malcolm Forbes, Brooke Astor (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private dinner at the Embassy of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C40447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Koch, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, photo opportunity with Mayor Ed Koch

**Roll #** [C40448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people, sign "U Make R Day!"  
**Event** Unidentified people with sign "U Make R Day!"

**Roll #** [C40448](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Addressing State Legislators and the American Legislative Exchange Council ALEX private sector advisors

**Roll #** [C40449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, reading

**Event** Making Radio Address to the Nation on international trade and federal deficit reduction

**Roll #** [C40450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Making Radio Address to the Nation on international trade and federal deficit reduction

**Roll #** [C40451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, navy officer

**Event** Trip to New York, candid photographs of United States Secret Service agents flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40453](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** saluting marine, helicopter Marine One, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified building

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, unidentified building

**Roll #** [C40455](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sign "Danger Asbestos"

**Event** Sign "Danger Asbestos"

**Roll #** [C40457](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40458](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding camera, ship spraying blue and red paint

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty, walking, ship spraying red and blue painting  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified park ranger  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, viewing restoration

**Roll #** [C40460](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** car, United States Secret Service  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, unidentified car surrounded by United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** [C40460](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing an overcoat, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40460](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** holding an umbrella

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40460](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing an overcoat, standing

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40461](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified park ranger  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, viewing restoration

**Roll #** [C40461](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, unidentified people, park ranger

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40462](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); walking with unidentified Park Ranger, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, viewing restoration

**Roll #** [C40463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, American flag

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40463](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-22  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); wearing an overcoat, shaking hands with unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40464](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, communication center  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40464](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40465](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Ellis Island  
**Geographic Reference** Ellis Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Koch, Billy Graham, Katherine Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, wearing an overcoat, American Flag, Statue of Liberty

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to Ellis Island, remarks to the 100th Annual Convention of the American Newspaper Publishers Association

**Roll #** [C40466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, shaking hands, unidentified Air Force Officer

**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, crowd

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40470](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-5A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room, Ground  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); walking, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, talking with Senior Staff before departure

**Roll #** [C40471](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-12A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); walking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Howard Baker talking with Senior Staff before departure

**Roll #** [C40472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5647, Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C40473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Spark Matsunaga, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5647, Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C40474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Spark Matsunaga, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5647, Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C40475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5647, Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C40476](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40476](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Spark Matsunaga, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5647, Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C40477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C40477](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C40478](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Frank Carlucci, T Kenneth Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, Nancy Risque, Sprinkel  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C40478](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Andrea DesCoteaux, departing Staff Assistant, Office of Political Affairs

**Roll #** [C40478](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C40479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Bowen, Pierce, Miller, Brown, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Noble, Mason, Crippen, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Masent, Stephens, Sweet, Sprinkel, Graham, Tarr, Baroody, Wilkie, Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council meeting

**Roll #** [C40480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Bowen, Pierce, Miller, Brown, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Noble, Mason, Crippen, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Masent, Stephens, Sweet, Sprinkel, Graham, Tarr, Baroody, Wilkie, Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C40481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Bowen, Pierce, Miller, Brown, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Noble, Mason, Crippen, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Masent, Stephens, Sweet, Sprinkel, Graham, Tarr, Baroody, Wilkie, Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C40482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40482](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Gigot, Kristine Langdon, William Lennox, Meredith Neizer, Vicki O'Meara, Michael Reopel, Michael Ryan, Thomas Saponas, Robert Schwetje, William Webb, Diane Yu, Jonathan Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1986-87 White House Fellows

**Roll #** [C40483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40483](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Gigot, Kristine Langdon, William Lennox, Meredith Neizer, Vicki O'Meara, Michael Reopel, Michael Ryan, Thomas Saponas, Robert Schwetje, William Webb, Diane Yu, Jonathan Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1986-87 White House Fellows

**Roll #** [C40484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40485](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, Samuel Pierce, George Shultz, Orrin Hatch, Benjamin Gilman, James Baker, John Herrington, Drew Lewis, Charles Rangel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing executive order

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, Samuel Pierce, George Shultz, Orrin Hatch, Benjamin Gilman, James Baker, John Herrington, Drew Lewis, Charles Rangel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified photographer  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40489](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C40490](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, Samuel Pierce, George Shultz, Orrin Hatch, Benjamin Gilman, James Baker, John Herrington, Drew Lewis, Charles Rangel, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, waving, audience  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40491](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, Caspar Weinberger, Robert Pastorina, James Baker, L Wayne Army, Robert Herres, Dale Vesser, Richard Kerr, Jay Morris, Dwight Ink, Charles Wick, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C40492](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C40492](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40492](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Bennett, Samuel Pierce, George Shultz, Orrin Hatch, Benjamin Gilman, James Baker, John Herrington, Drew Lewis, Charles Rangel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing executive proclamation, shaking hands

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Executive Order 12595, establishing a White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C40492](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17A  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified group of people

**Roll #** [C40494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40494](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-27  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, shaking hands, standing

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, making toast

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40498](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, attending Associated Press Publishers' Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Warren Burger, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40500](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Henry King Standord, Orrin Hatch, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified Air Force Officer  
**Event** Trip to New York, return on First Lady Airplane to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40501](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Warren Burger, Charles Wick, John McLaughlin, William Rusher, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, presenting award, unidentified person dressed in Ben Franklin costume  
**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Warren Burger, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified person dressed in Ben Franklin costume

**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, unidentified person dressed in Benjamin Franklin costume

**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Warren Burger, Leonore Annenberg

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40504](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** Dirksen Senate Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Warren Burger, Dr. Henry King Stanford, William Rusher, William Grala, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presented award, unidentified person dressed in Benjamin Franklin costume  
**Event** Attending the American Eagle Award for Communications Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40505](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40505](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chris Evert, Thomas Adams

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan receiving check for "Just Say No" program from Chris Everett

**Roll #** [C40507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chris Evert, Thomas Adams

**Keywords** presenting check, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan receiving check for "Just Say No" program from Chris Evert

**Roll #** [C40508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Frank Carlucci candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C40509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, unidentified marine, speaking at the podium, receiving award  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40510](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, group photograph  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, speaking at the podium, group photograph  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Lott, Doris Matsui, Susie Skelton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting luncheon for Congressional wives

**Roll #** [C40514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander, Richard Riley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified army personnel, military

**Event** Military re-enlistment and awards ceremony for unidentified army personnel

**Roll #** [C40514](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-27  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** petting dog

**Event** Kathy Osborne playing with Rex

**Roll #** [C40514](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Bruington, Wanda Bruington

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Hal Bruington, Pastor, R.L.D.S., Church, Santa Barbara, California and volunteer during visits to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ross Perot, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Ross Perot

**Roll #** [C40515](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ross Perot, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ross Perot

**Roll #** [C40516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40516](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of jacket with Eagle on back, motorcycle  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, looking at motorcycle, sitting, speaking into a microphone, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40519](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring factory, looking at motorcycles  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-32  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring factory, looking at motorcycle  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at motorcycle, touring factory, sitting, speaking into a microphone, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, touring factory, looking at motorcycle  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring factory, talking to unidentified person sitting on motorcycle, shaking hands, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, motorcycle, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Abrams, Weinberger, Pastorina, Baker, Arny, Herres, Vesser, Kerr, Morris, Ink, Wick, Meese, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Watson, Fitzwater, Sorzano, Duberstein, Tillman  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40529](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, touring factory, motorcycles  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Abrams, Weinberger, Pastorina, Baker, Arny, Herres, Vesser, Kerr, Morris, Ink, Wick, Meese, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Watson, Fitzwater, Sorzano, Duberstein, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40530](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, touring factory  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40530](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, speaking at the podium, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking to unidentified person sitting on motorcycle, touring factory  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar

**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40532](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** wearing sun glasses

**Event** Mark Weinberg candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C40532](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40532](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring factory, talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving gift of jacket with eagle on the back, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40533](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant, return on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-24A  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vaughn Beals, Richard Terrlink, Robert Miller, William Brock, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, motorcycle, waving, sign "Harley-Davidson Motorcycles"

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant

**Roll #** [C40536](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-31  
**Location** Harley-Davidson Plant  
**Geographic Reference** York, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, limousine, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, visit to the Harley-Davidson motorcycle plant, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40537](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Linton Brooks, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus); standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Ki Baek, Kyung-Won Kim, Han Mun Sik, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Armitage, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Li Ki Baek, Minister of National Defense, South Korea

**Roll #** [C40539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large cartoons of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, shaking hands, large cartoon of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large cartoon of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large cartoon of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large cartoon of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large cartoon of President Reagan  
**Event** Remarks to American Association of Editorial Cartoonists

**Roll #** [C40545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Riggs, James Benson, Bruce Java, Michael Myers, Daniel Newton, Roger Savko, Lance Undhjem, Walter Williams, Joseph Bulmer, William Knight, Herbert Nelson, Anthony Pagan, David Robinson, Ken Schow, Thomas Weiler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officers  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Riggs, James Benson, Bruce Java, Michael Myers, Daniel Newton, Roger Savko, Lance Undhjem, Walter Williams, Joseph Bulmer, William Knight, Herbert Nelson, Anthony Pagan, David Robinson, Ken Schow, Thomas Weiler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, shaking hands, air force officers, receiving gift of photograph of Thunderbirds  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Richard Riley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, presenting gift of airplane model of Thunderbirds F-16, air force officer

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40547](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Riggs, James Benson, Bruce Java, Michael Myers, Daniel Newton, Roger Savko, Lance Undhjem, Walter Williams, Joseph Bulmer, William Knight, Herbert Nelson, Anthony Pagan, David Robinson, Ken Schow, Thomas Weiler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, presenting gift of photograph of Thunderbirds

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Riggs, James Benson, Bruce Java, Michael Myers, Daniel Newton, Roger Savko, Lance Undhjem, Walter Williams, Joseph Bulmer, William Knight, Herbert Nelson, Anthony Pagan, David Robinson, Ken Schow, Thomas Weiler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, air force officer

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C40549](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C40550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tuttle, Banning, Bedell, Bullock, Dutcher, Foreman, Phillips, Sullivan, Armstrong, Beltran, Chase, Ciorletti, Crouse, Elliott, Elmets, Ely, Koenig, Lamos, Fehrer, Geoghan, McGeehan, Rexrode, Rhoades, Robbins, Shoupe, Stahlfeld, Tognalli

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Office of Presidential Personnel

**Roll #** [C40551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trimble, Vautour, Ingersoll, Jones, Kormanik, Borchard, Olson, Pianpiano-Trujillo, Stephens, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Office of Presidential Personnel

**Roll #** [C40552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tuttle, Banning, Bedell, Bullock, Dutcher, Foreman, Phillips, Sullivan, Armstrong, Beltran, Chase, Ciorletti, Crouse, Elliott, Elmets, Ely, Koenig, Lamos, Fehrer, Geoghan, McGeehan, Rexrode, Rhoades, Robbins, Shoupe, Stahlfeld, Tognalli  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Office of Presidential Personnel

**Roll #** [C40553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a reception for the National Endowment for the Humanities NEH

**Roll #** [C40554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Robinson, Ambrose Robinson, Freda Robinson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, midshipman

**Event** Photo opportunity with David Robinson, center for the United States Naval Academy's basketball team

**Roll #** [C40555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40555](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Fletcher, William Vail, Edward Baum, Donald Larrabee, Brian Somers, Larry Cummings, William Cohen, Frank Donatelli, Gwendolyn King, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with George Fletcher, an 87 year old fisherman who caught the first Atlantic salmon of the season in Maine

**Roll #** [C40556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified marine officer

**Event** Photo opportunity with departing unidentified military social aide

**Roll #** [C40557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Selser, Robert Selser, Rebecca Selser, John Colwell, Stephen Dodd, Robert Bolan, Mari Maseng, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting gift of sweater

**Event** Photo opportunity with Josh Selser, 1987 American Diabetes Association Foster Child

**Roll #** [C40558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Anderson, Brandi Anderson, Gilbert Anderson, Eileen Anderson, Rhonda Craig, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Robert Anderson and his family

**Roll #** [C40559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Smullin, Patsy Smullin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Smullin, owner California-Oregon Broadcasting Investments, Inc. and family

**Roll #** [C40560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Bohn, Elin Bohn, Erik Bohn, Carter Bohn, Frank Carlucci, Paul Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer, military

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Commander Michael Bohn, departing Director, The Situation Room

**Roll #** [C40561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for the National Endowment for the Humanities NEH

**Roll #** [C40562](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a reception for the National Endowment for the Humanities NEH

**Roll #** [C40562](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); flags  
**Event** Cross Hall

**Roll #** [C40563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding hands with Nancy, shaking hands and talking with unidentified people, butler serving food  
**Event** Hosting a reception for the National Endowment for the Humanities NEH

**Roll #** [C40564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for the National Endowment for the Humanities NEH

**Roll #** [C40565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Bob Packwood, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking into a microphone,

**Event** Meeting to discuss the trade reform bill and the debt limit extension with the Senate Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Miller, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Packwood, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Carlucci, Cribb, Culvahouse, Risque, Turner, Tuck, Fitzwater, Dawson, Crippen, Fuller, Fitzgerald, Woods, Wheeler, Smart

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the trade reform bill and the debt limit extension with the Senate Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C40567](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker

**Roll #** [C40567](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Craig Fuller, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** looking at photograph of President Reagan from the 1930's WHO  
**Event** Looking at photograph of Ronald Reagan from the 1930's broadcasting at WHO

**Roll #** [C40567](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Miller, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Packwood, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Carlucci, Cribb, Culvahouse, Risque, Turner, Tuck, Fitzwater, Dawson, Crippen, Fuller, Fitzgerald, Woods, Wheeler, Smart  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the trade reform bill and the debt limit extension with the Senate Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Muhammed bin Mubarak Al Khalifa, 'Abd al-Karim al-Iryani, Wissam Shawqat al-Zahawi, Clovis Maksoud, Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Mohammed Kamal  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Iran-Iraq war with a delegation from the Arab League Nations

**Roll #** [C40570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Muhammed bin Mubarak Al Khalifa, 'Abd al-Karim al-Iryani, Wissam Shawqat al-Zahawi, Clovis Maksoud, Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Mohammed Kamal  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Iran-Iraq war with a delegation from the Arab League Nations

**Roll #** [C40571](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Digger Phelps, John Simpson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Digger Phelps, Head Basketball Coach for Notre Dame, and John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** [C40572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Digger Phelps, John Simpson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Digger Phelps, Head Basketball Coach for Notre Dame, and John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** [C40573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Prince Michael  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Prince Michael of Greece

**Roll #** [C40574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Digger Phelps, John Simpson, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Digger Phelps, Head Basketball Coach for Notre Dame, and John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** [C40574](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Prince Michael  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Prince Michael of Greece

**Roll #** [C40575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Digger Phelps, John Simpson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Digger Phelps, Head Basketball Coach for Notre Dame, and John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** C40575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Prince Michael

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Prince Michael of Greece

**Roll #** [C40576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Bruington, Wanda Bruington

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Hal Bruington, Pastor, R.L.D.S., Church, Santa Barbara, California and volunteer during visits to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40576](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One taking off, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40576](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Miller, Dole, Simpson, Chafee, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Packwood, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Carlucci, Cribb, Culvahouse, Risque, Turner, Tuck, Fitzwater, Dawson, Crippen, Fuller, Fitzgerald, Woods, Wheeler, Smart

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the trade reform bill and the debt limit extension with the Senate Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander, Richard Riley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, army, military

**Event** Military re-enlistment and awards ceremony for unidentified army personnel

**Roll #** [C40577](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Bruington, Wanda Bruington  
  
**Keywords** talking  
  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Hal Bruington, Pastor, R.L.D.S., Church, Santa Barbara, California and volunteer during visits to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C40578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Robert Michel, Judd Gregg, W Dennis Thomas, Robert Lagomarsino, Edward Madigan, William Dickinson, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Jerry Lewis, Lynn Martin, Richard Cheney, Guy Vander Jagt, John Duncan(Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with House Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C40578](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-14A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Richard Cheney, Edward Madigan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting to discuss an increase of the national debt ceiling with the House Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Weinberger, Miller, Michel, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Madigan, Gregg, Dickinson, Duberstein, Ball, Fitzwater, Tuck, Crippen, Kranowitz, Carlucci, Culvahouse, Fitzgerald, Prendergast, Wheeler  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss an increase of the national debt ceiling with the House Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Dickinson  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss an increase of the national debt ceiling with the House Republican leadership

**Roll #** [C40580](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Costello  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Robert Costello, Assistant United States Attorney for the State of New York

**Roll #** [C40580](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Pete Domenici, Timothy Wirth, Hank Brown, Manuel Lujan, Joe Skeen, Bill Richardson, Bob Whittaker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, David Bockorny, Nancy Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 240, the Santa Fe Historic Trail

**Roll #** [C40580](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bennett, Bowen, Lyng, Novak, Cogan, Bernstein, Besharon, Blum, Carlos, DeMuth, Horowitz, Kondratas, Mead, Moran, Murray, Nathan, Reischauer, Rivlin, Greve, Milbank, Schmidt, Prothro, Duberstein, Cribb, Maseng, Green, Hornby, Bauer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive a report on welfare reform from members of the Working Seminar on Family and American Welfare Policy

**Roll #** [C40581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Pete Domenici, Timonty Wirth, Hank Brown, Manuel Lujan, Joe Skeen, Bill Richardson, Bob Whittaker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, David Bockorny, Nancy Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing resolution, standing, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 240, the Santa Fe Historic Trail

**Roll #** [C40581](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bennett, Bowen, Lyng, Novak, Cogan, Bernstein, Besharon, Blum, Carlos, DeMuth, Horowitz, Kondratas, Mead, Moran, Murray, Nathan, Reischauer, Rivlin, Greve, Milbank, Schmidt, Prothro, Duberstein, Cribb, Maseng, Green, Hornby, Bauer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive a report on welfare reform from members of the Working Seminar on Family and American Welfare Policy

**Roll #** [C40581](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bennett, Bowen, Lyng, Novak, Cogan, Bernstein, Besharon, Blum, Carlos, DeMuth, Horowitz, Kondratas, Mead, Moran, Murray, Nathan, Reischauer, Rivlin, Greve, Milbank, Schmidt, Prothro, Duberstein, Cribb, Maseng, Green, Hornby, Bauer  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to receive a report on welfare reform from members of the Working Seminar on Family and American Welfare Policy

**Roll #** [C40583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive a report on welfare reform from members of the Working Seminar on Family and American Welfare Policy

**Roll #** [C40583](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone with Governor John Ashcroft of Missouri

**Roll #** [C40584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, Alfredo?

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Bill Fitz-Patrick talking with Alfredo?

**Roll #** [C40585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting tea for sponsors of United States Navy Fighting Ships

**Roll #** [C40586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting tea for sponsors of United States Navy Fighting Ships

**Roll #** [C40587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting tea for sponsors of United States Navy Fighting Ships

**Roll #** [C40588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting tea for sponsors of United States Navy Fighting Ships

**Roll #** [C40589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40589](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, S. Turett

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with S. Turett and family

**Roll #** [C40590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40590](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Alabama, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, waving, walking

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40593](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Alabama, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40594](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off

**Event** Trip to Alabama, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Senior staff before departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Hope

**Keywords** talking, holding a microphone

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40596](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, waving, wearing baseball cap

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40596](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander, Pete Peterson, Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Military aides

**Roll #** [C40597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Air Force officers  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, photo opportunity with unidentified air force officers and people

**Roll #** [C40597](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** showing papers to sleeping Howard Baker  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, President Reagan candid fooling around with a sleeping Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40598](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Maxwell Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40598](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hale, Perry Hand, Perry Hooper Jr, Bob McKee, Truman Spangrud, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officer

**Event** Trip to Alabama, photo opportunity before departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40598](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Alabama, Unidentified people in the cockpit of Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Talking to unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40599](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Saint Mary's Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Long Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, Sophia Casey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending funeral for William Casey

**Roll #** [C40599](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Richard Riley, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Reagan, James Hooley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** birthday cake, talking, making toast  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, celebration the birthday of James Hooley aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40599](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** watching air force Thunderbirds, limousine, waving from Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Alabama, watching fly-by of United States Air Force Thunderbirds

**Roll #** [C40599](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, Richard Shelby, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Alabama, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, sign "Tuskegee University"

**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40600](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Brya, Richard Heinzman

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officers

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40600](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting, shaking hands, holding a microphone

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40600](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing baseball cap

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, limousine, military

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40601](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19A  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40601](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus); unidentified person putting jacket on President Reagan

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40601](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Hunt, Emory Folmar, Charles Langford, Larry Dixon, Jean Sullivan, Harold Todd, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, helicopter Maine One, air force officer

**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40603](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oyster Bay Marina/Tappan Beach landing  
**Geographic Reference** Long Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, attending funeral for William Casey

**Roll #** [C40603](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Saint Mary's Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Long Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, unidentified Roman Catholic Priest

**Event** Trip to New York, attending funeral for William Casey

**Roll #** [C40603](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, eating birthday cake

**Event** Trip to New York, celebration the birthday of James Hooley aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Tuskegee University Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Johnny Ford, John Smith, T.T. Williams

**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on helicopter Marine One at the Tuskegee University Landing Zone

**Roll #** [C40604](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officer, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40604](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, photo opportunity with unidentified people at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40604](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-35  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Ronald Thomas, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking with Jim Kuhn, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unveiling sign "General Daniel (Chappie) James Center For Aerospace Science and Health Education Tuskegee University"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40605](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** unidentified person helping President Reagan with cap and gown  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, photo opportunity with unidentified person at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40605](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Tuskegee University"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Saint Mary's Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Long Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people carrying casket, hearse  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending funeral for William Casey

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** John F. Kennedy airport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One (Huey), holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on helicopter Marine One (Huey)

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, military aide with "The Football", walking with unidentified Air Force officer  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Maxwell Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Montgomery, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin  
  
**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Tuskegee University Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, arrival on helicopter Marine One at the Tuskegee University Landing Zone

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Dr. Payton speaking at the podium, air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40606](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, sign "Tuskegee University"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting award, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving honorary degree, presenting award, standing, sign "Tuskegee University"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, unidentified members of the press

**Roll #** [C40609](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40609](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sign "Tuskegee University"  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40611](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40611](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-30A  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, sign "Tuskegee University", unidentified people in the audience  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, waving, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, Richard Shelby, Howell Heflin, Guy Hunt, William Nichols, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unveiling sign "General Daniel (Chappie) James Center For Aerospace Science and Health Education Tuskegee University", air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, building dedication ceremony for the General Daniel (Chappie) James Center for Aerospace Science and Health Education at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40613](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, William Nichols, Richard Shelby, Guy Hunt, Dr. Andrew Brimmer, Vascar Harris, Dorothy Watkins James, General Daniel (Chappie) James, Ronald Thomas, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Payton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Attending Commencement Convocation at Tuskegee University

**Roll #** [C40613](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Tuskegee University  
**Geographic Reference** Tuskegee, Alabama  
**Personal Reference** Liz Murphy  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Alabama, Liz Murphy

**Roll #** [C40614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** boarding Air Force One, waving, saluting, wearing baseball cap  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** unidentified person  
  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C40615](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, saluting  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40615](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, holding microphone, saluting  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** holding microphone, talking, shaking hands, cake  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C40617](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Pope Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Fayetteville, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Cameron, Brooke Shields, Don Johnson, Bob Hope, Lucille Ball, Barbara Mandrell, Emmanuel Lewis, Phyllis Diller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** holding a microphone, talking, cake  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, attending Bob Hope Salute to the United States Air Force 40th Anniversary celebration

**Roll #** [C40618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40619](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Hans Dietrich Genscher, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40620](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alfredo Lopes Crabral, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Aldredo Lopes Cabral, Ambassador of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau to the United States

**Roll #** [C40620](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shar Matturi

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Shar Matturi, Ambassador of Sierra Leone to the United States

**Roll #** [C40620](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andre Philippe, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Andrew Philippe, Ambassador of Luxembourg to the United States

**Roll #** [C40621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ahmed Al-Mahmoud, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presentation of diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ahmed Al-Mahmoud, Ambassador of Qatar to the United States

**Roll #** [C40621](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Julian Santamaria

**Keywords** shaking hands, presentation of diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Julian Santamaria, Ambassador of Spain to the United States

**Roll #** [C40622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** Souza  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammad Suni Bin Haji Idris, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Mohammad Suni Bin Haji Idris, Ambassador of Brunei of United States

**Roll #** [C40622](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pieter G.J. Koornhof, Lulu Koornhof, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Pieter G.J. Koornhof, Ambassador of South Africa to the United States

**Roll #** [C40623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Douglas, Thelma Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by William Douglas, Ambassador of Barbados to the United States

**Roll #** [C40623](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amin Ali Moumin, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Amin Ali Moumin, Ambassador of the Comoros to the United States

**Roll #** [C40624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Miller, Michel, Duncan, Archer, Crane, Frenzel, Schulze, Thomas, Gregg, Chandler, Singleton, Pitts, Gould, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Culvahouse, Fitzwater, Cribb, Dawson, Risque, Tuck, Crippen, Kranowitz, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss raising the public debt limit with Republican members of the House Ways and Means Committee

**Roll #** [C40625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Michel, Craig Fuller, John Duncan, Bill Archer, Philip Crane, Bill Frenzel, Richard Schulze, William Thomas, Judd Gregg, Rod Chandler, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss raising the public debt limit with Republican members of the House Ways and Means Committee

**Roll #** [C40626](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people standing at the podium  
**Event** Unidentified guests of Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C40627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C40628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone, reading  
**Event** Talking on the telephone to Chancellor Helmut Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, Nancy Risque  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issue Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C40629](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting gift of photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C40630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving award  
**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-28A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving award  
**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location**  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Graham, Benjamin Gilman, Earl Hutto, Constance Morella, Charles Rangel, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Donald Ian Macdonald, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5653, Just Say No to Drugs Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C40634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Graham, Benjamin Gilman, Earl Hutto, Constance Morella, Charles Rangel, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Donald Ian Macdonald, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5653, Just Say No to Drugs Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C40635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor, Charles Nishioka, John Stollenwerk, Betty Smulian, Ernest Joshua, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1987 Small Business Person of the Year

**Roll #** [C40635](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager, J Daniel Howard, (No tin all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager, Editor of the Kuwait newspaper Al Qabas

**Roll #** [C40635](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, May Shaw, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with May Shaw, former legislative affairs assistant while President Reagan was Governor of California

**Roll #** [C40636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rush Hill, Lawrence Frapwell, John Carlsen, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of The Hill Partnership, Inc., Newport Beach California

**Roll #** [C40637](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving award

**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40637](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor, Charles Nishioka, John Stollenwerk, Betty Smulian, Ernest Joshua, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with 1987 Small Business Person of the Year

**Roll #** [C40638](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Myra Goldwater  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Myra Goldwater, campaign supporter and realtor from Palm Springs, California

**Roll #** [C40638](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Hanley, Fay Hanley, Adrian Hanley, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer, signing leg cast on Fay Hanley  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Paul Hanley, departing Deputy Executive Secretary, (External Affairs), National Security Council (NSC)

**Roll #** C40638 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William J. Perry, Maria Perry, Chantal LeBreton, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William J. Perry, departing director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C40639](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40640](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** standing, army officer

**Event** Ronald Thomas

**Roll #** [C40640](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40641](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40642](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40643](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40643](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** walking, military aide with "the football"  
**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C40643](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C40644](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, David Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to members of the Council of the Americas

**Roll #** [C40644](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rush Hill, Lawrence Frapwell, John Carlsen, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of The Hill Partnership, Inc., Newport Beach California

**Roll #** [C40644](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Mohammed Jassim Al-Sager, Editor of the Kuwait newspaper Al Qabas

**Roll #** [C40645](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40646](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military social aide, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for supports of Eureka College and participants in the Ronald Reagan Scholars program

**Roll #** [C40647](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, Alberto Piedra, Philip Habib, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jose Sorzano

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, briefing on upcoming meeting by senior staff

**Roll #** [C40648](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40648](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, Alberto Piedra, Philip Habib, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jose Sorzano, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, briefing on upcoming meeting by senior staff

**Roll #** [C40649](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Alberto Piedra, Elliott Abrams, Philip Habib, Jose Sorzano, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quiones Amezcuita, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Sara Rossell,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40650](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40651](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Alberto Piedra, Elliott Abrams, Philip Habib, Jose Sorzano, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quiones Amezcuita, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Sara Rossell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40653](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Miller Taft, Gould, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Cochran, Thurmond, Packwood, Helms, Warner, Domenici, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Duncan, Latta, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting to discuss pending defense and foreign policy legislation, the debt limit, and budget issues with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C40654](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson, Frank Carlucci, Richard Cheney, Jerry Lewis, William Armstrong, (Not in All Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss pending defense and foreign policy legislation, the debt limit, and budget issues with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C40655](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Jim Kuhn, George Bush, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, walking

**Roll #** [C40655](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezcuita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, reception

**Roll #** [C40656](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, reception

**Roll #** [C40656](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-25A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezcuita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, working luncheon

**Roll #** [C40657](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-14A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezcuita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, reception

**Roll #** [C40657](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-27A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezcuita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, working luncheon

**Roll #** [C40658](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezquita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40659](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40660](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40660](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C40661](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, talking

**Roll #** [C40661](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Howard Baker and his brother-in-law

**Roll #** [C40662](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40662](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40663](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Taft, Wick, Morris, Habib, Herres, Piedra, Abrams, Kimmitt, Sorzano, Michel, Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo, Mario Rafael Quinones Amezquita, Federico Linares, Oscar Padilla Vidaurre, Rossell, Bianchi, Mata

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo speaking at the podium, waving

**Event** Working visit of President Vinicio Cerezo Arevalo of Guatemala, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C40664](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Albert (Rusty) Brashear, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with news magazines and regional editors with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40665](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Albert (Rusty) Brashear, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with news magazines and regional editors with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40666](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified navy officer, military  
**Event** Military promotion ceremony for unidentified navy personnel

**Roll #** [C40667](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified navy officer, military

**Event** Military promotion ceremony for unidentified navy personnel

**Roll #** [C40668](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40669](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40669](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, John Berndt, Theodore Brophy, George Drysdale, Maurice Greenberg, Barry MacTaggart, Rick Mosse, Paul Murphy, Washington SyCip, William Tucker, Mark Van Fleet, Robert Villanueva, Linda Wacher, William Weber, Frank Zarb  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Philippine United States Business Committee

**Roll #** [C40669](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Dwayne Andreas, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Archer-Daniels-Midland-Company

**Roll #** [C40670](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, John Berndt, Theodore Brophy, George Drysdale, Maurice Greenberg, Barry MacTaggart, Rick Mosse, Paul Murphy, Washington SyCip, William Tucker, Mark Van Fleet, Robert Villanueva, Linda Wacher, William Weber, Frank Zarb  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Philippine United States Business Committee

**Roll #** [C40670](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dwayne Andreas, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Dwayne Andreas, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Archer-Daniels-Midland-Company

**Roll #** [C40671](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Kirschten, Barrett Seaman, Ken Walsh, Margaret Warner, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek

**Roll #** [C40672](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek

**Roll #** [C40672](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40673](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Albert (Rusty) Brashear, J Daniel Howard, Leslye Arsht, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with news magazines and regional editors with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40674](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Kirschten, Barrett Seaman, Ken Walsh, Margaret Warner, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek

**Roll #** [C40675](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Kirschten, Barrett Seaman, Ken Walsh, Margaret Warner, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek

**Roll #** [C40676](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with news magazines and regional editors with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40676](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with magazine reporters from National Journal, TIME, U.S. News and World Report, and Newsweek

**Roll #** [C40677](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo op. with departing United States Secret Service Agent and family(Closed F7)

**Roll #** C40677 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guest of Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C40678](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maseng, Arey, Archie, Abdo, Wong, Becker, Cooney, Danner, Paylan, Schnepfer, Wilson Kojelis, Green Zachari, Bureika, Anderson, Hornby, Webber, DeMoss, Bell, Bradley, Hobson, Jenkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Office of Public Liaison

**Roll #** [C40679](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maseng, Arey, Archie, Abdo, Wong, Becker, Cooney, Danner, Paylan, Schnepfer, Wilson Kojelis, Green Zachari, Bureika, Anderson, Hornby, Webber, DeMoss, Bell, Bradley, Hobson, Jenkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Office of Public Liaison

**Roll #** [C40680](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bedell  
**Keywords** portrait, smiling  
**Event** Portraits of Robert Bedell

**Roll #** [C40681](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40682](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40682](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** walking, military aide with "the football"

**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C40683](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40684](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person

**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40684](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking to the podium, speaking at the podium, taking question from the audience

**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40685](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40686](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40687](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Castine, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Michael Castine of the National Security Council NSC and members of his family

**Roll #** [C40688](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Castine, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Michael Castine of the National Security Council NSC and members of his family

**Roll #** [C40689](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-10  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Richard Riley, Pete Peterson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified marines  
**Event** Military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified marines

**Roll #** [C40690](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified police officers

**Roll #** [C40690](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-14A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40690](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-36  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Richard Riley, Pete Peterson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marines  
**Event** Military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified marines

**Roll #** [C40691](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); unidentified people, navy  
**Event** Military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified navy personnel

**Roll #** [C40692](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Howard Baker speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40693](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40694](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40694](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** Briefing for regional press from the South

**Roll #** [C40695](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** [C40695](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** [C40696](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** [C40696](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-17A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** [C40696](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-33A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** [C40697](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting American Arts Forum Tea with Senate wives

**Roll #** [C40698](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Free and Fair Trade and the Budget Deficit

**Roll #** [C40699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-27A  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, C. Everett Koop, Jay Sanford, H. Buker, R. Paul Caudill, Alexander Sloan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy officer

**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, C. Everett Koop, Jay Sanford, H. Buker, R. Paul Caudill, Alexander Sloan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting diploma to unidentified person  
**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, C. Everett Koop, Jay Sanford, H. Buker, R. Paul Caudill, Alexander Sloan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, military, presenting degrees  
**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, C. Everett Koop, Jay Sanford, H. Buker, R. Paul Caudill, Alexander Sloan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, audience, military  
**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40703](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** outside of building

**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40703](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, C. Everett Koop, Jay Sanford, H. Buker, R. Paul Caudill, Alexander Sloan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks at the Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences Commencement Ceremony

**Roll #** [C40705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pam Shriver, Tom Gorman, Dick Stockton (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40705](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Sweet (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking at microphone, President Reagan holding "White House Tennis Tournament" seat cushion, check presentation

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dick Stockton, Pam Shriver, Tom Gorman, JoAnne Russell, Chris Evert, John Forsythe, Dick van Patten, Catherine Oxenberg, Tom Selleck, Steve Guttenberg, James Baker, Herrington, Vanna White

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan to the White House Tennis Courts

**Roll #** [C40707](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan to the White House Tennis Courts

**Roll #** [C40707](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40707](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, JoAnne Russell, Tom Gorman  
  
**Keywords** watching tennis match  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Steve Guttenberg, James Baker, Catherine Oxenberg, Dick van Patten, Wilhelm Wachtmeister, Glen Brenner, Tom Gorman (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** tennis match  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Terry, Julia Glover, Dell Davis, Simone Ludwig, Carla Gatling  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of shirt, children  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dick Stockton

**Keywords** tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40710](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dick van Patten, Tom Selleck, Steve Guttenberg, Robert Loggia, Dina Merrill, John Forsythe (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking at a microphone, shaking hands, President Reagan holding up "White House Tennis Tournament" seat cushion

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Wayne Rogers, Michael Talbott, Amy Hirsch (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan to the White House Tennis Courts

**Roll #** [C40712](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Catherine Oxenberg, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** tennis match  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** tennis court  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40713](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Phillips Peter, Wayne Rogers, Amy Hirsch, John Kuhlman, Dominique Kuhlman, James Miller, Demaris Miller, Douglas Arbetman, Marilyn Arbetman, Thomas Doyle, Jean Mahoney, Bruce Kauffman, James Barclay, Jane Barclay, Harry Albright  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40713](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joan Albright, Frank Langhammer, Betty Langhammer, Donald Reed, Corinne Reed, Edgar Mullins, Eleanor Mullins, Jeffrey French, Carolyn French, Michael Garrins, Torunn Garrins, Donald Ulrich, Sharon Ulrich, George Stevens, Irving Wiseman  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40713](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marian Wiseman  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joshua Stinchcomb, Lawrence Stinchcomb, Kenneth Zimmerman, Arlene Zimmerman, Joel Leshinsky, Saundra Santiago, Lois Herrington, Victoria Herrington, Lloyd Bridges, Dorothy Bridges, Howard Oxenburg, Wiley Harrell, Betty Harrell  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40714](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Keating, Frances Keating, Joseph Leonardo, Donna Leonardo, Jody Ieshinsky, Eugene Tallia, Nadine Tallia, John Cooper, Mary Cooper, Gabriel Lewis, Nita Lewis, John Hartnett, Joyce Hartnett, Mary Strong, Michael Talbott, Jeffrey Shane  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40714](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Wu, Steven Montgomery  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Gorman, Wendell Niles, Leslie Niles, Katherine Wheeler, Michael Roarty, Lillian Roarty, Scott Murdock, Kathleen Murdock, Sam McCleery, Julius Erving, Turquoise Erving, Herschel Walker, Cynthia Walker, Ronald Wiese, Deborah Wiese  
**Keywords** 2 photos Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40715](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Snowdon  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40715](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** serving food, butler  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40715](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Wayne Rogers, Catherine Oxenberg, Dina Merrill, Amy Hirsch (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dick Stockton, Pam Shriver, Tom Gorman, JoAnne Russell, Chris Evert, John Forsythe, Baker, Dick van Patten, Catherine Oxenberg, Tom Selleck, Steve Guttenberg, Baker, Herrington, Vanna White, Courtemanche(Not in al photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph, talking, children  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40716](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Terry, Julia Glover, Dell Davis, Simone Ludwig, Carla Gatling  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** serving food, butlers  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40717](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dina Merrill  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40717](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr. John Hutton, Vivien Crea  
  
**Keywords** wearing military uniform, unidentified military aide  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** [C40717](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Catherine Oxenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Steve Guttenberg, Catherine Oxenberg, Chris Evert, Wayne Rogers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking into a microphone, children, talking

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40718](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vanna White, Catherine Oxenberg

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Smiley, Mary Lou Smiley, Melvyn Bell, Darlene Bell, James Johnston, Margaret Johnston, Mary Johnston, Wilhelm Wachtmeister, Ulla Wachtmeister, Elizabeth Dale, Robert Loggia, Audrey Loggia, Nicholas Buoniconti, Teresa Buoniconti  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed on two photos); shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40719](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wyatt Stewart, Renee Stewart, Samuel Wornom, Sandra Wornom, Julie Graham, Robin Seymour Hicks, Travis Parker, Lauren Leshnock, Derek Dowdy, Robert Sweet, Joanna Kerns, Donald Atwood, Anna Olenik, Dick van Patten, Patricia van Patten  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40719](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeffrey Ballard, Mark Siegal, Bernie Koppell, Yolanda Koppell  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chris Evert, Tom Selleck, Steve Guttenberg, Catherine Oxenberg, James Baker, Vanna White, Dick Stockton (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** tennis match  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Cathy McSweeney, Raymond Floyd Maria Floyd, Joe Quattlebaum, Carla Gatling, Simone Ludwig, Dell Davis, Charles Terry, Julia Glover, Stephanie Stinchcomb, Stephen Slade, Imogen Slade, Robin Webb, Ethan McSweeney, Dick Stockton, Haida Sale  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40721](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Landon Parvin, Alice Parvin, Patricia Canzeri, Scott Canzeri, Joseph Canzeri, Jeffrey Harper, William McSweeney, Terrell McSweeney, Harold Divine, Rita Divine, Richard Divine, Lori Hudson, Amy Divine, Army Archerd, Selma Archerd  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40721](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Rosenblum, Richard Rosenblum  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Catherine Oxenberg, Wayne Rogers, Dina Merrill, Selma Archerd, Jeffery Ballard, Amy Hirsch (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, reception

**Roll #** [C40723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fess Parker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40723](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40723](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-29  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, C. Joseph Donna Labonte, Donald Atwood, Sue Atwood, Ira Riklis, Diane Riklis, Carl Lcahn, Liba Lcahn, Stephen Lambright, Joe Allbritton, Barbara Allbritton, Patrick Gnazzo, Anne Gnazzo, Louis Bantle, Gina Bantle  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photographs in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40723](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jackson Stephens, Mary Anne Stephen, Armand Hammer, Glenn Tallia, Suzanne Tallia, John Kester  
**Keywords** group photos, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ashley Allen Parker, Fess Parker, Marcella Parker, Beverly Ann Shlapak, Milton Shlapak, Dina Merrill, Pam Shriver, Marion Shriver, Tom Selleck, Steven Guttenberg, Michael Tyner, Diana Zolleh, Catherine Oxenberg, Vanna White, Ray Manzella  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dorothy Hamill, Robert McGee, Mary Lou McGee, Richard Jacobs, Gary Rast, Sylvia Rast, Lee Folger, Juliet Folger, John Richardson, Elizabeth Richardson, Dean Burch, Patricia Burch, Paul Duncan, Margery Duncan, Jack Africk, Evelyn Africk  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40725](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jamie Koop, Richard Snowdon, Margaret Snowdon, Ian Macdonald, Roberta Macdonald, William Snyder, Mrs. Snyder, Thomas Coughlin, Laura Coughlin, Henry Lavine, Martha Cathcart, Arnold Broser, Sheila Broser, Mindy Broser, James Strong  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40725](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Melvin Goodweather, Arlyne Goodweather, Glenn Brenner, Susie Brenner  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Tennis tournament for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund

**Roll #** [C40726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40726](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mario Alberto Soares  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40727](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Bodde, Alan Flanigan, Peter Sommer, Sophia Porson, Mario Alberto Soares, Joao Boastos, Nunes Barata, Stichini Vilela, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40728](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40728](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, William Bodde, Alan Flanigan, Peter Sommer, Sophia Porson, Mario Alberto Soares, Joao Boastos, Nunes Barata, Stichini Vilela, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mario Alberto Soares, Joao Boastos, Nunes Barata, Stichini Vilela, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Richard Riley, Pete Peterson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified military personnel  
**Event** Military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** [C40730](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-19A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40730](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-30A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, James Abrahamson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci lunch

**Roll #** [C40731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, James Abrahamson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci lunch

**Roll #** [C40732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, presenting awards to unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards to unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony to observe World Trade Week and present "E" and "E Star" awards for excellence in exporting

**Roll #** [C40737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C40737](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Catherine Stevens, Pamela Turner, Carol Laxalt, Richard Schweiker (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending luncheon for Volunteers of America

**Roll #** [C40739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kevin Piley, George Moody, Johnny Grant, Maria Armas, Jamie Aguliar, Dan Alba, Margaret Brock, Pat Boone, Merv Griffin, Lew Wasserman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of shirt  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending luncheon for Volunteers of America

**Roll #** [C40740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending luncheon for Volunteers of America

**Roll #** [C40741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending luncheon for Volunteers of America

**Roll #** [C40742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kevin Piley, George Moody, Johnny Grant, Maria Armas, Jamie Aguliar, Dan Alba, Margaret Brock, Pat Boone, Merv Griffin, Lew Wasserman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of shirt and award

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending luncheon for Volunteers of America

**Roll #** [C40743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Soleil Moon Frye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, unidentified children wearing "Just Say No" shirts

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, William Siart, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, photo opportunity with winners of "Just Say No" art contest

**Roll #** [C40744](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, performers, Dan' Up Freestyle champions

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally, entertainment by the "Dan 'Up Freestyle Champions"

**Roll #** [C40745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, performers, Dan' Up Freestyle champions

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally, entertainment by the "Dan 'Up Freestyle Champions"

**Roll #** [C40746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Soleil Moon Frye, Ami Foster, William Siart, Tom Adams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, "Just Say No" sign, unidentified children wearing "Just Say No" shirts, shaking hands, Dan' Up Freestyle champions

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40746](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-31A  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40746](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-32A  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person playing guitar  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40747](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-25  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, William Siart, Tom Adams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, speaking at the podium with "Just Say No" sign, unidentified children  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified children wearing "Just Say No" shirts, sitting, Dan' Up Freestyle champions

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally, entertainment by the "Dan 'Up Freestyle Champions"

**Roll #** [C40748](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, William Siart, Tom Adams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium with "Just Say No" sign, receiving award

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified California Highway patrol police officers

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C40750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Universal Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Elaine Crispen, Jerry Weintraub, Clint Eastwood, Mark Rydell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, motorhome  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, Taping for "Just Say No" Drug Abuse Message

**Roll #** [C40751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Universal Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Clint Eastwood, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, Taping for "Just Say No" Drug Abuse Message

**Roll #** [C40752](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Universal Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Lew Wasserman, Jerry Weintraub, Mark Rydell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, Taping for "Just Say No" Drug Abuse Message

**Roll #** [C40753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Universal Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Lew Wasserman, Jerry Weintraub, Mark Rydell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, group photography  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, Taping for "Just Say No" Drug Abuse Message

**Roll #** [C40754](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Universal Amphitheater  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Soleil Moon Frye (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, unidentified children wearing "Just Say No" shirts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, attending a "Just Say No" Rally

**Roll #** [C40754](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-27  
**Location** Universal Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Universal City, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Lew Wasserman, Jerry Weintraub, Mark Rydell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Los Angeles, Taping for "Just Say No" Drug Abuse Message

**Roll #** [C40755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40755](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified performers

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, entertainment by unidentified performers

**Roll #** [C40756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Helena Shultz, Susan Baker, Jane Weinberger, Elizabeth Dole, Gayle Wilson (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the microphone

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C40758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking to unidentified people, place settings

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** [C40758](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** [C40759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Tony Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Josh Gilder, Peter Robinson, Clark Judge, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, standing

**Event** Meeting with to discuss the upcoming Economic Summit speeches with speechwriters

**Roll #** [C40760](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin

**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace, talking, overhead projector and screen

**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C40761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, overhead projector and screen

**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C40762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Frank Carlucci, T Kenneth Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C40762](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with to discuss the upcoming Economic Summit speeches with speechwriters

**Roll #** [C40763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Murphy, Baker, Weinberger, Armitage, Mustin, Herres, Burpee, Gates, Miller, Watson, Meese, Cooper, Baker, Duberstein, Carlucci, Cockell, Oakley, Green, Stevens, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, map  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting re attack of the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Murphy, Baker, Weinberger, Armitage, Mustin, Herres, Burpee, Gates, Miller, Watson, Meese, Cooper, Baker, Duberstein, Carlucci, Cockell, Oakley, Green, Stevens, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, map  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting re attack of the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Richard Helms Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Helms, Mrs. Helms, William Webster, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, place settings  
**Event** Private dinner hosted by Richard Helms in honor of William Webster, Director-designate of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Richard Helms Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Helms, Mrs. Helms, William Webster, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Private dinner hosted by Richard Helms in honor of William Webster, Director-designate of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Virginia Taylor, Clyde Taylor, Mark Taylor, Courtney Taylor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Clyde Taylor, United States Ambassador to Paraguay

**Roll #** [C40767](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Fields, Frances Fields, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Fields, Ambassador of the United States to the Central African Republic

**Roll #** [C40767](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Rawlings, Joan Rawlings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with James Rawlings, Ambassador of the United States to Zimbabwe

**Roll #** [C40768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Virginia Taylor, Clyde Taylor, Mark Taylor, Courtney Taylor

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Clyde Taylor, United States Ambassador to Paraguay

**Roll #** [C40769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Tony Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Josh Gilder, Peter Robinson, Clark Judge, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with to discuss the upcoming Economic Summit speeches with speechwriters

**Roll #** [C40769](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40769](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Eckert, Karen Eckert, Douglas Eckert, Brian Eckert, Cynthia Eckert, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Fred Eckert, United States Representative, United States Mission to the United Nations UN Agencies for Food and Agriculture

**Roll #** [C40769](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arnold Raphel, Harry Raphel, Sara Raphel, Nancy Ely, Stephanie Raphel, Murray Raphel, Ruth Raphel, Tudy Ridolfi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Arnold Raphel, United States Ambassador to Pakistan

**Roll #** [C40770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trusten Crigler, Bettie Crigler, Jeffrey Crigler, Nellis Crigler, Lauren Criger, Blair Caviness, Jeremy Crigler, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Trusten Crigler, United States Ambassador to Somalia

**Roll #** [C40770](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Bishop, James Bishop Sr. Dorothy Bishop, Melanie Bishop, Elizabeth Wehrly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with James Bishop, Ambassador of the United States to Liberia

**Roll #** [C40770](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Phillips  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with James Phillips, Ambassador of the United States to Burundi

**Roll #** [C40771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Eckert, Karen Eckert, Douglas Eckert, Brian Eckert, Cynthia Eckert, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Fred Eckert, United States Representative, United States Mission to the United Nations UN Agencies for Food and Agriculture

**Roll #** C40771 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arnold Raphel, Harry Raphel, Sara Raphel, Nancy Ely, Stephanie Raphel, Murray Raphel, Ruth Raphel, Tudy Ridolfi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Arnold Raphel, United States Ambassador to Pakistan

**Roll #** [C40771](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trusten Crigler, Bettie Crigler, Jeffrey Crigler, Nellis Crigler, Lauren Criger, Blair Caviness, Jeremy Crigler, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Trusten Crigler, United States Ambassador to Somalia

**Roll #** [C40771](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Bishop, James Bishop Sr. Dorothy Bishop, Melanie Bishop, Elizabeth Wehrly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with James Bishop, Ambassador of the United States to Liberia

**Roll #** [C40772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, walking, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** James Brady's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Brady  
**Keywords** unidentified navy and marine officers  
**Event** Photo Op. With "Blue Angels" Navy Team

**Roll #** [C40774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified navy and marine officers

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, Photo Op. With "Blue Angels" Navy Team before departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40774](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); walking

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, William Brock, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus); walking with unidentified air force officer, waving, helicopter Marine One, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40775](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20A  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40775](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of shirt from students, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40776](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, saluting, Air Force One, holding hands up

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40777](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Wilder, Gene Roberts, John Franklin, Harold Coker, Dalton Roberts, Mike McWherter, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, William Brock, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, speaking into a microphone, press, limousine

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people with sign "Tom Griscom"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40778](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at a microphone, unidentified students, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Coach's Club  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to Hand Foundation Teachers

**Roll #** [C40780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at a microphone, unidentified students

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40780](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A016  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Heritage Room  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, interview with local and regional press

**Roll #** [C40780](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-32  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Coach's Club  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to Hand Foundation Teachers

**Roll #** [C40781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified students, pointing  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40781](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Heritage Room  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, interview with local and regional press

**Roll #** [C40782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Heritage Room  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, interview with local and regional press

**Roll #** [C40783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40784](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40785](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** University of Tennessee  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40785](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** University of Tennessee  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on the telephone

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, talking on the telephone with Harry Caray

**Roll #** [C40786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40786](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, saluting unidentified Air Force Officer

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40787](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Jim Kuhn, Richard Riley  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** walking with unidentified Air Force officer, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40789](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40789](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One, speaking at a microphone, limousine, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** University of Tennessee  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40790](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-24A  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Albright, Bobby Wood, Bill McAfee, David Copeland, Hutton Paul Nolan, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40790](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, looking at basket of food

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); speaking into a microphone, Air Force One, limousine, crowd with sign "Nancy Reagan in 88 Just Say Yes"

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40791](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-26  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40791](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools  
Class of 1987 Education for America's Future"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Brock, William Bennett  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified students  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40792](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-20A  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** audience  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** University of Tennessee, Blue and Gold  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Brock, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, lunch with area high school seniors and faculty

**Roll #** [C40793](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools Class of 1987 Education for America's Future"

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of shirt

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools Class of 1987 Education for America's Future"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-19  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Limousine, unidentified people with sign "Tom Griscom"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools Class of 1987 Education for America's Future"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga City Schools

**Roll #** [C40798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools Class of 1987  
Education for America's Future"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** University of Tennessee Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Deanna Duncan, Jean Paul Julliet, William Brock, William Bennett, John Wilder,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Hamilton County and Chattanooga Public Schools Class of 1987  
Education for America's Future"  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, remarks to graduating high school seniors from Hamilton County and Chattanooga  
City Schools

**Roll #** [C40800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Flaherty, Paris Glendenning, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mike Flaherty and Paris Glendenning

**Roll #** [C40801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Tennessee, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Timothy Towell, Robert Oakley, Shirin Tahir-Kheli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan

**Roll #** [C40803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C40803](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40803](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C40804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, and Colin Powell talking

**Roll #** [C40804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "School that Work Educating Disadvantaged Children"  
**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** William Bennett speaking at the podium, sign "School that Work Educating Disadvantaged Children"  
**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** C40808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving award

**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C40809](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C40810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, sign "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40810](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** walking, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Walking from the OEOB to the White House

**Roll #** [C40811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"  
**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving award  
**Event** Ceremony to receive to receive the Department of Education Report Entitled "Schools that Work: Educating Disadvantaged Children"

**Roll #** [C40813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Law

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with retiring White House File and Travel Assistant Bobby Law and his family

**Roll #** [C40813](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Weinberger, Baker, Carlucci, Lord, Sigur, Armitage, Kelly, Roy, Jackson, Paal, Howard, Chang, Yang Shangkun, Fang Yi, Zhu Quizhen Xu Xin, Ding Henggao, Hanxu, Yang Side, Xiong Guangkai, Liu Hauqiu, Gao Zhikai  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Yang Shangkun, Vice Chairman of the People's Republic of China Central Military Commission

**Roll #** [C40814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yang Shangkun  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Yang Shangkun, Vice Chairman of the People's Republic of China Central Military Commission

**Roll #** [C40814](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Weinberger, Baker, Carlucci, Lord, Sigur, Armitage, Kelly, Roy, Jackson, Paal, Howard, Chang, Yang Shangkun, Fang Yi, Zhu Quizhen Xu Xin, Ding Henggao, Hanxu, Yang Side, Xiong Guangkai, Liu Hauqiu, Gao Zhikai  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Yang Shangkun, Vice Chairman of the People's Republic of China Central Military Commission

**Roll #** [C40815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure); shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican elected women officials, receiving line

**Roll #** [C40823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Donald Hodel

**Keywords** signing bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1941, the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act Amendments

**Roll #** [C40824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1941, the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act Amendments

**Roll #** [C40825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4A  
**Location** Room 474 Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Talking with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40825](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Walking to the White House from the OEOB

**Roll #** [C40826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Donald Hodel

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1941, the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act Amendments

**Roll #** [C40827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40827](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-16A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Donald Hodel

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with John Herrington and Donald Hodel

**Roll #** [C40827](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-18A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Donald Hodel  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1941, the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act Amendments

**Roll #** [C40827](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-34A  
**Location** Room 474 Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, waving  
**Event** Talking with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Ronald Lauder, Nelson Ledsky, Franz Vranitsky, Thomas Klestil, Eva Nowotny, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Franz Vranitsky of Austria, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Ronald Lauder, Nelson Ledsky, Franz Vranitsky, Thomas Klestil, Eva Nowotny, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Franz Vranitsky of Austria, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 1941, the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act Amendments

**Roll #** [C40831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Soares, Stephanie van Reigersberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, tea with Mrs. Soares

**Roll #** [C40831](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, receiving gift of sculpture  
**Event** Nancy Reagan sculpture presentation by unidentified people

**Roll #** [C40832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, marine band, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C40833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Fred Ikle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Ridgway, Wallis, Weinberger, Ikle, Meese, Herres, Gates, Miller, Army, Adelman, Wick, Kordek, Baker, Gregg, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Ball, Powell, Grooms, Batjer, Sommer, Cobb, Danzansky, Linhard, Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40834](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C40835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Ridgway, Wallis, Weinberger, Ikle, Meese, Herres, Gates, Miller, Army, Adelman, Wick, Kordek, Baker, Gregg, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Ball, Powell, Grooms, Batjer, Sommer, Cobb, Danzansky, Linhard, Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C40835](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C40836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Lovell Field, Krystal Aviation South  
**Geographic Reference** Chattanooga, Tennessee  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, limousine, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Trip to Tennessee, arrival on Air Force One and brief remarks

**Roll #** [C40837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** group photograph, reading newspaper, shaking hands  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with members of staff from Tennessee

**Roll #** [C40838](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation"

**Roll #** [C40838](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation", receiving line

**Roll #** [C40839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation"

**Roll #** [C40840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation", receiving line

**Roll #** [C40841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation", receiving line

**Roll #** [C40842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Fischer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a reception for supporters of the "Vote America Foundation", receiving line

**Roll #** [C40843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jackson, Abramoff, Berman, Bierman, Bollinger, Browning, Coonerty, Howton, Jaffe, Knauer, McCaffrey, Morrow, Powell, Rath, Rehm, Rickman, Robinson, Ross, Schwartz, See, Shipley, Soper, Stanley, Turner, Weinkle, Scouten,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to receive a gift of books for the White House Library from representatives of the American Booksellers Association

**Roll #** [C40843](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel Rocard, Emmanuel de Margerie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Joe Rodgers, Tyrus Cobb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Michel Rocard, French politician and likely 1988 presidential candidate in France

**Roll #** [C40844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jackson, Abramoff, Berman, Bierman, Bollinger, Browning, Coonerty, Howton, Jaffe, Knauer, McCaffrey, Morrow, Powell, Rath, Rehm, Rickman, Robinson, Ross, Schwartz, See, Shipley, Soper, Stanley, Turner, Weinkle, Scouten,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, presenting gift of book  
**Event** Meeting to receive a gift of books for the White House Library from representatives of the American Booksellers Association

**Roll #** [C40844](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel Rocard, Emmanuel de Margerie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Joe Rodgers, Tyrus Cobb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Michel Rocard, French politician and likely 1988 presidential candidate in France

**Roll #** [C40845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Krueger, Charles Jackson, John Adams, Thomas Turnage, Joan Lamb, Carl Anderson, Carlote De Moss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with representatives of Veterans and military groups

**Roll #** [C40845](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maurice Turner, Carl Profater, George Wilson, Daniel Keller, William Gresham  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, receiving gift of gun, holding gun  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Maurice Turner, Chief of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Police Department

**Roll #** [C40845](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service Agents(Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C40846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified marine guard

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified departing White House marine guard

**Roll #** [C40846](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim Hauser

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Tim Hauser, departing Deputy Secretary of the Economic Policy Council

**Roll #** [C40846](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service Agents(Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C40846](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Walking with Frank Carlucci and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, talking with senior staff before departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40847](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified marine, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people rolling out targets for Marine One helicopter landing zone

**Roll #** [C40848](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, waving  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people rolling out targets for Marine One helicopter landing zone

**Roll #** [C40849](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(one photo under exposed); helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Denise Terry

**Keywords** portraits

**Event** Portraits of Denise Terry

**Roll #** [C40851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Julie Bono

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(10 photos over exposed); portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Julie Bono

**Roll #** [C40852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Schnepfer

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of Mary Schnepfer

**Roll #** [C40853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Schnepfer

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Mary Schnepfer

**Roll #** [C40854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Schnepfer  
  
**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Mary Schnepfer

**Roll #** [C40855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Camp David, galley  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, military  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40855](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Camp David, Galley  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military personnel, navy cooks  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking to unidentified child  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40856](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Camp David, Galley  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** serving food, unidentified military personnel, marine  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40857](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, eating, unidentified military personnel

**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Camp David, Galley  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, talking, military

**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40858](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Visit to Camp David, talking with Jim Kuhn and Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C40859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Camp David, Galley  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified military personnel

**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military personnel stationed at Camp David

**Roll #** [C40860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy, speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified air force officer, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40865](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Webb, Carlisle Trost, Leonard Perry, Raymond Ilg, Michael Kalleres, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified people, navy  
**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, saluting from Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40867](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40867](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, navy, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, speaking at the podium, military

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40871](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging, unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, sign "USS Stark FFG-31"

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Soares, Stephanie van Reigersberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Mario Alberto Soares of Portugal, tea with Mrs. Soares

**Roll #** [C40875](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "USS Stark FFG-31"

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, navy

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "USS Stark FFG-31"

**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified people, navy  
**Event** Trip to Florida, attending a memorial service for crewmembers who died as a result of the attack on the USS Stark

**Roll #** [C40879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, making a Radio Address to the Nation on Memorial Day and federal deficit reduction

**Roll #** [C40880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified navy officer, wearing blue baseball hat  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified navy officer

**Roll #** [C40880](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified marine  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified marine

**Roll #** [C40880](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Mrs. Hutton

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and family

**Roll #** [C40881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ron Jackson, Petty Officer First Class Velasco, Senior Chief Vijandre

**Keywords** military re-enlistment ceremony, navy  
**Event** Ron Jackson military re-enlistment ceremony for Petty Officer First Class Velasco and Senior Chief Vijandre of the Navy

**Roll #** [C40882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ron Jackson, Petty Officer First Class Velasco, Senior Chief Vijandre

**Keywords** military re-enlistment ceremony, navy

**Event** Ron Jackson military re-enlistment ceremony for Petty Officer First Class Velasco and Senior Chief Vijandre of the Navy

**Roll #** [C40883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing cap and gown, sitting

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing cap and gown

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C40885](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40885](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking to unidentified Roman Catholic Priest, wearing cap and gown  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, wearing cap and gown, speaking at the podium, unidentified Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-23  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing cap and gown, speaking at the podium, sitting, unidentified Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** waving to unidentified people, dog, walking  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ennio Caretto, Peter Pringle, Baudouin Bollaert, Jean Francois Lisee, Yasuhiro Tase, Fritz Wirth, Thomas Griscom, Leslye Arsht, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Canada, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40891](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ennio Caretto, Peter Pringle, Baudouin Bollaert, Jean Francois Lisee, Yasuhiro Tase, Fritz Wirth, Thomas Griscom, Leslye Arsht, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Canada, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40892](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ennio Caretto, Peter Pringle, Baudouin Bollaert, Jean Francois Lisee, Yasuhiro Tase, Fritz Wirth, Thomas Griscom, Leslye Arsht, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Canada, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C40893](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, J Daniel Howard, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing session with senior staff for an upcoming interview with foreign journalists from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Canada, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C40895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Felipe de Borbon, George Bush, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Reginald Bartholomew, Peter Sommer, Julian Santamaria, Rafael Marti, Jose Alcina del Cuvillo, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, navy officer  
**Event** Meeting with Prince Felipe de Borbon of Spain

**Roll #** [C40895](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baldrige, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Wallis, Mulford, Sprinkel, Yeutter, Danzansky, Farrar, Crippen, Mussa, Risque, Powell, Fitzwater, Chew, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Venice Economic Summit with senior staff

**Roll #** [C40896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Felipe de Borbon, George Bush, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Reginald Bartholomew, Peter Sommer, Julian Santamaria, Rafael Marti, Jose Alcina del Cuivillo, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, navy officer  
**Event** Meeting with Prince Felipe de Borbon of Spain

**Roll #** [C40896](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baldrige, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Wallis, Mulford, Sprinkel, Yeutter, Danzansky, Farrar, Crippen, Mussa, Risque, Powell, Fitzwater, Chew, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Venice Economic Summit with senior staff

**Roll #** [C40897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Felipe de Borbon, George Bush, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Reginald Bartholomew, Peter Sommer, Julian Santamaria, Rafael Marti, Jose Alcina del Cuivillo, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Prince Felipe de Borbon of Spain

**Roll #** [C40897](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baldrige, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Wallis, Mulford, Sprinkel, Yeutter, Danzansky, Farrar, Crippen, Mussa, Risque, Powell, Fitzwater, Chew, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Venice Economic Summit with senior staff

**Roll #** [C40898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26A  
**Location** CIA Central Intelligence Agency  
**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Robert Gates, Drusilla Webster, Lewis Powell, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, swearing-in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for William Webster as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** CIA Central Intelligence Agency  
**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Robert Gates, Drusilla Webster, Lewis Powell, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, swearing-in ceremony, waving  
**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for William Webster as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Stephen Chealander (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Message taping session

**Roll #** [C40900](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** CIA Central Intelligence Agency  
**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for William Webster as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** CIA Central Intelligence Agency  
**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Robert Gates, Drusilla Webster, Lewis Powell, Ray Shaddick, Richard Helms, William Colby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands, swearing-in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for William Webster as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** CIA Central Intelligence Agency  
**Geographic Reference** Langley, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Webster, Robert Gates, Drusilla Webster, Lewis Powell, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Swearing-in ceremony for William Webster as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C40902](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein  
**Keywords** looking at photographs in exhibit  
**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40903](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of camera

**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Nancy Reagan holding camera, receiving gift of camera

**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Georgetown University  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing cap and gown, unidentified Roman Catholic Priest

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Georgetown University medical school graduation ceremony

**Roll #** [C40905](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Dinner of Covenant House and Equal Opportunity Commission  
Nationwide Seminar

**Roll #** [C40905](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-23  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein

**Keywords** looking at photograph exhibit

**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Dinner of Covenant House and Equal Opportunity Commission  
Nationwide Seminar

**Roll #** [C40906](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at a photograph exhibit

**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40906](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-30  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of camera

**Event** Attending White House News Photographers Event

**Roll #** [C40907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Mayport Naval Station  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, waving from Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C40907](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-10A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One, dog  
**Event** Trip to Florida, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C40908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** unidentified military personnel, army  
**Event** Ronald Thomas re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** [C40908](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guiseppa Lugato, Tim Ewart, Jacques Abouchar, Naotake Mochida, Fritz Pleitgen, Craig Oliver, Thomas Griscom, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Pre-Venice Summit Interview with Foreign Correspondents from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Japan, Federal Republic of Germany, and Canada

**Roll #** [C40909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guiseppe Lugato, Tim Ewart, Jacques Abouchar, Naotake Mochida, Fritz Pleitgen, Craig Oliver, Thomas Griscom, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Pre-Venice Summit Interview with Foreign Correspondents from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Japan, Federal Republic of Germany, and Canada

**Roll #** [C40910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guiseppe Lugato, Tim Ewart, Jacques Abouchar, Naotake Mochida, Fritz Pleitgen, Craig Oliver, Thomas Griscom, J Daniel Howard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Pre-Venice Summit Interview with Foreign Correspondents from Italy, United Kingdom, France, Japan, Federal Republic of Germany, and Canada

**Roll #** [C40911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-11A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, being presented with gift  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40914](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Wallis, Ridgway, Rabb, Danzansky, Cobb, Seidenman, Fanfani, Petrigani, Bozzi, Ruggerio, Caruso, Paolo, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy, meeting between United States and Italy officials to discuss upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C40916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas, Vivien Crea, Stephen Chealander, Pete Peterson, James Quinn  
**Keywords** group photograph, military  
**Event** Military aides group photograph

**Roll #** [C40917](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** air force officer, portrait  
**Event** Stephen Chealander

**Roll #** [C40917](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** army officer, portrait  
**Event** Ronald Thomas

**Roll #** [C40918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Weinberger, Dole, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Domenici, Packwood, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Duncan, Quillen, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Miller, Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C40919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Weinberger, Dole, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Domenici, Packwood, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Duncan, Quillen, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Miller, Wright, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C40920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Rudy Boschwitz, Lynn Martin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C40920](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C40921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, W Allen Wallis, Rozanne Ridgway, Geoffrey Swaebe, Stephen Danzansky, Sommer, Wilfried Martens, Leo Tindemans, Dehennin, Verplaetse, Espt, Lansloot  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, meeting with United States and Belgium officials

**Roll #** [C40922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, meeting with United States and Belgium officials

**Roll #** [C40923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, meeting with United States and Belgium officials

**Roll #** [C40924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C40924](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, W Allen Wallis, Rozanne Ridgway, Geoffrey Swaebe, Stephen Danzansky, Sommer, Wilfried Martens, Leo Tindemans, Dehennin, Verplaetse, Espt, Lansloot

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, meeting with United States and Belgium officials

**Roll #** [C40925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "NAM Congress of American Industry Manufacturing Creates America's Strength"

**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sign "NAM Congress of American Industry Manufacturing Creates America's Strength"  
**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-31  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "NAM Congress of American Industry Manufacturing Creates America's Strength"  
**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "NAM Congress of American Industry Manufacturing Creates America's Strength"

**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, John Dixon, Alan Smith, Mohammad Ihsan, Stanley Gault, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Martens, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, tea with Mrs. Martens

**Roll #** [C40933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Martens of Belgium, tea with Mrs. Martens

**Roll #** [C40934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** state gift of crystal

**Event** State gift of crystal to be presented by President Reagan to the City of Berlin for its 750th birthday

**Roll #** [C40935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** gift of crystal  
**Event** State gift of crystal to be presented by President Reagan to the City of Berlin for its 750th birthday

**Roll #** [C40936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified friends of Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C40939](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40940](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Hodel, Shultz, Weinberger, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Burns, Whitfield, Newman, Covitz, Wright, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Dawson, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Duberstein, Donatelli, Sweet, Sprinkel, Graham, Greenleaf, Koop, Mason, Windom, Horner

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting on AIDS

**Roll #** [C40941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Briefing for members of GOPAC Founders Group, a Republican fundraising organization

**Roll #** [C40941](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Donald Hodel, William Bennett, John Herrington, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting on AIDS

**Roll #** [C40942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C40942](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Hodel, Shultz, Weinberger, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Burns, Whitfield, Newman, Covitz, Wright, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Dawson, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Duberstein, Donatelli, Sweet, Sprinkel, Graham, Greenleaf,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting on AIDS

**Roll #** [C40943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, holding present

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified departing United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** [C40944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault

**Keywords** receiving award, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40944](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified departing United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** [C40945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Taft, Burns, Crowe, Herres, Webster, Kerr, Miller, Burnett, Baker, Gregg, Carlucci, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Ball, Oakley, Stevens, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C40946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Taft, Burns, Crowe, Herres, Webster, Kerr, Miller, Burnett, Baker, Gregg, Carlucci, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Ball, Oakley, Stevens, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C40947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas  
**Keywords** unidentified air force personnel  
**Event** Military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified air force personnel

**Roll #** [C40948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and photo opportunity with Paul Hosefros of the New York Times

**Roll #** [C40949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** kissing Nancy  
**Event** Candid photographs of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Candid photographs of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C40950](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Byrd, Erma Byrd, Howard Baker, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for Senator Robert Byrd and Mrs. Byrd in honor of their 50th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C40950](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Byrd, Erma Byrd, Howard Baker, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for Senator Robert Byrd and Mrs. Byrd in honor of their 50th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C40951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Byrd, Erma Byrd, Howard Baker, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, kissing Nancy  
**Event** Luncheon for Senator Robert Byrd and Mrs. Byrd in honor of their 50th Wedding Anniversary

**Roll #** [C40952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Sam Donaldson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords**

**Event** Sam Donaldson candid, fooling around

**Roll #** [C40952](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords**

speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Sam Donaldson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords**

unidentified people

**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40953](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-30  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving  
**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff before making statement on the press re Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40954](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the press  
**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40954](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C40955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving  
**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press outlining United States Policy in the Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C40957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault

**Keywords** speaking at the podium,  
**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40957](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and unidentified members of his family

**Roll #** [C40958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C40958](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and unidentified members of his family

**Roll #** [C40958](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C40959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stephanie Petit, Jorge Petit, Bessy Petit, Mary Curtin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Stephanie Petit, winner of the 60th Annual National Spelling Bee from Bethel Park, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C40960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stanley Gault

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "NAM Congress of American Industry Manufacturing Creates America's Strength"  
**Event** Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers NAM meeting

**Roll #** [C40960](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Stephanie Petit, winner of the 60th Annual National Spelling Bee from Bethel Park, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C40960](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, waving  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C40962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Group photograph of wives of Helicopter Marine One crew

**Roll #** [C40963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing, shaking hands with Elizabeth Taylor  
**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Dr. Mervyn Silverman, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, President Reagan kissing Elizabeth Taylor  
**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Dr. Mervyn Silverman, C. Everett Koop, Donald Ross, Michael Gottlieb, Mathilde Krim, Robert Gallo, Dr. Luc Montagnier, Warner LeRoy, Marvin Hamlisch, Roberta Flack, Malcolm Forbes, Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** Elizabeth Taylor speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40967](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Potomac-on-the-River Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, C. Everett Koop, George Hamilton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, Elizabeth Taylor speaking at the podium, C. Everett Koop speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks by President Reagan to the American Foundation for AIDS Research

**Roll #** [C40969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, walking dog

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C40970](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Edward Perkins, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in South Africa with Edward Perkins, Ambassador of the United States to South Africa

**Roll #** [C40971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jose Sorzano, Nina Shea, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40971](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Edward Perkins, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in South Africa with Edward Perkins, Ambassador of the United States to South Africa

**Roll #** [C40972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jose Sorzano, Nina Shea, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C40973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in South Africa with Edward Perkins, Ambassador of the United States to South Africa

**Roll #** [C40974](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, waving  
**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands

**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands

**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Wanda Nichols, Justin Swope, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Greeting winners of the elementary school essay project on the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C40982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing bill

**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Strom Thurmond

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing resolution, speaking at the podium

**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing resolution

**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Spark Matsunaga, Alan Simpson, Robert Stafford, Trent Lott, Beverly Byron, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonny) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 1085, the New GI Bill Continuation Act

**Roll #** [C40990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clark Clifford, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clark Clifford, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C40992](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Clark Clifford, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Clark Clifford, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40994](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5663, designating the month of June "George C. Marshall Month," and addressed the group on the upcoming Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C40995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Frank Carlucci with unidentified members of the National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C40996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Paul Volcker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the nomination of Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C40997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Paul Volcker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, leaving press room

**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the nomination of Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C40998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Paul Volcker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with James Baker, Paul Volcker, and Alan Greenspan

**Roll #** [C40998](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Bob Packwood, George Bush, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, James Miller, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Lloyd Bentsen and Senator Bob Packwood to discuss the trade reform bill

**Roll #** [C40999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Paul Volcker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker, Paul Volcker, and Alan Greenspan

**Roll #** [C40999](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Paul Volcker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, leaving press room  
**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the nomination of Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C41000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen, Bob Packwood, George Bush, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Trade Reform Bill

**Roll #** [C41001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, laughing  
**Event** Standing in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C41001](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lloyd Bentsen  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Trade Reform Bill

**Roll #** [C41002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Diana Walker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, lighting  
**Event** Photo Shoot for TIME Magazine

**Roll #** [C41002](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Diana Flesman  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Diana Flesman

**Roll #** [C41003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rick Riley  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** White House Military Office Awards to unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41003](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mr. Krokos, Mrs. Krokos, Billie Shaddix

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of Mr. and Mrs. Krokos

**Roll #** [C41004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Tennessee

**Roll #** [C41005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Departure for Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41005](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified groups

**Roll #** [C41006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rick Riley

**Keywords** military, posing for photos  
**Event** White House Military Office Awards to unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41006](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-29A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food

**Event** White House stewards standing next to food

**Roll #** [C41008](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, chef

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41008](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-36A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Jim Kuhn, James Miller, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41009](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flowers presented by James Madison High School students  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41011](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified groups

**Roll #** [C41012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Billie Shaddix  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of Billie Shaddix and unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41012](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified groups

**Roll #** [C41012](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, photographers  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41013](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Valdez

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41013](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker

**Keywords** waving, crowd

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Valdez, Billie Shaddix

**Keywords** waving, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, walking, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Thompson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, flowers presented by James Madison High School students

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Venice Economic Summit, ceremony

**Roll #** [C41021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified women

**Roll #** [C41021](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of James Miller and an unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Venice, Italy

**Roll #** [C41022](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, night, Huey Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via Marine One at Villa Condulmer

**Roll #** [C41023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** [C41023](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-30  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bishop Monduzzi, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, guards  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from the Vatican

**Roll #** [C41024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Venice, Italy

**Roll #** [C41024](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Huey Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via Marine One at Villa Condulmer

**Roll #** [C41025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41025](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41025](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Ciampino airport

**Roll #** [C41025](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ugo Trotta, Laura Trotta

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Venice, Italy

**Roll #** [C41026](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Francesco Cossiga, N. Seidenman

**Keywords** talking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41026](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-29  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Francesco Cossiga, N. Seidenman

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Luncheon with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jack Courtemanche, Fredericka Shakespeare  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41027](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, William Henkel, Kathy Osborne, James Hooley, John Hutton, Ronald Thomas  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With The Pope

**Roll #** [C41027](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41028](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at audience with the Pope

**Roll #** [C41028](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41028](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II, Kenneth Duberstein, Jack Courtemanche, Howard Baker, Mitchell Daniels, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With The Pope

**Roll #** [C41029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Emanuele Scammacca  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Rome Italy

**Roll #** [C41029](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Aboard Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard Helicopter  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** helicopter, jelly beans  
**Event** Trip via Helicopter to Rome, Italy, Photo Op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41029](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Fredericka Shakespeare  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Rhett Dawson, Marlin Fitzwater, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Ray Shaddick, Tim McCarthy, John Simpson  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, Nancy wearing sweats  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Venice, Italy

**Roll #** [C41030](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani  
**Keywords** standing, (under exposed)  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Venice, Italy

**Roll #** [C41030](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Huey helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Marco Polo airport, unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41030](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Rome, Italy

**Roll #** [C41031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** sitting, photographers  
**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe

**Roll #** [C41031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure via Marine One for trip to Rome

**Roll #** [C41031](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Marco Polo airport

**Roll #** [C41032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Vatican landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eduardo Martinez, Domenico DeLuca, Fredericka Shakespeare, Ambassador Shakespeare  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at The Vatican

**Roll #** [C41033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41033](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41033](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41033](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stelio Nardini, Sergio Berlinguer (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Castel Porziano

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Beryl Sprinkel, Clayton Yeutter, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lyng, W. Allen Wallis, Colin Powell, David Mulford, Stephen Danzansky (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Pre Economic Summit Briefing

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Isabella Randone  
**Keywords** shaking hands, night  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Italy

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Isabella Randone  
**Keywords** toast, talking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Italy

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Isabella Randone  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Villa Condulmar

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Villa Condulmar

**Roll #** [C41034](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** monitor, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe

**Roll #** [C41035](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Francesco Cossiga, N. Seidenman  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Luncheon with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41035](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One to Ciampino airport

**Roll #** [C41035](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Re, James Harvey, Vittoriano Giachini, Giovanni Tricomi  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Venice

**Roll #** [C41035](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Venice

**Roll #** [C41036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** siting, press

**Event** Trip to Italy, Howard Baker talking to press

**Roll #** [C41036](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** canals, St. Marks Square

**Event** Trip to Italy, scenic Photos of Venice

**Roll #** [C41037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41037](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rhett Dawson, Mitchell Daniels, Jack Courtemanche, William Henkel, Miss Shakespeare, Ambassador Shakespeare  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** students, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With sixth grade students of Aviano Elementary school

**Roll #** [C41038](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. Of unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41038](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** canals, pigeons, St. Marks square  
**Event** Trip to Italy, scenic Photos of Venice

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani  
  
**Keywords** walking, night  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Italy

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo of Villa Condulmar

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** saluting, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure via Air Force One for Rome

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Re, Emanuele Scammacca, Rolando Ricci, James Harvey  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Rome

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Vatican landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Suburban  
**Event** Trip to Italy, unidentified people hiding from helicopter

**Roll #** [C41039](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dino Monduzzi  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via limousine at Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41040](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41040](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure from Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, students

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With sixth grade students of Aviano Elementary school

**Roll #** [C41042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** working

**Event** Trip to Italy, Working on Summit Briefing papers

**Roll #** [C41043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/4/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading, (photos 27-31 are damaged)

**Event** Trip to Italy, Working on Summit Briefing papers

**Roll #** [C41044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41044](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C41044](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip to Italy, sleeping at unidentified location

**Roll #** [C41045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C41045](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting, lighting, monitor  
**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe

**Roll #** [C41046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C41046](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, lighting  
**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe

**Roll #** [C41046](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C41047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C41048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Walking with staff

**Roll #** [C41048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, WORLDNET Address to Western Europe

**Roll #** [C41049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41049](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Mary Anne Fackelman

**Roll #** [C41050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5A  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip to Italy, Unidentified people sleeping on stands

**Roll #** [C41050](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10A  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure via Marine One for the Vatican

**Roll #** [C41050](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-25A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41050](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-32A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, Swiss guards  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rhett Dawson, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41051](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-34A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** Ciampino airport  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** police

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. Of police

**Roll #** [C41053](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Visit with The Pope in the Library

**Roll #** [C41054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-19A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Sam Donaldson  
  
**Keywords** talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. Of people talking on telephones

**Roll #** [C41055](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Swiss guards, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dino Monduzzi  
  
**Keywords** Swiss guards, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via limousine at Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking, Swiss guards  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking, Swiss guards  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dino Monduzzi  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via limousine at Vatican Pontifical Palace

**Roll #** [C41060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone, (some photos out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace, Sala  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting American Seminary Students

**Roll #** [C41064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** The Vatican Pontifical Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Sam Donaldson  
  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Trip to Italy, candids of Sam Donaldson and other unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41064](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Vatican Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alfonse Stickler, Leonard Boyle  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of Vatican Library

**Roll #** [C41065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-20  
**Location** Vatican Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alfonse Stickler, Leonard Boyle  
  
**Keywords** walking, looking at letters of Henry VIII  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of Vatican Library

**Roll #** [C41066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Vatican Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alfonse Stickler, Leonard Boyle

**Keywords** talking, looking at letters of Henry VIII

**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of Vatican Library

**Roll #** [C41067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Vatican Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alfonse Stickler, Leonard Boyle

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of Vatican Library

**Roll #** [C41068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** Vatican Library  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alfonse Stickler, Leonard Boyle, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of Vatican Library

**Roll #** [C41069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Corredo Scivoletto, Corrado Tegon, Paolo Magrino, Giorgio Madrino, Carlo Magrino, A. Ghinellato, Stefano Baccara, Valentino Prendin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Villa Condulmer

**Roll #** [C41070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with staff

**Roll #** [C41070](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat, secret service

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41071](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Emanuele Scammacca, Howard Baker, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Kuranari, Matsunaga, Watanabe, Kitamura, Fukada, Shultz, Carlucci, H. Baker, J. Baker, Duberstein, Ridgway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan

**Roll #** [C41073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Isabella Randone, Amintore Fanfani  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41073](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, Salotto San Giorgio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis, K. Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, R. Linhard  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Working Luncheon with Staff

**Roll #** [C41074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** boatcade, secret service  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, G. Marcuse

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

  

**Roll #** [C41075](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-19A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, James Baker, Jim Kuhn, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, talking with staff

  

**Roll #** [C41075](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-35A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Kuranari, Matsunaga, Watanabe, Kitamura, Fukada, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan

**Roll #** [C41076](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boats, police  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photos of boats in canals

**Roll #** [C41076](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15  
**Location** Villa Condulmer  
**Geographic Reference** Veneto, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Villa Condulmer, waving to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C41076](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-26A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Emanuele Scammacca, Francesco Cuomo, Jim Kuhn, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One helicopter Huey, military aide with "football"  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via Marine One at Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41076](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-31A  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boatcade, Navy, waving

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boatcade, Navy, waving out doorway

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41077](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** police aboard boat

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41077](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, Salotto San Giorgio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** [C41078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marines

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via Marine One at Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41078](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-14A  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boatcade, secret service, police

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41078](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-24A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, Salotto San Giorgio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking out window  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Working Luncheon with Staff

**Roll #** [C41078](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-26A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Genscher, Stoltenberg, H. Teltschik, Ost, Van Richtofen, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41078](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-33A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, W. Allen Wallis  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41079](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boatcade, secret service, looking out doorway

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, Salotto San Giorgio

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Maxwell Rabb, S. Danzansky

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** [C41080](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-32A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani

**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Giulio Andreotti, Onofrio Bozzi, Renato Ruggiero, James Baker, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis, Kenneth Duberstein, Maxwell Rabb, S. Danzansky

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41081](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan

**Roll #** [C41082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Baker

**Keywords** talking, looking out window

**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41082](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Genscher, Stoltenberg, H. Teltschik, Ost, Van Richtofen, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Shultz, Ridgway, Carlucci, Allen Wallis  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Yasuhiro Nakasone  
**Keywords** walking, military  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Giulio Andreotti, Onofrio Bozzi, Renato Ruggiero, James Baker, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41085](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** walking, military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani

**Keywords** standing, statue  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natale Rusconi, Giancarlo Turin

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival at Hotel Cipriani, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41087](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** walking, military, reviewing troops

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Prefettura  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Economic Summit Opening Dinner

**Roll #** [C41089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Prefettura  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Economic Summit Opening Dinner

**Roll #** [C41090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Prefettura  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Economic Summit Opening Dinner

**Roll #** [C41091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Sala dello Scrutinio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Emanuele Scammacca  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception for Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41091](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Prefettura  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Isabella Randone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Economic Summit Opening Dinner

**Roll #** [C41092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27A  
**Location** Prefettura  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Economic Summit Opening Dinner

**Roll #** [C41093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Mark Peterson  
**Keywords** walking, military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival Ceremony at Palazzo Ducale

**Roll #** [C41093](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-23A  
**Location** Sala dello Scrutinio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception for Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3A  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale, Room 39  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41094](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33A  
**Location** Sala dello Scrutinio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** walking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception for Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ugo Trotta

**Keywords** Huey helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Helicopter at Marco Polo airport

**Roll #** [C41095](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** Nancy taking photographs, airplane, talking to press  
**Event** Trip via airplane to Sweden, Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C41096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ugo Trotta

**Keywords** helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Helicopter at Marco Polo airport

**Roll #** [C41096](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** Nancy taking photographs, airplane, talking to press  
**Event** Trip via airplane to Sweden, Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C41097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Upplands Vasby Community Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Upplands Vasby Community Center

**Roll #** [C41097](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School

**Roll #** [C41098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Stockholm airport  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via airplane in Stockholm, Sweden

**Roll #** [C41098](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Upplands Vasby Community Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Upplands Vasby Community Center

**Roll #** [C41099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Upplands Vasby Community Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Upplands Vasby Community Center

**Roll #** [C41099](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School

**Roll #** [C41100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** singing

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School

**Roll #** [C41100](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Arrival at Grand Hotel

**Roll #** [C41100](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Onboard Boat  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, James Courtmanche, Elaine Crispen, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, boat  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Baltic Sea Cruise, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** singing, music  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School, FAMN Anti Drug Show

**Roll #** [C41101](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School

**Roll #** [C41102](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** singing, music, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School, FAMN Anti Drug Show

**Roll #** [C41102](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Onboard Boat  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** boat, Toast, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Baltic Sea Cruise

**Roll #** [C41103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, speaking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School, FAMN Anti Drug Show

**Roll #** [C41103](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Stockholm  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Talking to unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41103](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Onboard Boat  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Tim McCarthy, John Simpson  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Baltic Sea Cruise

**Roll #** [C41104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41104](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Palladian  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41104](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, First Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Bob Linhard  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41105](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, First Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41106](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, patio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Powell, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Bob Linhard, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41106](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41106](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, First Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, Bob Linhard, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Briefing

**Roll #** [C41107](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, patio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Powell, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Bob Linhard, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photos of Venice

**Roll #** [C41108](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, patio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41108](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani, patio  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Bob Linhard, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting With Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, James Hooley, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Henkel  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41109](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41109](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41109](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41109](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, Baker (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, W. Allen Wallis  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41110](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Foresteria  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Isabella Rando (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Working Luncheon with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41111](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Italy, Candid views of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41113](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Italy, candid photo of unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41114](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting, talking, photographers

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-30A  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens

**Keywords** standing, posing for photos, class photo

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos, class photo, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos, class photo  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos, class photo  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos, class photo  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Amintore Fanfani, Isabella Randone, Brian Mulroney  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Dinner with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41122](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Dinner with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Navy, boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Boat trip to Palazzo Grassi

**Roll #** [C41123](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Palazzo Grassi

**Roll #** [C41123](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Dinner with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41123](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (statue of liberty)  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Receiving Gift from unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41124](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Navy, posing for photos, saluting

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With crew of Admiral's Barge

**Roll #** [C41125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding baby, sitting

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center

**Roll #** [C41126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Prime Minister's office  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit with Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson

**Roll #** [C41126](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** baby, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center

**Roll #** [C41127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Prime Minister's office  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit with Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson

**Roll #** [C41127](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-33  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** baby, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center

**Roll #** [C41128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Onboard Boat  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Baltic Sea Cruise

**Roll #** [C41128](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Olaf Palme

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center

**Roll #** [C41129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding baby, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center, photo ops.

**Roll #** [C41130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Moringen Treatment Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding baby, sitting

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Moringen Treatment Center

**Roll #** [C41131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Upplands Vasby Community Center  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Upplands Vasby Community Center

**Roll #** [C41131](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Vilunda High School  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** singing, standing on stage

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Visit to Vilunda High School

**Roll #** [C41132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Receiving line for Lion's Club

**Roll #** [C41133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Drottningholm Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Op. With Queen Sylvia

**Roll #** [C41133](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving flowers  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Anti Drug Program

**Roll #** [C41134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Receiving line for Lion's Club

**Roll #** [C41135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Anti Drug Program

**Roll #** [C41136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Anti Drug Program

**Roll #** [C41137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Concert Hall auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Anti Drug Program

**Roll #** [C41138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Drottningholm Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Sylvia

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Op. With Queen Sylvia

**Roll #** [C41139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** U.S. Ambassadors' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Greg Newell, Mrs. Newell

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, music, children

**Event** Trip to Sweden, U.S. Ambassadors' residence for Dinner

**Roll #** [C41140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** U.S. Ambassadors' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Greg Newell, Mrs. Newell  
  
**Keywords** talking, children  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, U.S. Ambassadors' residence for Dinner

**Roll #** [C41141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** U.S. Ambassadors' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Greg Newell, Mrs. Newell  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, U.S. Ambassadors' residence for Dinner

**Roll #** [C41142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** U.S. Ambassadors' residence  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Greg Newell, Mrs. Newell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, U.S. Ambassadors' residence for Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C41143](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception and Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41143](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, aboard boat on canals, photos of Venice

**Roll #** [C41144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, James Baker, Isabella Randone, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception and Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** boat, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41145](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Shultz, Baker, Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41145](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** sleeping  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Candid photo of John Hutton

**Roll #** [C41145](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ray Shaddick, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41145](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Tom Griscom, Rhett Dawson, Allen Wallis, S. Danzansky  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Working Breakfast Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41146](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Stephen Chealander

**Roll #** [C41146](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With unidentified women

**Roll #** [C41146](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-24  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, working, reading

**Event** Trip to Italy, Working alone at Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41147](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip to Italy, Working alone at Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41148](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boat, secret service

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41148](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Private time at Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41149](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** boat, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41150](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, James Baker, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception and Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, James Baker, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception and Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41152](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Candid photos of unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41152](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41152](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** boat, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41152](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Chirac, Raimond, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** [C41153](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Chirac, Raimond, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Edouard Balladur, Attali de L'Estang (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** [C41153](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Baker  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41153](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat, secret service  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Boat trip to Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41154](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking to George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41154](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6A  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, James Baker, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Reception and Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41154](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-10A  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boats  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat to Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41154](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-21A  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Portraits of Summit women Hostesses

**Roll #** [C41154](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-28A  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival via boat at Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Giorgio Cini Foundation

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with staff

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Chirac, James Baker, Howard Baker, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Stephen Chealander, Terry Arthur

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With Summit hostesses

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat, Navy

**Event** Trip to Italy, trip via boat to Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Greeting Nancy Reagan at Hotel

**Roll #** [C41155](#) (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Marlin Fitzwater walking alone

**Roll #** [C41156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Tom Griscom, Rhett Dawson, Allen Wallis, S. Danzansky

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Working breakfast with staff

**Roll #** [C41156](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand, Nancy Roberts

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Joanne Hildebrand's birthday

**Roll #** [C41156](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Emanuele Scammacca

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. At Hotel

**Roll #** [C41157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Biblioteca  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Plenary Session with Economic Summit Heads of State

**Roll #** [C41159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Baker, Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, James Baker, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement, Photo Op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41161](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, James Baker, George Shultz, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Geoffrey Howe  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Jacques Delors, Wilfried Martens, Baker, Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, James Baker, George Shultz, Geoffrey Howe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** airplane, talking, press  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Italy, press briefing

**Roll #** [C41165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** U.S. Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Greg Newell

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, Marines  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Ops. At U.S. Embassy

**Roll #** [C41166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-30  
**Location** U.S. Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, children  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Ops. At U.S. Embassy

**Roll #** [C41167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin

**Keywords** airplane, talking, press  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Italy, press briefing

**Roll #** [C41168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** U.S. Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Greg Newell, Mrs. Newell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, U.S. Ambassadors' residence for Dinner

**Roll #** [C41168](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16A  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Frank McKay, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Ops. With Frank McKay

**Roll #** [C41168](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-27A  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Sweden, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41169](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Arlanda airport  
**Geographic Reference** Stockholm, Sweden  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police  
**Event** Departure via airplane for Italy, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** children, dancing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit

**Roll #** [C41172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman  
  
**Keywords** dancing, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit

**Roll #** [C41173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Boat Dock

**Roll #** [C41173](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit

**Roll #** [C41174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** St. Marks Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, touring, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to Italy, Tour of St. Marks Cathedral

**Roll #** [C41176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gondola  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Gondola ride in canals

**Roll #** [C41176](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing mask, close ups  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Boat ride to Harry's Bar for Lunch

**Roll #** [C41177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, performance

**Roll #** [C41177](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gondola  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Gondola ride in canals

**Roll #** [C41178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gondola  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Gondola ride in canals

**Roll #** [C41178](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Harrys Bar  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Lunch at Harrys Bar

**Roll #** [C41178](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin

**Keywords** boat

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat for Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** St. Marks Square  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Italy, Touring St. Marks Square

**Roll #** [C41180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Harrys Bar  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Lunch at Harrys Bar

**Roll #** [C41180](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Harrys Bar  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Mary Anne Fackelman and unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41180](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Harrys Bar  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Italy, Lunch at Harrys Bar

**Roll #** [C41180](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Aboard Boat  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing mask

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat for Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** St. Marks Square  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Touring St. Marks Square

**Roll #** [C41181](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** dancing

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, performance

**Roll #** [C41182](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-8  
**Location** St. Marks Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Touring St. Marks Cathedral

**Roll #** [C41182](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** looking at crafts  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit

**Roll #** [C41183](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gondola  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Gondola ride in canals

**Roll #** [C41184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Nancy dancing, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, performance

**Roll #** [C41184](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gondola  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Gondola ride in canals

**Roll #** [C41185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit

**Roll #** [C41186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** St. Marks Square  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Touring St. Marks Square

**Roll #** [C41186](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** St. Marks Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to Italy, Touring St. Marks Cathedral

**Roll #** [C41187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Nancy dancing

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, performance

**Roll #** [C41188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing

**Event** Trip to Italy, Arts and Crafts exhibit, performance

**Roll #** [C41189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** [C41190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** looking out window, sitting, working

**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41190](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with William Henkel

**Roll #** [C41191](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sleeping  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Marlin Fitzwater sleeping aboard boat

**Roll #** [C41191](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-22A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** [C41192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne, Jane Erkenbeck, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** Baker taking photographs, standing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With Staff

**Roll #** [C41193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Allen Wallis  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** [C41194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Allen Wallis, William Bodde, T. Cobb,  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41194](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** outside, sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** [C41195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Allen Wallis, Frank Carlucci, William Bodde, T. Cobb, Derek Burney, Reed Morden, Foreign Minister Clark (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** [C41196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, outside  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41196](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrea Mitchell, Sam Donaldson, Chris Wallace, Helen Thomas, Bill Plante, Wolf Blitzer  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, outside, pointing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** boats, secret service  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via Boat to Palazzo Grassi

**Roll #** [C41199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Navy  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With unidentified Navy Personnel

**Roll #** [C41200](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-21A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, pool  
**Event** Trip to Italy, The Reagans walking together

**Roll #** [C41201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli

**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41201](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** boat, secret service  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat on canals

**Roll #** [C41202](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. At Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With unidentified Navy Personnel

**Roll #** [C41204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Ops. With unidentified greeters

**Roll #** [C41205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson, Wanda Ferragamo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing for Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Staff Briefing for Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41207](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, working  
**Event** Trip to Italy, President working alone

**Roll #** [C41207](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures, outside

**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures, outside

**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41211](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat, Navy

**Event** Trip to Italy, Boat trip to Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-2  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41212](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat on canals

**Roll #** [C41213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Boat trip to Palazzo Grassi

**Roll #** [C41213](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41214](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, aerial view  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Palazzo Grassi  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Agnelli, John Phelan, Jenoi Paulucci, Frank Stella, James Robinson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Italian American Conference on Private Sector Initiatives

**Roll #** [C41216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Erkenbeck, Osborne, Hildebrand, Baker, Duberstein, Griscom, Henkel, Crispin, Carlucci, Kuhn, Chealander, Board, Souza, Fackelman, Serrano, Roberts, Courtemanche, Weinberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Staff

**Roll #** [C41217](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Philip Jenninger  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41218](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41218](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** John Simpson, George Opfer  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. At Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. At Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41219](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** Joanne Hildebrand, Kim O'Brien, Shelby Scarborough, Ashley Parker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall, police, graffiti

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. At Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41220](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving at podium, Berlin Wall

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, long shots

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41222](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gahl Burt, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** holding baby, sitting

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Hodges child

**Roll #** [C41223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** waving, walking

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41223](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Gahl Burt

**Keywords** feeding baby

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Hodges child

**Roll #** [C41223](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** children, receiving flowers

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With children

**Roll #** [C41223](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gahl Hodges

**Keywords** feeding baby

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Burt's child

**Roll #** [C41224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gahl Hodges, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** feeding baby, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Hodges child

**Roll #** [C41224](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gahl Hodges, Hannelore Kohl, Helmut Kohl, Richard Burt  
  
**Keywords** holding baby, talking  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Hodges child

**Roll #** [C41225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gahl Hodges  
  
**Keywords** feeding baby, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. With Gahl Hodges child

**Roll #** [C41226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** John Simpson, George Opfer  
  
**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41226](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking down steps, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Departure from Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41226](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** secret service standing on car  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Departure from Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41226](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** walking, thumbs up  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Arrival at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** wide angle views  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Ina Jenninger, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Visit to Exhibit on Marshall Plan

**Roll #** [C41228](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-12A  
**Location** Reichstag, East Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Berlin Wall

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Unidentified man viewing Berlin Wall

**Roll #** [C41228](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-36A  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Ina Jenninger, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41229](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Visit to Exhibit on Marshall Plan

**Roll #** [C41230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Unidentified man viewing Berlin Wall

**Roll #** [C41230](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11A  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** Terry Arthur  
  
**Keywords** Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Terry Arthur viewing Berlin Wall

**Roll #** [C41230](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-18A  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41230](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-28A  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Ina Jenninger, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Ina Jenninger, Peter Rebsch, John Mitchell

**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Pan Am airplane  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photos of Pan Am airplane at Tempelhof airport

**Roll #** [C41232](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to Federal Republic of Germany, Arrival at Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41232](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Mrs. Van Well (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake, balloons  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake, balloons, receiving gifts  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, receiving gifts  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell, Lonnie Spivey, Margaret Spivey, Paul Cavarrot, Madeleine Cavarrot, Patrick Brooking, Pamela Brooking (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41238](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, John Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** walking, saluting, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, John Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** military, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41239](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin, Photo Ops. Of unidentified women

**Roll #** [C41239](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine driving away  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake, balloons, long shots  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Pan Am airplane  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41241](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One (good shots)  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41241](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Kramer, Travis Engin

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, DC-4 airplane  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41241](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake, balloons  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** cake, balloons  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41243](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Departure

**Roll #** [C41244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41244](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** West Berlin  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** road, motorcade  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Driving to Tempelhof airport

**Roll #** [C41244](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military, DC-4 airplane  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41244](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen  
  
**Keywords** cake, standing  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Philip Jenninger  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close up  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41245](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Terry Sellers  
  
**Keywords** DC-4 airplane, military, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41245](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Lonnie Spivey, Margaret Spivey, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell, John Kornblum (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, waving from steps, military  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41247](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Mrs. Van Well (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Brandenburg Gate, speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-19  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Brandenburg Gate, speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Van Well, Mrs. Brooking  
**Keywords** waving, walking, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate, Departure

**Roll #** [C41250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-34A  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Philip Jenninger, Mrs. Jenninger, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups, thumbs up, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Mrs. Van Well (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots, Brandenburg Gate  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Mrs. Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Mrs. Van Well (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots, Brandenburg Gate  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Philip Jenninger, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt. Conrad Schumann, Anneliese Walke, Gerhardt Mueller, Offo Hess, B. List (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Unidentified woman on telephone

**Roll #** [C41255](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36A  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** cake, waving  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41256](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** cake, balloons, speaking at podium, receiving gifts  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Lonnie Spivey, Margaret Spivey, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell, John Kornblum (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, waving from steps, saluting  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, waving from steps  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41260](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** standing, military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41261](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Helen Thomas, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** standing, rain  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41261](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22A  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, kissing  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41261](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-34A  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, waving from steps  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger  
  
**Keywords** receiving gifts  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Opening Gifts

**Roll #** [C41262](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Op. Of unidentified men

**Roll #** C41262 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41262](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Op. Of unidentified women

**Roll #** [C41262](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41262](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Kramer, Travis Engin

**Keywords** DC-3 Dakota airplane, talking

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Dieppen

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Meeting with Berlin Airlift participants

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Philip Jenninger  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Departure from Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo of crowd

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** Terry Arthur, Anthony Dolan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. By Berlin Wall

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, waving  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate and Departure

**Roll #** [C41263](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gale Halverson, Allan Chealander, Jack Bennett  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, DC-3 Dakota airplane  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41264](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** cat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Cat sitting in a pot

**Roll #** [C41264](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Venice Canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, President's boat on Venice Canals

**Roll #** [C41264](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Amintore Fanfani, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** walking, military  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Arrival at Palazzo Ducale and Summit Reception

**Roll #** [C41265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gale Halverson, Allan Chealander, Jack Bennett, Terry Sellers

**Keywords** DC-4 airplane, military, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Emanuele Scammaca  
  
**Keywords** standing, military  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41266](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gahl Burt, Richard Burt, Paul Cavarrot, Madeleine Cavarrot, Patrick Brooking, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41266](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Howard Baker, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Arrival at Schloss Bellevue

**Roll #** [C41266](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Meeting with President of Federal Republic of Germany, Richard von Weizsaecker

**Roll #** [C41266](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Eberhard Diepgen, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Arrival at Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Collegio Morosini landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military aide with "football"  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for airport

**Roll #** [C41267](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maxwell Rabb, Ruth Rabb, Costante Degan, Ugo Trotta, Laura Trotta, Emanuele Scammaca, Stephen Chealander  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41267](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gahl Burt, Richard Burt  
**Keywords** standing, military  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Collegio Morosini landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francesco Cuomo, Gordon Holder, Steven Mondul, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. Before Departure

**Roll #** [C41269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Hotel Cipriani

**Roll #** [C41270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Allan Chealander, Mrs. Chealander

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41270](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin (negatives 22-24 missing)

**Roll #** [C41271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Patrick Brooking, Mrs. Brooking  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, John Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41272](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Arrival at Schloss Bellevue

**Roll #** [C41272](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Monika Dieppen, Eberhard Dieppen, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41272](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** Berlin Wall  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Staff viewing Berlin Wall

**Roll #** [C41273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31A  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium, press  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41274](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Mark Peterson

**Keywords** boat, secret service  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure via Boat

**Roll #** [C41275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41275](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Mark Peterson

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photo Op. Of Mark Peterson and unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Berlin Wall, graffiti

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photos of wall

**Roll #** [C41276](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking, waving

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate and Departure

**Roll #** [C41276](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Kramer, Travis Engin, Gale Halverson, Allan Chealander, Jack Bennett  
**Keywords** DC-3 Dakota airplane, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41276](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gahl Burt, Helmut Kohl  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cake  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure from Hotel Cipriani, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41278](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger  
  
**Keywords** Berlin Wall, pointing, graffiti  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Viewing Berlin Wall from Balcony

**Roll #** [C41278](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Brandenburg Gate  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks at Berlin Wall, Brandenburg Gate

**Roll #** [C41279](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Navy, boat  
**Event** Trip to Italy, unidentified Navy officer

**Roll #** [C41279](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Collegio Morosini landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Marine One (Huey) helicopter, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for airport

**Roll #** [C41279](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Marco Polo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maxwell Rabb, Ruth Rabb, Costante Degan, Ugo Trotta, Laura Trotta, Emanuele Scammaca (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Departure via Air Force One for West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41279](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gahl Burt, Richard Burt, Eberhard Diepgen, Paul Cavarrot, Madeleine Cavarrot, Patrick Brooking, Mrs. Brooking, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41280](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** boat

**Event** Trip to Italy, Trip via boat

**Roll #** [C41280](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Bilateral Meeting, With Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** [C41281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Giorgio Cini Foundation, Sala degli  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Italy, Joint Statement

**Roll #** [C41282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Eberhard Diepgen, Philip Jenninger  
  
**Keywords** Berlin Wall, graffiti  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Viewing Berlin Wall from Balcony

**Roll #** [C41283](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt, Ronald Thomas, John Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** walking, standing  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41284](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Arrival at Schloss Bellevue

**Roll #** [C41284](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Schloss Bellevue  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard von Weizsaecker, Marianne Weizsaecker, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Meeting at Schloss Bellevue

**Roll #** [C41285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Ina Jenninger, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41285](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen  
  
**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Meeting with Berlin Airlift participants

**Roll #** [C41285](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Reichstag  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Philipp Jenninger, Eberhard Diepgen, Richard von Weizsaecker, Mrs. Weizsaecker  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Photo Ops. At Reichstag

**Roll #** [C41286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Hotel Cipriani  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Press Conference

**Roll #** [C41287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Venice  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** canals

**Event** Trip to Italy, Photos of Venice, unidentified men on gondola

**Roll #** [C41288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Lonnie Spivey, Margaret Spivey, John Mitchell, Joan Mitchell, John Kornblum

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One from Berlin airport

**Roll #** [C41288](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Richard Burt

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin, Departure

**Roll #** [C41289](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Monika Diepgen, Eberhard Diepgen  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (painting), talking  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Receiving gifts

**Roll #** [C41289](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Lonnie Spivey, Margaret Spivey  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One from Berlin airport

**Roll #** [C41289](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-28A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Burt, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Richard Burt  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Castel Porziano  
**Geographic Reference** Rome, Italy  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amintore Fanfani, Nancy Reagan, Maria Pia Fanfani, Francesco Cossiga, N. Seidenman  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Italy, Meeting with Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C41290](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Venice canals  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** boat, Navy  
**Event** Trip to Italy, President's boat on canal

**Roll #** [C41290](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Palazzo Ducale  
**Geographic Reference** Venice, Italy  
**Personal Reference** Yasuhiro Nakasone, Amintore Fanfani, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** military, reviewing troops

**Event** Trip to Italy, Heads of State Arrival in Venice

**Roll #** [C41291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Terry Sellers

**Keywords** military, posing for photos with Army wall patrol unit

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Tour of Berlin Airlift display

**Roll #** [C41291](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to West Berlin, Remarks on 750th Anniversary of Founding of Berlin

**Roll #** [C41291](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Helmut Kohl  
  
**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, saluting, military  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One from Berlin airport

**Roll #** [C41292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Friedholm Ost, Jurgen Sudhoff, Gunter van Well, Carolyn van Well, James Dobbins, Toril Dobbins (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** waving from steps, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41294](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** Terry Arthur

**Keywords**  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, self portrait

**Roll #** [C41295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on International Trade

**Roll #** [C41297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** sitting, lighting  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on International Trade

**Roll #** [C41297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41299](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, James Wright, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd, William Armstrong, Thomas Foley, James Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C41301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C41302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, James Wright, Bob Michel, Robert Byrd, William Armstrong, Thomas Foley, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C41303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Albert Brashear, Mrs. Brashear  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, children, presenting gifts, yo yos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With "Rusty" Albert Brashear

**Roll #** [C41304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Albert Brashear, Mrs. Brashear  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, children, presenting gifts, yo yos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With "Rusty" Albert Brashear and family

**Roll #** [C41304](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C41305](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** night, hugging dog, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41306](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** [C41306](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Mrs. Duberstein, John Tuck  
  
**Keywords** walking, children  
**Event** Kenneth Duberstein and Family

**Roll #** [C41306](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Tuck

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of John Tuck and Family

**Roll #** [C41308](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Albert Brashear, Mark Weinberg, Liz Murphy

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos, toast  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With Rusty Albert Brashear

**Roll #** [C41309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Tempelhof airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Berlin  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gahl Hodges

**Keywords** holding baby  
**Event** Trip to West Berlin

**Roll #** [C41309](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Address to the Nation on Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting, photographers

**Event** Address to the Nation on Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking

**Event** Address to the Nation on Venice Economic Summit

**Roll #** [C41312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Barry Kelly, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Barry Kelly, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Putzel, Ann Putzel, Leila Putzel, Christopher Putzel  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. With Mike Putzel of AP

**Roll #** [C41315](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41316](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C41317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at fireplace

**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41317](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41317](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working alone at Desk

**Roll #** [C41317](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Vivien Crea  
  
**Keywords** walking, standing  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41318](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Howard Baker, G. Marcuse, H. Weber

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41318](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hannelore Kohl, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt

**Keywords** walking, military, Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41318](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, Howard Baker sleeping

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Mathis, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Briefing for Regional Economic Press

**Roll #** [C41322](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41325](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Visit to U.S. Capitol for Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41325](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Senator Dole office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, William Armstrong, John Chaffee, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz, Jesse Helms

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to U.S. Capitol for Luncheon, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Visit to Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41326](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Albert Brashear, Tim McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41326](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Visit to U.S. Capitol for Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41326](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Senator Dole office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, William Armstrong, John Chaffee, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz, Jesse Helms  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to U.S. Capitol for Luncheon, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41327](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-35  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, William Armstrong  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Visit to Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany, Meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl

**Roll #** [C41328](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Koln Bonn airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C41328](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified man sleeping

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41328](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong, Bob Dole, Thomas Foley, Rudy Boschwitz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41329](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Situation Room for meeting

**Roll #** [C41329](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, William Crowe, James Miller, Howard Baker, William Webster, Craig Fuller, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, K. Duberstein, M. Fitzwater, R. Murphy, E. Gnehm, W. Reynolds (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41329](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Steve Dooley  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing autograph  
**Event** Photo op. With Steve Dooley

**Roll #** [C41330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** U.S. Capitol, Room S 207  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong, Strom Thurmond  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41330](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steve Dooley

**Keywords** receiving videotape (3/4"), talking  
**Event** Photo op. With Steve Dooley

**Roll #** [C41331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified woman Air Force Captain social aide

**Roll #** [C41332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Steve Lawrence, Edie Gorme, Rex

**Keywords** dog  
**Event** Coffee with Steve Lawrence and Edie Gorme

**Roll #** [C41333](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Martin Coyne, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Party for Martin Coyne, Photo Op. Of First Lady staff

**Roll #** [C41334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican Congressional Leadership Council

**Roll #** [C41335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican Congressional Leadership Council

**Roll #** [C41336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Philip Habib, Elliott Abrams, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C41336](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Jim Kuhn, Elliott Abrams  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41336](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, Selwa Roosevelt, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C41336](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Philip Habib  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C41338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Philip Habib, Elliott Abrams, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C41339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Philip Habib, Elliott Abrams, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica

**Roll #** [C41341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Navy, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified Navy staff member

**Roll #** [C41341](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Hayward

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gifts

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Barbara Hayward

**Roll #** [C41342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Hayward

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Barbara Hayward

**Roll #** [C41343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Shad, David Ruder, Susan Ruder

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Meeting with departing SEC chairman John Shad and new chairman David Ruder

**Roll #** [C41344](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Pelletreau, Pamela Pelletreau, Katherine Pelletreau, Erica Pelletreau, Elizabeth Pelletreau

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador designate to Tunisia Robert Pelletreau

**Roll #** [C41345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sol Polansky, Kathryn Polansky, Steven Polansky

**Keywords** shaking hands (camera malfunction)

**Event** Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador designate to Tunisia Robert Pelletreau

**Roll #** [C41345](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Denis Lamb, Helen Lamb, William Lamb

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Representative designate of the U.S. to Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

**Roll #** [C41346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Thomsen, Judith Thomsen, Robert Thomsen, Kathryn Thomsen, Carol Rouse

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador designate to Marshall Islands Samuel Thomsen

**Roll #** [C41346](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Smalley, Rosemary Smalley

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With U.S. Ambassador designate to Lesotho Robert Smalley

**Roll #** [C41347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C41348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Presidential Scholars award winners

**Roll #** [C41349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Presidential Scholars award winners

**Roll #** [C41350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Presidential Scholars award winners

**Roll #** [C41351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Presidential Scholars award winners

**Roll #** [C41352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Presidential Scholars award winners

**Roll #** [C41353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Unidentified group

**Roll #** [C41353](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-35A  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ron Jackson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy  
**Event** Military Retirement ceremony

**Roll #** [C41354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-14A  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy  
**Event** Military Retirement ceremony

**Roll #** [C41355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. Of unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C41356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker Meeting with unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7A  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch

**Roll #** [C41358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Elaine Hatch, Rudy Boschwitz, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch, Photo Ops. In holding room

**Roll #** [C41358](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Rudy Boschwitz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch

**Roll #** [C41359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Elaine Hatch, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch, Photo Ops. In holding room

**Roll #** [C41359](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Rudy Boschwitz, Elaine Hatch  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraiser for Senator Orrin Hatch

**Roll #** [C41360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 0-8  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C41361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41361](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C41362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41362](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker

**Keywords** overhead projector, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C41363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker

**Keywords** overhead projector, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C41364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Washington Monument  
**Event** Photos of road between Treasury Building and White House

**Roll #** [C41365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Photos of road between Treasury Building and White House

**Roll #** [C41366](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Nemerov, Alwin Nikolais, Isamu Noguichi, William Schuman, John Broderick for Robert Penn Warren, William McSweeney for Armand Hammer, Vivien Crea  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frances Lewis, Sydney Lewis  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food  
**Event** Unidentified Chef posing with cake

**Roll #** [C41368](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Romare Bearden, Ella Fitzgerald

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41369](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41369](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Kennedy, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Celeste Holm  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. William Fisher  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41370](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-23A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, J. William Fisher, Frances Lewis, Sydney Lewis  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Broderick (for Robert Penn Warren), William McSweeney (for Armand Hammer), Vivien Crea  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41371](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Pierce, Wright, Lyng, Baker, Thomas, Whitehead, Taft, Burns, Woods, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Dawson, Sprinkel, Schafer, Faoro (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, chart  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frances Lewis, Sydney Lewis, Howard Nemerov, Isamu Noguichi, William Schuman, Ella Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41372](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edward Kennedy, Celeste Holm  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Celeste Holm, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41373](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Pierce, Wright, Lyng, J. Baker, H. Baker, Thomas, Whitehead, Taft, Burns, Woods, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Dawson, Sprinkel, Schafer, Faoro, Bledsoe (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, chart  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frances Lewis, Sydney Lewis, Howard Nemerov, Isamu Noguichi, William Schuman, Ella Fitzgerald, John Broderick, William McSweeney, Romare Bearden (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vivien Crea, Ella Fitzgerald, Howard Nemerov, Isamu Noguichi, William Schuman, Romare Bearden  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41376](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Stephen Forbes, Gad Yaacobi, Amnon Rubenstein, Ben Ami Gov  
(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** signing, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marybel Batjer  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41378](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Stephen Forbes, Gad Yaacobi, Amnon Rubenstein, Ben Ami Gov, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41379](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Stephen Forbes, Gad Yaacobi, Amnon Rubenstein, Ben Ami Gov, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Israel U.S. Radio relay station site agreement

**Roll #** [C41380](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Eric Vautour

**Roll #** [C41381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stasys Backis, Paulius Baltakis, Jonas Kavaliunas, Igne Marijosius, Angele Nelsas, Casimir Pugevicius, Loreta Stukas, Jonas Vaitkus  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Lithuanian leaders

**Roll #** [C41381](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Byers  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With USSS agent Bob Byers and family

**Roll #** [C41382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stasys Backis, Paulius Baltakis, Jonas Kavaliunas, Igne Marijosius, Angele Nelsas, Casimir Pugevicius, Loreta Stukas, Jonas Vaitkus  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Lithuanian leaders

**Roll #** [C41382](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Brazil  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Mark Brazil

**Roll #** [C41382](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Pearson, Margare Pearson, Matthew Pearson  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Robert Pearson and family

**Roll #** [C41382](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Byers  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With USSS agent Bob Byers and family

**Roll #** [C41383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stasys Backis, Paulius Baltakis, Jonas Kavaliunas, Igne Marijosius, Angele Nelsas, Casimir Pugevicius, Loreta Stukas, Jonas Vaitkus  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Lithuanian leaders

**Roll #** [C41383](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rick Adams  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With USSS agent Rick Adams and family

**Roll #** [C41384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41384](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Robert Oakley, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

**Roll #** [C41384](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Hatch, Danforth, Garn, Helms, McClure, Thurmond, Packwood, Roth, Baker, Miller, Lugar, Bush, Baldrige, Herrington, Lyng, Yeutter, Burns, Whitfield, Turner, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Committee Members

**Roll #** [C41385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Jesse Helms, Bob Packwood, Jake Garn, Richard Lugar, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Committee Members

**Roll #** [C41386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** National Medal of Arts Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41386](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Pierce, Wright, Lyng, J. Baker, H. Baker, Thomas, Whitehead, Taft, Burns, Woods, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Dawson, Sprinkel, Schafer, Faoro, Bledsoe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41386](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41386](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Robert Oakley, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

**Roll #** [C41386](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-29A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Hatch, Danforth, Garn, Helms, McClure, Thurmond, Packwood, Roth, Baker, Miller, Lugar, Bush, Baldrige, Herrington, Lyng, Yeutter, Burns, Whitfield, Turner, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Committee Members

**Roll #** [C41387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13A  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Habre  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Tea for Mrs. Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41387](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** table settings, flowers  
**Event** Table settings for Luncheon for President Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Habre  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea for Mrs. Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Habre  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea for Mrs. Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure

**Roll #** [C41390](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoï, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Carlucci, Bush, Baker, Whitehead, Taft, Crocker, Reigersberg, Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoï, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41392](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41392](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Carlucci, Bush, Baker, Whitehead, Taft, Crocker, Reigersberg, Blane, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41393](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Alec Toumayan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41393](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Alec Toumayan, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41393](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, John Whitehead

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, John Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoï, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Alec Toumayan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, John Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoï, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Blane, George Bush, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, John Whitehead, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with President Hissein Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41397](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41397](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, John Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoï, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, John Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngarnayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togui, Ahmed Mossami, Reigersberg, Toumayan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with President Hissein Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41399](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Alec Toumayan  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Blane, George Bush, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, John Whitehead, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with President Hissein Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Alec Toumayan  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41401](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad

**Roll #** [C41402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Stephanie van Reigersberg  
  
**Keywords** waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Lewis  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. Of Nancy Lewis

**Roll #** [C41403](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Murphy  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Cabinet Affairs Briefing

**Roll #** [C41404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Murphy, Nancy Risque, James Baker, M. Alan Woods, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Cabinet Affairs Briefing

**Roll #** [C41405](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mr. Huff  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Huff Family

**Roll #** [C41405](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Harvard School Group

**Roll #** [C41406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Alec Toumayan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hissein Habre, John Whitehead, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, John Blane, Ali Adoum, Gouara Lassou, Ngamayal Mbailemdana, Ahmed Kerim Togoi, Ahmed Mossami (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of President Hissein Habre of Chad, Departure Statements

**Roll #** [C41410](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-15A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Baryshnikov  
  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41412](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Don Johnson, Sammy Cahn  
  
**Keywords** standing, speaking  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41412](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Glen Campbell, Sammy Cahn, Maureen McGovern, Norm Crosby, David Sanborn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** sitting, applause  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41413](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-29A  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bea Arthur, David Copperfield, Cab Calloway, Glen Campbell, Norm Crosby, David Sanborn, Maureen McGovern, Sammy Cahn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Barysnikov  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41414](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-18A  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Barysnikov, Don Johnson, Sammy Cahn  
**Keywords** standing, speaking  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41414](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-36A  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, James Wright  
  
**Keywords** sitting, applause  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, James Wright, Tip O'Neill, Frankie Hewitt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41415](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Johnson, Verna Harrah, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41416](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Ford's Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Baryshnikov  
  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala

**Roll #** [C41417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Connelly, Timothy Hanan, Jean Becherer, Stanley Scott, Bettye Scott, Charles Wick, Mark Jane Wick, Cindy Wick (In order)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41417](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lewis Rudin, Rachel Weingarten, Stephen Bull, Jeanne Bull, Khalia Yazbeck, Bettye Bradley, Walter Hasty, Janis Hasty, Janis Katherine Hasty, Donald Iverson, Diane Iverson, Jay Nussbaum, Patricia Nussbaum (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41417](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Scheerschmidt, Joyce Scheerschmidt, Manus Fish, Rosemary Fish, William Rogers, Adele Rogers, John Parziale, Janice Parziale, Earl Mallick, Evelyn Mallick (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt, David Copperfield, Hy Kotkin, Dawn Swathick, Bea Arthur, Joel Silberman, Norm Crosby, Gloria Givertzman, Bary Mason, Aylin Radomisli, Joseph Cates, Alexandria Cates (In Order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41418](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tayibe Gulek, Glen Campbell, Kim Campbell, Roger Adams, Kamal Zeinal Zade, Margot Zeinal Zade, Jamal Zeinal Zade, Jasmine Zeinal Zade, Guilford Glazer (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Eva Jagoe, Eleanor Kelly, Maureen Fletcher, Anne Page, Marshall Lynam, Eddie Lynam, Mandell Ourisman, Betty Ourisman, Millicent Feller, Thomas Harvey, Cathleen Black, Alex Spanos, Faye Spanos, Kevin McKenzie (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41419](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Pierce, James Kellner, Julie Kellner, William Tull, Suzanne Tull, Walter Doyle, Ellen Galeski, Joseph Mason, Patricia Mason, Herbert Rowland, Patricia Rowland, Ralph Burney, Charlotte Collins (In Order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41419](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Smithey, Dorothy Smithey, Mae Sue Talley, Patricia Talley, William McSweeney, Dorothy McSweeney (In Order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Madeline Gilpatric, Edward Horrigan, Elizabeth Horrigan, Samuel Chilcote, Ellen Chilcote, Robert Nelson, Patricia O'Conner, Don Johnson, Elliot Mintz, Diane Sillan, William Ragan, Virginia Ragan, Frank Resnik (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41420](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Resnik, Robert Seelert, Sarah Seelert, John Boyd, Alicia Boyd, William Bryant, Patricia Bryant, Patricia Templeton, Charlotte Templeton, Katherine Schneider, James Fansen, Edward McDermott (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41420](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Naola McDermott, Walter Bodack, Patricia Bodack, Sammy Cahn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Diane Glazer, Verna Harrah, James Regan, Sue Regan, Abe Guny, Rezzan Guny, John Barron, Maureen McGovern, Gregory Humphrey, David Sanborn, Lori Curtis, Patrick Rains, Wendy Rains, Peter Kovler, Judy Kovler (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41421](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Shurmon, Elizabeth Freed, Cab Calloway, Cabella Calloway, Osazi Cross, Stanley Scotland, Nanette Scotland, Emma Getz, William Getz, Charles Clifford, Madeline Gilpatric (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tita Cahn, John Rosselli, Patrick Daniel, Stephen Wainger, Elizabeth Wainger, Jules Wainger, Michael Bowlin, Martha Bowlin, Emanuel Livaudais, Dona Livaudais, Richard Haayen, Marilyn Haayen, Lawrence Williford (In Order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41422](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Williford, Thomas Wylie, Donna Wylie, Robert McClements, Barbara McClements, John McElwee, Barbara McElwee, Douglas Worth, Gail Worth, G. Cronin, Dorothy Cronin, Hamish Maxwell, Guy Smith, Marjorie Smith (In Order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41422](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Fitzgerald, Nancy Smith  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Terrell McSweeney, Ethan McSweeney, Robert Atwood, Pauletta Atwood, Bradford Cook, Rita Blood, David Goodman, Jacqueline Goodman, Jane Britt, Laszlo Vasarhelyi, Donald Henderson, Kathleen Henderson, Virginia Hedrick (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41423](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Virginia Hedrick, James Lyon, Robert Mosbacher, Catherine Mosbacher, Bruce Thompson, Kathleen Thompson, Arthur Culvahouse, Mari Lou Culvahouse, Wendy Weber (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, social aides  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Autry, Audrey Autry, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Vincent Puritano, Margaret Puritano, Victor Krakower, Nancy Krakower, Phillips Peter, Jania Peter, Herbert Bain, Mary Bain, Thomas Doyle, Beedy Ritchie, (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41424](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Adler, Johanna Baldwin, Gene Knorr, Lorelei Knorr, Sidney Hawkes, Vola Hawkes, Paul Bergson, Janet Bergson, Eddy Scurlock, Elizabeth Scurlock, Jack Blanton, Laura Blanton, Othell Hand, Jilian Hewitt (In order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41424](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Humphrey, Lisa Hewitt, Armiger Jagoe  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ford's Theatre Gala Reception

**Roll #** [C41425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bork, Peter Keisler  
**Keywords** signing book, posing for photos  
**Event** Robert Bork Swearing In of Peter Keisler as Associate Counsel

**Roll #** [C41425](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-15A  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci talking to unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bork, Peter Keisler

**Keywords** hand raised

**Event** Robert Bork Swearing In of Peter Keisler as Associate Counsel

**Roll #** [C41427](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-21A  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. Of NSC Staff

**Roll #** [C41428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, signing autograph for child  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C41429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C41429](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter taking off  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C41430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Countess de Romanoses, Rex  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking, dog  
**Event** Tea with Countess de Romanoses

**Roll #** [C41431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41431](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41431](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41431](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41432](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41432](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson, Lanette Ouellette

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** talking, demonstration

**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41434](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maxine Nohr

**Keywords** presentation of old dictaphone machine

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41435](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41438](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photo

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Op. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41438](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41438](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Andrea Mitchell, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41438](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking in microphone from limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41439](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson, Lanette Ouellette

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41440](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41440](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson, Lanette Ouellette

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41441](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41441](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Arrival at Andrews Air Force Base and Departure for White House

**Roll #** [C41442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Melbourne, Florida, Photo Op. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41442](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41442](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Martinez, Joe Mullins, John Vogt, Tim Deratany, Andrea Deratany, Dixie Sansom, Bill Nelson

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson, Lanette Ouellette

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Mills, Dale Patchett, Harry Goode, Bud Gardner

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41444](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Margaret Morrisette

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41444](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C41445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maxine Nohrr

**Keywords** presentation of old dictaphone machine

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41445](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking from limousine

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41447](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson, Mark Breslawski

**Keywords** signing paperwork

**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41447](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson, Mark Breslawski

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41447](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C41448](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Nelson

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41448](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Melbourne airport  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking from limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Melbourne, Florida

**Roll #** [C41448](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** receiving gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson, Mark Breslawski

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival at Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41449](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-29  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Touring Dictaphone assembly line operation

**Roll #** [C41450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-25  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maxine Nohr

**Keywords** presentation of old Dictaphone machine, speaking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41450](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vivien Crea, Rick Riley, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Employees of Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41451](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Dictaphone Corporation  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clifford Peterson

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. At Dictaphone Corporation

**Roll #** [C41451](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Melbourne Municipal auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Melbourne, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maxine Nohrr, W.G. Strawbridge

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Luncheon hosted by Greater South Brevard Area Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C41452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Dole, Simpson, Chaffee, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Hatfield, Domenici, Stevens, Warner, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Vander Jagt, Latta, Quillen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Pamela Turner, John Chafee, James Quillen, Guy Vander Jagt  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, John Chaffee

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photo of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41456](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, William Walsh, Meredith Willson, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, William Walsh, Meredith Willson, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, James Baker, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, James Baker, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich, Ruth Perlmutter (for Nathan Perlmutter), William Walsh, Mrs. Wilson (For Meredith Wilson) (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medals  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Jane Dart (for Justin Dart), Dena Kaye (for Danny Kaye), Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Frederick Patterson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medals  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41465](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, William Walsh, Mrs. Willson, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, William Walsh, Mrs. Willson, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41468](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Jane Dart (for Justin Dart), Dena Kaye (for Danny Kaye), Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Nancy Reagan, Frederick Patterson, Jane Dart, Dena Kaye, Lyman Lemnitzer, John McCone, Ruth Perlmutter, William Walsh, Mrs. Willson, Mstislav Rostropovich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sloan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sloan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Schulze, Nancy Schulze, Karen Jameson, Owen Jameson, Jessica Jameson, Rick Schulze, Marcy Schulze, Michael Schulze, Linda Schulze  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Richard Schulze and family

**Roll #** [C41474](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Young, Rodney Risley, Carl Kuttler, John Meier, Hazel Creveling, Carl Heidenrich, Robert Jackett, Mary Beaver-Long, Anne Roberts, Karen Porter, Terri Blouse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Phi Theta Kappa Chapter of St. Petersburg Junior College

**Roll #** [C41475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Armstrong  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41475](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sloan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41475](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugel, Capria, Schoenthal, Saraceno, McCann, Keelan, Shames, Pennington, Alberding, McGuire, Meyer, Herderson, Campo, Sloan, Larson, Gemeinhardt, Jackson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Project '88 Major Donors

**Roll #** [C41475](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Young, Rodney Risley, Carl Kuttler, John Meier, Hazel Creveling, Carl Heidenrich, Robert Jackett, Mary Beaver-Long, Anne Roberts, Karen Porter, Terri Blouse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Phi Theta Kappa Chapter of St. Petersburg Junior College

**Roll #** [C41475](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Don Young, Susan Butcher  
  
**Keywords** receiving gifts, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Susan Butcher, winner of Iditarod dog sled races in Alaska

**Roll #** C41476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Sloan, Richard Fisher, Mike McKeVitt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival at National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41476](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium  
**Event** National Federation of Independent Business National Conference

**Roll #** [C41477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugel, Capria, Schoenthal, Saraceno, McCann, Keelan, Shames, Pennington, Alberding, McGuire, Meyer, Herderson, Campo, Sloan, Larson, Gemeinhardt, Jackson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Project '88 Major Donors

**Roll #** [C41478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas DeLay, Danielle DeLay, Christine DeLay  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing autograph  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Thomas DeLay and family

**Roll #** [C41478](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Don Young, Susan Butcher  
**Keywords** receiving gifts, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Susan Butcher, winner of Iditarod dog sled races in Alaska

**Roll #** [C41479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hannah Boyd  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Hannah Boyd

**Roll #** [C41480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Armacost, Holmes, Taft, Barker, Burns, Herris, Howe, Miller, Herrington, Carlucci, J. Baker, H. Baker, Burnley, Graham, Duberstein, Powell, Brooks, Engen (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, charts  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** [C41481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41481](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41481](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Armacost, Holmes, Taft, Barker, Burns, Herris, Howe, Miller, Herrington, Carlucci, J. Baker, H. Baker, Burnley, Graham, Duberstein, Powell, Brooks, Engen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking at old photographs  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** [C41482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C41483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bork, Peter Keisler  
**Keywords** hand raised  
**Event** Robert Bork Swearing In of Peter Keisler as Associate Counsel

**Roll #** [C41484](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Joe Piscopo  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Joe Piscopo

**Roll #** [C41485](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Joe Piscopo  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Joe Piscopo

**Roll #** [C41486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Joe Piscopo  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Joe Piscopo

**Roll #** [C41487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melanie Mandracchia  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Remarks to International Youth Exchange Program

**Roll #** [C41488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melanie Mandracchia, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to International Youth Exchange Program

**Roll #** [C41488](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Speaking to Unidentified group

**Roll #** [C41488](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit with White House Correspondence Unit

**Roll #** [C41489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Visit with White House Correspondence Unit

**Roll #** [C41489](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to International Youth Exchange Program

**Roll #** [C41491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Wallace, Mrs. Wallace  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, children  
**Event** Photo Op. With Chris Wallace and Family

**Roll #** [C41491](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures  
**Event** Remarks to International Youth Exchange Program

**Roll #** [C41492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit with White House Correspondence Unit

**Roll #** [C41492](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Marlin Fitzwater and Family

**Roll #** [C41493](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to International Youth Exchange Program

**Roll #** [C41493](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Speaking to Unidentified group

**Roll #** [C41494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Speaking to Unidentified group

**Roll #** [C41494](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit with White House Correspondence Unit

**Roll #** [C41494](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With staff at OEOB

**Roll #** [C41495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Stevens, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41495](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eugene Mayberry, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. Eugene Mayberry of Presidential AIDS Commission

**Roll #** [C41496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eugene Mayberry, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Robert Tuttle, Gary Bauer  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. Eugene Mayberry of Presidential AIDS Commission

**Roll #** [C41497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eugene Mayberry  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. Eugene Mayberry of Presidential AIDS Commission

**Roll #** [C41498](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baldrige, Abelson, Anastasi, Bird, Bott, DeBaKey, Diener, Eagle, Elsasser, Freedman, Johnson, Khorana, Lauterbur, Levi-Montalsini, Pake, Seed, Stigler, Stockmayer, Tishler, Van Allen, Weber, Charyk, Deming, Franz, Noyce(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** presenting medals  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige, William Graham  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Abelson, Anastasi, Bird, Bott, DeBakey, Diener, Eagle, Elsasser, Freedman, Johnson, Khorana, Lauterbur, Levi-Montalsini, Pake, Seed, Stigler, Stockmayer, Tishler, Van Allen, Weber, Charyk, Deming, Franz, Noyce(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige, William Graham  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41501](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peterson, Abelson, Anastasi, Bird, Bott, DeBakey, Diener, Eagle, Elsasser, Freedman, Johnson, Khorana, Lauterbur, Levi-Montalsini, Pake, Seed, Stigler, Stockmayer, Tishler, Van Allen, Weber, Charyk, Deming, Franz, Noyce(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peterson, Abelson, Anastasi, Bird, Bott, DeBakey, Diener, Eagle, Elsasser, Freedman, Johnson, Khorana, Lauterbur, Levi-Montalsini, Pake, Seed, Stigler, Stockmayer, Tishler, Van Allen, Weber, Charyk, Deming, Franz, Noyce(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige, William Graham  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Malcolm Baldrige, William Graham  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41504](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peterson, Abelson, Anastasi, Bird, Bott, DeBakey, Diener, Eagle, Elsasser, Freedman, Johnson, Khorana, Lauterbur, Levi-Montalsini, Pake, Seed, Stigler, Stockmayer, Tishler, Van Allen, Weber, Charyk, Deming, Franz, Noyce(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present Medals of Technology and Science

**Roll #** [C41505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Accepting Check for NFP Drug Prevention

**Roll #** [C41506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vivien Crea, Mark Peterson

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Military aides walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C41506](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, check  
**Event** Accepting Check for NFP Drug Prevention

**Roll #** [C41507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, James Baker, Michael Armacost, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, William Taft IV, J. Howe, Walter Jajko, Morton Abramowitz, Gregg, Kelly, Fuller, Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41507](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Carlson, Evan Hultman, Roger Sandler, Frank Kovacs, Karen Folsom  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reserve Officers Association

**Roll #** [C41507](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing at desk, WHTV crew  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Carlson, Evan Hultman, Roger Sandler, Frank Kovacs, Karen Folsom  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reserve Officers Association

**Roll #** [C41509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Carlson, Evan Hultman, Roger Sandler, Frank Kovacs, Karen Folsom (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reserve Officers Association

**Roll #** [C41509](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Forrest Pogue, Ross Millhiser, Gordon Beyer, Hunington Harrison  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (book)  
**Event** Photo Op. With Biographer of George C. Marshall Forrest Pogue

**Roll #** [C41509](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oliver Ross McGregor, Bruce Russell, Gene Gibbons, Bill Scally  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reuters representatives

**Roll #** [C41510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Situation room

**Roll #** [C41510](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Schwengel, Marcel Jovine, J.J. Pickle, Bill Frenzel  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, medals  
**Event** Receive set of Bicentennial of Constitution Medals

**Roll #** [C41511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Dunne, Diane Dunne, Erin Dunne, Patrick Dunne Jr., Mark Peterson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Patrick Dunne and Family

**Roll #** [C41512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oliver Ross McGregor, Bruce Russell, Gene Gibbons, Bill Scally  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reuters representatives

**Roll #** [C41512](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Dunne, Diane Dunne, Erin Dunne, Patrick Dunne Jr., Mark Peterson  
  
**Keywords** talking, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Patrick Dunne and Family

**Roll #** [C41512](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Marbury  
  
**Keywords** talking, Marine, WHTV crew  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Wayne Marbury of WHCA

**Roll #** [C41513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Ray Shaddick

**Roll #** [C41513](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent and Family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41513](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent from Puerto Rico and Family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Marbury  
  
**Keywords** talking, Marine, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Wayne Marbury of WHCA

**Roll #** [C41514](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With US secret service agent and Family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald West, Len Zeidenberg  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. With Broadcasting Magazine

**Roll #** [C41516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Forrest Pogue, Ross Millhiser, Gordon Beyer, Hunington Harrison (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Biographer of George C. Marshall Forrest Pogue

**Roll #** [C41517](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lyn Nofziger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking, profile

**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41519](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41520](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Citizens for the Republic

**Roll #** [C41522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Beryl Sprinkel  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Beryl Sprinkel and staff

**Roll #** [C41522](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Mari Maseng

**Roll #** [C41523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Beryl Sprinkel  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Beryl Sprinkel and staff

**Roll #** [C41523](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. Of unidentified woman with baby

**Roll #** [C41523](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Photo Op. Of Mari Maseng

**Roll #** [C41524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking by window waving

**Roll #** [C41524](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With Howard Baker group

**Roll #** [C41524](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** walking, sitting at desk

**Event** Photo Ops. Of Mari Maseng

**Roll #** [C41525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** sitting at fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41525](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Mills

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (Tie)  
**Event** Photo Op. With UPI Photographer Doug Mills

**Roll #** [C41526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Flo Gant

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Flo Gant and group

**Roll #** [C41528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gaston Sigur, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Gaston Sigur's recent mission to South Korea

**Roll #** [C41529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Wymbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gift (quilt)  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home Volunteer staff

**Roll #** [C41530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Wymbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home Volunteer staff

**Roll #** [C41531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Wymbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home Volunteer staff

**Roll #** [C41532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41532](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Wymbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Ronald Reagan Boyhood Home Volunteer staff

**Roll #** [C41533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Mari Maseng and family

**Roll #** [C41534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Beard, Dr. Oliver Beahrs  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. Before departure for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41534](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Rex  
  
**Keywords** waving, dog, hugging  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41536](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin  
  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Roland Mesnier, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** food, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of chefs

**Roll #** [C41537](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41537](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard

**Keywords** singing, standing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Pete Souza

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41539](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Linda Faulkner, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard

**Keywords** singing, standing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41539](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, Kaye Ballard

**Keywords** singing, sitting  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, Kaye Ballard, June Allyson

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41541](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Kaye Ballard, June Allyson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mel Torme, June Allyson, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41542](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mel Torme, Patti Austin

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kaye Ballard, June Allyson, Helen Thomas  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard  
  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41544](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Mrs. Michel, A.C. Lyles, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41546](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard  
  
**Keywords** singing, speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41546](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mel Torme

**Keywords** singing

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Patti Austin

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41547](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Stephen Chealander, June Allyson, A.C., Lyles  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howell Heflin, Helen Thomas  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah McClendon  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House" Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mel Torme, Patti Austin, June Allyson, Kaye Ballard  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C41552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ludlow Flower  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guest

**Roll #** [C41553](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, Howard Baker, Ludlow Flower  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Hilton Riverside  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, Departure from Hotel

**Roll #** [C41556](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-17A  
**Location** New Orleans airport  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, C-9 airplane

**Event** Departure via First Lady airplane C-9 for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, Meeting with unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41557](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bob Wood, Gelaine Orvik, Frank Parks

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, National High School Athletic Coaches Association (NHSACA) Conference

**Roll #** [C41558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kim Fields, Terry Cummings (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C41559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs

**Roll #** [C41559](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, National High School Athletic Coaches Association (NHSACA) Conference

**Roll #** [C41561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Lawn, Carey McDonald

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, Meeting

**Roll #** [C41561](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carey McDonald, Bob Wood

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, National High School Athletic Coaches Association (NHSACA) Conference

**Roll #** [C41562](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Randi Roberts, Johnny DiBartolo

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving roses

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, National High School Athletic Coaches Association (NHSACA) Conference

**Roll #** [C41562](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Hilton Riverside  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Haughney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, Arrival at New Orleans Hilton Riverside

**Roll #** [C41563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C41564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Arnold Burns, Peggy Wilson

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving proclamation

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs

**Roll #** [C41565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28A  
**Location** Louisiana Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Orleans, All Star Rally Against Drugs, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C41566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41566](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 10-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Political Activitists

**Roll #** [C41569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Tommy Thompson

**Roll #** [C41569](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Donatelli, John Sununu, George Sinner, James Miller, Raymond Scheppach, James Martin, Mary Ellen Joyce, Wendy Gramm, Richard Eisinger, Jimmy Mason, Howard Baker, Gwen King, Susan Lauffer, Linda Gambatesa(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Receiving Report from National Governors Association Federal Assistance Review

**Roll #** [C41570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Donattelli, John Sununu, George Sinner, James Miller, Raymond Scheppach, James Martin, Mary Ellen Joyce, Wendy Gramm, Richard Eisinger, Jimmy Mason, Howard Baker, Gwen King, Susan Lauffer, Linda Gambatesa(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Receiving Report from National Governors Association Federal Assistance Review

**Roll #** [C41571](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Riley  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Richard Riley and Family

**Roll #** [C41572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Riley  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Richard Riley and Family

**Roll #** [C41573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C41573 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 10A  
**Location** Carlucci office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Frank Carlucci meeting with unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/25/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C41574](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Carlucci office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci meeting with unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Carlucci office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci meeting with unidentified men

**Roll #** [C41576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6A  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Mitchell Family

**Roll #** [C41576](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-13A  
**Location** Fort Lesley McNair  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, John McLaughlin, Donald Hilbert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** USO Annual Award Dinner

**Roll #** [C41577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Fort Lesley McNair  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** USO Annual Award Dinner

**Roll #** [C41578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Fort Lesley McNair  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donald Hilbert

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via limousine at USO Annual Award Dinner

**Roll #** [C41579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, James Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C41580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Navy military aide James Quinn

**Roll #** [C41580](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, James Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C41581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C41581](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Beth Usher

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift

**Event** Photo Op. With "Make a Wish" child Beth Usher and Family

**Roll #** [C41582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Beth Usher

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With "Make a Wish" child Beth Usher and Family

**Roll #** [C41583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Wager, Robert Hingson, Sylvia Lawry, Ruth Johnson Colvin, Jack Glover  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Wager, Robert Hingson, Sylvia Lawry, Ruth Johnson Colvin, Jack Glover  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Navy, talking  
**Event** Unidentified Military aides

**Roll #** [C41585](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Wager, Robert Hingson, Sylvia Lawry, Ruth Johnson Colvin, Jack Glover  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Wager, Robert Hingson, Sylvia Lawry, Ruth Johnson Colvin, Jack Glover  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Alan Cranston, James Wright, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, John Warner, Thomas Foley, George Shultz, Sam Nunn, Pamela Turner  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C41588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Wager, Robert Hingson, Sylvia Lawry, Ruth Johnson Colvin, Jack Glover  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award, speaking at podium  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-15A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sally Ironfield

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Sally Ironfield and Family

**Roll #** [C41592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sally Ironfield

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Sally Ironfield and Family

**Roll #** [C41592](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Thompson

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presenting gifts

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Paul Thompson and Family

**Roll #** [C41593](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Frank Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Mrs. Thompson

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Mrs. Thompson

**Roll #** [C41593](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Frank Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving trophy  
**Event** Photo Op. With NSC Cystic Fibrosis Group

**Roll #** [C41593](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Frank Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Paul Thompson, Mrs. Thompson

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Paul Thompson and wife

**Roll #** [C41593](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Frank Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41594](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Shaddix  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Frank Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With NSC Cystic Fibrosis Group

**Roll #** [C41595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham

**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41595](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Art Buchwald  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Brooke Astor, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Elizabeth Weymouth  
  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Brooke Astor, Mike Wallace, Hannelore Kohl, Elizabeth Weymouth  
  
**Keywords** talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41598](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, George Shultz, Robert Lehrer, Brooke Astor, Hannelore Kohl, Mike Wallace, Jack Valenti  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, George Shultz, Hannelore Kohl  
**Keywords** Dancing, talking  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41599](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Departmental Auditorium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Graham  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast  
**Event** Birthday Dinner for Katherine Graham

**Roll #** [C41600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41601](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C41602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C41602](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41602](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41603](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41603](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C41603](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Pierce, Bowen, Lyng, Brock, Baldrige, Hodel, Dole, H. Baker, J. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Meese, Shultz, Weinberger, Bennett, Herrington  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo, medium format  
**Event** 1987 Cabinet Photo

**Roll #** [C41605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Pierce, Bowen, Lyng, Brock, Baldrige, Hodel, Dole, H. Baker, J. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Meese, Shultz, Weinberger, Bennett, Herrington  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo, medium format  
**Event** 1987 Cabinet Photo

**Roll #** [C41606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, John Whitehead

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing with U.S. Delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

**Roll #** [C41609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chris Wallace, Sam Donaldson

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking with Reporters

**Roll #** [C41609](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Pierce, Bowen, Lyng, Brock, Baldrige, Hodel, Dole, H. Baker, J. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Meese, Shultz, Weinberger, Bennett, Herrington  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** 1987 Cabinet Photo

**Roll #** [C41609](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Pierce, Bowen, Lyng, Brock, Baldrige, Hodel, Dole, H. Baker, J. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Meese, Shultz, Weinberger, Bennett, Herrington, Enrico Ferorelli (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** camera, posing for photos, lighting  
**Event** Photo Op. With Cabinet for LIFE Magazine with Enrico Ferorelli

**Roll #** [C41609](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Enrico Ferorelli  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Enrico Ferorelli and unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41610](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** 1987 Cabinet Photo

**Roll #** [C41610](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Enrico Ferorelli

**Keywords** camera, lighting, photographer

**Event** Photo Op. With Cabinet for LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** [C41611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C41611](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Announcement to the Press regarding the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C41612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41612](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Howard Baker, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C41613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41613](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting With Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C41613](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Standing with Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C41613](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Announcement to the Press regarding the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C41614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Corcoran Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jamie Wyeth, Edward Nygren, Jamie Olson, Frolic Weymouth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** paintings, talking  
**Event** Touring the Jamie Wyeth Exhibit

**Roll #** [C41615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23  
**Location** Corcoran Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jamie Wyeth, Edward Nygren, Jamie Olson, Frolic Weymouth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** paintings, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Touring the Jamie Wyeth Exhibit

**Roll #** [C41615](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Curator Rex Scouten

**Roll #** [C41616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Corcoran Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jamie Wyeth

**Keywords** paintings, talking  
**Event** Touring the Jamie Wyeth Exhibit

**Roll #** [C41617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jackson Pontius, Barbara Pontius, Andrew Peach, Christopher Peach, Anne Haffner  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jackson Pontius Family

**Roll #** [C41617](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edwin Gray  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. With Edwin Gray

**Roll #** [C41617](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Peterson, Mrs. Peterson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With military aide Mark Peterson and family

**Roll #** [C41618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paula Dobriansky

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Paula Dobriansky and family

**Roll #** [C41618](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sanford McAllister

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Sanford McAllister and family

**Roll #** [C41618](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent and family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41618](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With US secret service agent and family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harriet Kipps

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving the Volunteer of the Year Award

**Roll #** [C41619](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kevin Hill, Johnny Hill, Patsy Hill, Mike Fields, Kim Fields

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With John Kevin Hill, youngest person to pilot across the U.S.

**Roll #** [C41620](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jackson Pontius, Barbara Pontius, Andrew Peach, Christopher Peach, Anne Haffner  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jackson Pontius Family

**Roll #** [C41620](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Peterson, Mrs. Peterson, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With military aide Mark Peterson and family

**Roll #** [C41620](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paula Dobriansky  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Paula Dobriansky and family

**Roll #** [C41621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Brennan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Joseph Brennan and Family

**Roll #** [C41621](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** talking, looking at walking stick

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C41622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McKinney

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Jim McKinney

**Roll #** [C41622](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harriet Kipps

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving the Volunteer of the Year Award

**Roll #** [C41622](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kevin Hill, Johnny Hill, Patsy Hill, Mike Fields, Kim Fields

**Keywords** talking, receiving gifts  
**Event** Photo Op. With John Kevin Hill, youngest person to pilot across the U.S.

**Roll #** [C41623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Malcolm Baldrige, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Gary Bauer, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking before Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alison Rosenberg, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41624](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Weinberger, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, H. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Whitehead, Burns, Martin, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Cribb, Griscom (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C41625](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alison Rosenberg, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41625](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Weinberger, Lyng, Baldrige, Brock, Bowen, Pierce, Dole, Bennett, H. Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Whitehead, Burns, Martin, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Cribb, Griscom, Risque (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41626](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phyllis Schlafly, Dan Lungren  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Supporters of Human Rights and Radio America

**Roll #** [C41627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Lungren  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Supporters of Human Rights and Radio America

**Roll #** [C41628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Lungren  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Supporters of Human Rights and Radio America

**Roll #** [C41629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves, balloons  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23A  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves, long shots  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** standing at podium  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41636](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41637](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves, waving  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41637](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan,  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Rangers  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41638](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Thomas Jefferson statue  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41639](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Sandra Alley, William Ruback, Arnold Goldstein, William Newman  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41639](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Thomas Jefferson statue

**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41642](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Thomas Jefferson statue

**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41643](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-21A  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Oliver Delchamps

**Keywords** National Anthem, standing, shaking hands, shirt sleeves

**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41644](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** National Anthem, standing, speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41645](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, James Baker, Elizabeth Dole, William Brock, Otis Bowen, William Bennett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves, balloons  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41647](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** walking, U.S. flags, holding hands  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41647](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Jefferson Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt sleeves  
**Event** Star Spangled Salute to America, Remarks on Economic Bill of Rights

**Roll #** [C41648](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rhett Dawson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson and Family

**Roll #** [C41648](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gubitosi  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Robert Gubitosi and Family

**Roll #** [C41648](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41648](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mrs. Dawson  
  
**Keywords** holding child  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Mrs. Dawson and daughter

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rhett Dawson, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson and Family

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rhett Dawson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson and Family

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gubitosi  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Robert Gubitosi and Family

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Zambelli  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. Before departure

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Athanason, Vicki Athanason, George Day, Doris Day, Jules Cavalho, Betty Cavalho, K. Madsen, Ruth Madesn, Charles Ferguson, Winifred Ferguson  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With National Independence Day Festival and Parade before departure

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Rhett Dawson  
**Keywords** dog, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41649](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified people of National Independence Day Festival and Parade

**Roll #** [C41650](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41651](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos  
**Event** Portrait of Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C41652](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos  
**Event** Portrait of Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C41653](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth  
**Keywords** sitting at fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41654](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth  
**Keywords** sitting at fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41655](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fritz Ermarth  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41655](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41655](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-33  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank DiNoto

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41656](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41657](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41658](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure via Limousine for Washington Convention Center

**Roll #** [C41658](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-35A  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41659](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank DiNoto

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41660](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41661](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41662](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41663](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank DiNoto  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41664](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/3/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank DiNoto  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41665](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Annual Convention of the Kiwanis International

**Roll #** [C41666](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photos of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41666](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patrick Dunne, Eddie Serrano, Mark Peterson, John Hutton

**Keywords** Navy, talking, cake

**Event** Military Office Ceremony for Patrick Dunn and Mark Peterson

**Roll #** [C41667](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36A  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patrick Dunne, Mark Peterson, John Hutton, Vivien Crea  
  
**Keywords** cake, talking  
**Event** Military Office Ceremony for Patrick Dunn and Mark Peterson

**Roll #** [C41668](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Jack Courtemanche, Jane Erkenbeck, Betsy Koons, Betsy Schaben, Ray Martinez, Joanne Hansen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, opening gifts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan Birthday Luncheon with Staff

**Roll #** [C41669](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betsy Schaben  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, cake  
**Event** Nancy Reagan Birthday Luncheon with Staff

**Roll #** [C41670](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Craig Fuller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41670](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Laird, Richard Helms, John Vessey, Diego Asencio, Robert Pursley (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to receive the Laird Panel Report on Moscow Embassy Security

**Roll #** [C41671](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Laird, Richard Helms, John Vessey, Diego Asencio, Robert Pursley, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to receive the Laird Panel Report on Moscow Embassy Security

**Roll #** [C41672](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danny Wall, Melvin Wall

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Danny Wall, Chairman of Federal Home Loan Bank Board

**Roll #** [C41673](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, J.P. Bolduc, Jack Anderson

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with J. Peter Grace

**Roll #** [C41674](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Message Taping Session

**Roll #** [C41675](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Ed Meese, George Shultz, George Bush, Gaston Sigur  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41676](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Ed Meese, George Shultz, George Bush, Gaston Sigur, James Miller. Frank Carlucci, William Webster, Robert Herres, Craig Fuller, Richard Armitage  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41677](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Western sketch by uniformed Division of Secret Service

**Roll #** [C41677](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41678](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Kaiser, Stephen Kaiser

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Barbara Kaiser and son, wife of serviceman killed on USS Stark

**Roll #** [C41679](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41680](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41681](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Monsignor Wodarski  
  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41681](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** standing, acknowledging applause  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41682](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41683](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (budget cutter saw), waving  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41684](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, waving from limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Hartford, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41684](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Monsignor Wodarski, Nancy Johnson, Steve Mangon, Angela Harris  
  
**Keywords** walking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41685](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41686](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41687](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41688](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** stewardesses  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Hartford, Connecticut, Pan Am crew

**Roll #** [C41688](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Monsignor Wodarski, Nancy Johnson, Steve Mangon, Angela Harris  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41689](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41689](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** police, posing for photos, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Photo Ops. At City Hall

**Roll #** [C41690](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41690](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41691](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C41691](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** head shot, smiling  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41691](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Hartford, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41691](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso, L. Davidson, Martha Moseley, F. Napolitano, Osipowicz, Rodriguez, P. Shaker, P. Vayer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41692](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso, L. Davidson, Martha Moseley, F. Napolitano, Osipowicz, Rodriguez, P. Shaker, P. Vayer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41692](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Macolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso (not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41693](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Monsignor Wodarski, Steve Mangon  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41693](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-20A  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41694](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, William O'Neill, Cornelius O'Leary, Kenneth Hampton, Reginald Smith, Robert Frankel, Robert Jaekle, Stanley Twardy, John Gereski (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Hartford, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41694](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso, L. Davidson, Martha Moseley, F. Napolitano, Osipowicz, Rodriguez, P. Shaker, P. Vayer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41695](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, aerial photos, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41696](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Remarks to citizens of New Britain, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41696](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41696](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C41697](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41697](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-21A  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, William O'Neill, Cornelius O'Leary, Kenneth Hampton, Reginald Smith, Robert Frankel, Robert Jaekle, Stanley Twardy, John Gereski (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Hartford, Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41697](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-31A  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Monsignor Wodarski, Steve Mangon, Angela Harris, (not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Chesterfield poster of Ronald Reagan  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41698](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Baldrige, William McNamara, Nancy Johnson, Brian Matiello, Roderick Perkins, John Markow, Paul Manafort, Angelo Tomasso, L. Davidson, Martha Moseley, F. Napolitano, Osipowicz, Rodriguez, P. Shaker, P. Vayer, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41698](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-29A  
**Location** Elks Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** New Britain, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Johnson, Monsignor Wodarski, Steve Mangon, Angela Harris, (not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Luncheon and Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Bradley Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Dandrow, Dick Foley, Angelo Fusco, William Wollenberg, Robert Farr, Anthony Cervoni, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Waving to the President?

**Roll #** [C41701](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41701](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41701](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with sponsors of Vote America Initiative

**Roll #** [C41702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with sponsors of Vote America Initiative, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** police, sheriff, talking

**Event** Photo Ops. With Law Enforcement graduates after return from Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41703](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with sponsors of Vote America Initiative, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duane Hegna

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With new Marine military aide Duane Hegna

**Roll #** [C41705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with J. Peter Grace

**Roll #** [C41705](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, William Brock  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with William Brock

**Roll #** [C41705](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** [C41706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, J.P. Bolduc, Jack Anderson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with J. Peter Grace

**Roll #** [C41706](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, William Brock, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with William Brock

**Roll #** [C41706](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** [C41707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. secret service agent and family (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C41707](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Kirkman

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. secret service agent Ted Kirkman and family

**Roll #** [C41707](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim Schmidt

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Tim Schmidt of WHCA

**Roll #** [C41708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Senatorial Committee Trust

**Roll #** [C41709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Karna Small

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Senatorial Committee Trust

**Roll #** [C41710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Senatorial Committee Trust

**Roll #** [C41711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Ikard Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jayne Ikard, Frank Ikard, Paul X. Kelley, Barbara Kelley, William Webster, John Danforth, Christopher Bond, Carolyn Bond, Sally Danforth  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Private Dinner at Ikard Residence

**Roll #** [C41712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/9/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Ikard Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Jayne Ikard, Frank Ikard, Paul X. Kelley, Barbara Kelley, William Webster, John Danforth, Christopher Bond, Carolyn Bond, Sally Danforth (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Ikard Residence

**Roll #** [C41713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C41713](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing to Deficit Reduction Coalitions

**Roll #** [C41713](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-13A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Webster, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Robert Herres, William Martin, Colin Powell, Joseph Wright, William Graham, Richard Kerr, Sam Watson, D. Mahley, L. Brooks (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41714](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41714](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing to Deficit Reduction Coalitions

**Roll #** [C41715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Connecticut

**Roll #** [C41715](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing to Deficit Reduction Coalitions

**Roll #** [C41716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. With unidentified Camp David Steward

**Roll #** [C41717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Weinberger, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Dawson, Ball, Bedell, Cockell, Stevens, Douglass, Donley, Packard, Gorman, Barrow, Hills, Perry, Stein, Woolsey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Commission on Defense Management

**Roll #** [C41718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Weinberger, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Dawson, Ball, Bedell, Cockell, Stevens, Douglass, Donley, Packard, Gorman, Barrow, Hills, Perry, Stein, Woolsey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Commission on Defense Management

**Roll #** [C41719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci participates in unknown Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Perle, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Richard Perle

**Roll #** [C41724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan,  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, reading  
**Event** Working alone at desk

**Roll #** [C41724](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/7/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zbigniew Brezezinski, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Zbigniew Brezezinski

**Roll #** [C41725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting, WHCA crew  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on International Trade

**Roll #** [C41725](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 35-37  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C41726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting, WHTV crew  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on International Trade

**Roll #** [C41726](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C41726](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1987  
**Photographer** Arthur  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C41727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Indiana

**Roll #** [C41728](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Falk, Mr. Wileer, Mrs. Wileer

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With "Make A wish Child" Paul Falk

**Roll #** [C41728](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Dottie Dellinger and family

**Roll #** [C41729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ian Highnet  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ian Highnet

**Roll #** [C41730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Robert Orr, John Mutz, Linley Pearson, William Hudnut, Frank O'Bannon, Michael Phillips, John Myers (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indianapolis, Indiana

**Roll #** [C41732](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-36A  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, aerial photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C41733](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Robert Orr, John Mutz, Linley Pearson, William Hudnut, Frank O'Bannon, Michael Phillips, John Myers (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indianapolis, Indiana

**Roll #** [C41733](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse,  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41733](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5A  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, John Myers

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indianapolis, Indiana

**Roll #** [C41734](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-17A  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse,  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself, Raymond Andrews, Mary Jane Russell, Richard Thompson, Peggy Foster, John Myers, Charles Pope (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41734](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-36A  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, aerial photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing to Deficit Reduction Coalitions

**Roll #** [C41735](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Duane Hegna

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** [C41735](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Myers, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** [C41736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse,  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself, Raymond Andrews, Mary Jane Russell, Richard Thompson, Peggy Foster, John Myers, Charles Pope (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41736](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse,  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Talking with Governor Robert Orr

**Roll #** [C41737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himsel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Donatelli, Kenneth Duberstein, Duane Hegna, Thomas Griscom, John Myers

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** [C41738](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-21A  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indianapolis, Indiana

**Roll #** [C41738](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-33A  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse,  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself, Raymond Andrews, Mary Jane Russell, Richard Thompson, Peggy Foster, John Myers, Charles Pope (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Herschel Gentry, Roy Waddell, Richard Himself (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders

**Roll #** [C41739](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Hendricks County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Danville, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks to Community Leaders, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Horsley  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties

**Roll #** [C41740](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, mascot  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-36A  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Aldermeyer, John Horsley, Harvey Ruvn, Charles Williams, James Snyder  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties

**Roll #** [C41742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Horsley, Harvey Ruvin  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties

**Roll #** [C41743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41743](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Mannweiler, Joseph Harrison, Jeffrey Espich, Roger Jessup, Richard Dellinger  
(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. At Indianapolis airport

**Roll #** [C41744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9A  
**Location** Indianapolis airport  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Mannweiler, Joseph Harrison, Jeffrey Espich, Roger Jessup, Richard Dellinger  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. At Indianapolis airport

**Roll #** [C41744](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Myers  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Aldermeyer, John Horsley, Harvey Ruvlin, Charles Williams, James Snyder  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties

**Roll #** [C41745](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** [C41746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Aldermeyer, John Horsley, Harvey Ruvin, Charles Williams, James Snyder  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties

**Roll #** [C41746](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Indianapolis Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, mascot

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Speech to National Association of Counties, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, George Bush, Howard Baker, Fritz Ermarth

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Jack Matlock, Ambassador to USSR

**Roll #** [C41749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, James Baker, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41749](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41749](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Jack Matlock, Ambassador to USSR

**Roll #** [C41750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Laird, Richard Helms, John Vessey, Diego Asencio, Robert Pursley, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting to receive the Laird Panel Report on Moscow Embassy Security

**Roll #** [C41750](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C41750](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jack Matlock, Leo Cherne, John Tower, John Foster, James Wilson, Randall Fort  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)

**Roll #** [C41751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jack Matlock, Leo Cherne, John Tower, John Foster, James Wilson, Randall Fort  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)

**Roll #** [C41752](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jack Matlock, Leo Cherne, John Tower, John Foster, James Wilson, Randall Fort  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)

**Roll #** [C41753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Valenti, Charles Rangel, Jerry Weintraub, Benjamin Gilman  
**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trailer on "The Thrill can Kill" screening

**Roll #** [C41754](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Rangel, Benjamin Gilman  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trailer on "The Thrill can Kill" screening

**Roll #** [C41755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Valenti, Charles Rangel, Jerry Weintraub, Benjamin Gilman

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trailer on "The Thrill can Kill" screening

**Roll #** [C41756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Krulak

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Colonel Charles Krulak

**Roll #** [C41757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C41757](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Alan Simpson, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, James Baker, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41757](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking to Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C41758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Loeffler, Cresencio Arcos  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Tom Loeffler and Cresencio Arcos

**Roll #** [C41759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Robert Oakley, Nizar Homdour

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. With Ambassador from Iraq, Nizar Homdour

**Roll #** [C41760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41760](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41760](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker and Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41760](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-34  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, George Bush, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Fred Ryan Interns While walking to OEOB

**Roll #** [C41761](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41762](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41762](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41763](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse, William Lytton  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse and William Lytton

**Roll #** [C41764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse, William Lytton, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse and William Lytton

**Roll #** [C41765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hector Barreto

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Briefing for Minority Business Owners

**Roll #** [C41769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Explorer Scouts and their President

**Roll #** [C41770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker

**Roll #** [C41770](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss FSLIC Legislation

**Roll #** [C41772](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to James Baker and Staff

**Roll #** [C41772](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41773](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armando Valladeres, Kristina Arriaga  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Armando Valladeres

**Roll #** [C41774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** President looking out window in door

**Roll #** [C41774](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armando Valladeres, Kristina Arriage, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Armando Valladeres

**Roll #** [C41775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41775](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armando Valladeres  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Armando Valladeres

**Roll #** [C41776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C41779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Arthur,  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With photographer Terry Arthur and family

**Roll #** [C41780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Tuttle, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior staff meeting

**Roll #** [C41780](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, Leon Martiny  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Vernon Walters and Leon Martiny

**Roll #** [C41780](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, David Eisenhower

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with David Eisenhower

**Roll #** [C41780](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** Army, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of Ronald Thomas and other Army aides

**Roll #** [C41781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Grady, William McDonald, William Daley, Cecil Hunter, Mina Gerall, Parris Glendening, Nancy Halsey, Bruce Hagensen (In recipient order, Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards

**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Grady, William McDonald, William Daley, Cecil Hunter, Mina Gerall, Parris Glendening, Nancy Halsey, Bruce Hagensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Grady, William McDonald, William Daley, Cecil Hunter, Mina Gerall, Parris Glendening, Nancy Halsey, Bruce Hagensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41784](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Grady, William McDonald, William Daley, Cecil Hunter, Mina Gerall, Parris Glendening, Nancy Halsey, Bruce Hagensen (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Grady, William McDonald, William Daley, Cecil Hunter, Mina Gerall, Parris Glendening, Nancy Halsey, Bruce Hagensen (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for National Civic League of Cities All America city recipients

**Roll #** [C41786](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, standing at desk  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C41786](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Gary Bauer, Kenneth Cribb, Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41787](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking before Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41787](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Gary Bauer, Charles Hobbs  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, close ups  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41788](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting, close ups  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41788](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** serious, sitting, close ups  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** serious, sitting, close ups, smiling  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C41790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot  
**Event** National Park Service volunteers

**Roll #** [C41791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Courtemanche (1-2), Ray Martinez (7), Joanne Hansen (8), Betsy Schaben (11), L. Bell (12), D. Balfour, H. Breaux, S. Campolieto, C. Fenton, W. Gemmell, M. Gordon, J. Manning, V. Miller, R. Muffler, N. Wieschenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With First Lady Office staff

**Roll #** [C41791](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wendy Weber (14-15) Elaine Crispin (16-17) Judy Spangler (18-19) Jane Erkenbeck (22-23), D. Balfour, H. Breaux, S. Campolieto, C. Fenton, W. Gemmell, M. Gordon, J. Manning, V. Miller, R. Muffler, N. Wieschenberg, E. Stolz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With First Lady Office staff

**Roll #** [C41791](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner (25-26), John Scarfone (29-30), D. Balfour, H. Breaux, S. Campolieto, C. Fenton, W. Gemmell, M. Gordon, J. Manning, V. Miller, R. Muffler, N. Wieschenberg, E. Stolz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With First Lady Office staff

**Roll #** [C41792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtemanche, Martinez, Hansen, Schaben, Bell, Balfour, Breaux, Campolieto, Crispen, Erkenbeck, Faulkner, Figg, Koons, Scarfone, Spangler, Stolz, Weber, Fenton, Gemmell, Gordon, Manning, Miller, Muffler, Wieschenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot  
**Event** Photo Op. With First Lady Office staff

**Roll #** [C41793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Koons (3-4), Jeanie Figg (5-6), D. Balfour, H. Breaux, S. Campolieto, C. Fenton, M. Gordon, V. Miller, N. Wieschenberg, E. Stolz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With First Lady Office staff

**Roll #** [C41794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Uffe Ellemann Jense  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Uffe Ellemann Jensen, Foreign Affairs Minister of Denmark

**Roll #** [C41795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Peasley, Mrs. Peasley  
  
**Keywords** Marine, shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. Lt. Colonel Richard Peasley of Marine One squadron

**Roll #** [C41795](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Major, Mrs. Major, Marybel Batjer  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With David Major and Family

**Roll #** [C41796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified U.S. Secret service and family

**Roll #** [C41796](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified U.S. Secret service and family

**Roll #** [C41796](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session; Navajo Nation Economic Summit, AMVETS, Nancy Lopez

**Roll #** [C41797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Uffe Ellemann Jense, Eigil Jorgensen, Terence Todman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Uffe Ellemann Jensen, Foreign Affairs Minister of Denmark

**Roll #** [C41797](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session; Navajo Nation Economic Summit, AMVETS, Nancy Lopez

**Roll #** [C41798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edwin Goldwasser, Donald Bernstein, Benjamin Gilman, Carl Anderson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With National Commander of Jewish War Veterans, Edwin Goldwasser

**Roll #** [C41798](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Uffe Ellemann Jense, Eigil Jorgensen, Terence Todman, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Uffe Ellemann Jensen, Foreign Affairs Minister of Denmark

**Roll #** [C41799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C41800](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Charles Price, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Nelson Ledsky  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41800](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** West Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41800](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Patio Outside Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41801](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vernon Walters, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Vernon Walters and George Shultz talking

**Roll #** [C41802](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas

**Keywords** posing for photos, Army

**Event** Photo Op. Of Military aides

**Roll #** [C41802](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Patio Outside Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Residence, West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** talking, dog  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41804](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41804](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Antony Acland, C.D. Powell  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41805](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Antony Acland, C.D. Powell  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41808](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-22A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41808](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-27A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, laughing  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Frank Carlucci, Antony Acland, Charles Price, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** drinking, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41809](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-19A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Frank Carlucci, Antony Acland, Charles Price, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Howard Baker, Nelson Ledsky, Rozanne Ridgway  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, WJTV crew  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C41810](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, Nelson Ledsky  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Nelson Ledsky, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41811](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Antony Acland  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41812](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-26A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** speaking, waving  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, speaking to press

**Roll #** [C41813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Antony Acland, C.D. Powell  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Nelson Ledsky  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Caspar Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, George Shultz  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, limousine  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C41816](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Nelson Ledsky, Caspar Weinberger, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, speaking to press

**Roll #** [C41817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-15A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41817](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-21A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, dog  
**Event** Photo Op. With Girls Nation Group

**Roll #** [C41818](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Craig Fuller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41819](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (ballet shoes)

**Event** Photo op. With Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** [C41820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Craig Fuller, Kenneth Duberstein, Rhett Dawson, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Gary Bauer, A.B. Culvahouse, F. Donatelli, K. Cribb, Nancy Risque, C. Hobbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C41820](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving gifts (ballet shoes, book), posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. With Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** [C41821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41821](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41821](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Malcolm Baldrige, Michael Armacost  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking before Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41821](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Staff talking before Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41821](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Dole, Meese, J. Baker, Herrington, Carlucci, Miller, Cribb, H. Baker, Kuhn, Woods, Moore, Bauer, Risque, Graham, Darby, Culvahouse, King, Arsh, Anderson, Greenleaf, Dawson, Armacost, Baroody (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41822](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff talking before Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41822](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Dole, Meese, J. Baker, Herrington, Carlucci, Miller, Cribb, H. Baker, Kuhn, Woods, Moore, Bauer, Risque, Graham, Darby, Culvahouse, King, Arshnt, Anderson, Greenleaf, Dawson, Armacost, Baroody (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41823](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41823](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Dole, Meese, J. Baker, Herrington, Carlucci, Miller, Cribb, H. Baker, Kuhn, Woods, Moore, Bauer, Risque, Graham, Darby, Culvahouse, King, Arsh, Anderson, Greenleaf, Dawson, Armacost, Baroody (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** [C41824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Risque  
  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Nancy Risque

**Roll #** [C41825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Risque

**Keywords** head shots, medium format

**Event** Portraits of Nancy Risque

**Roll #** [C41826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nouhoum Samassekou, Miriam Samassekou, Fatoumata Samassekou, Araba Samassekou, Boubacar Samassekou, Selwa Roosevelt, Kenneth Brown

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Nouhoum Samassekou of Mali

**Roll #** [C41826](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu, Amina, Abubakar, Halimatu

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu of Nigeria

**Roll #** [C41826](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roberto Martinez, Carman Martinez, Francisco Munita, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Roberto Martinez of Honduras

**Roll #** [C41827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zivorad Kovacevic, Margita Kovacevic, Jelena Kovacevic, Radovan Kovacevic

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Zivorad Kovacevic of Yugoslavia

**Roll #** [C41827](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Moshe Arad, Rivka Arad, Michael Arad, Odelia Arad, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Moshe Arad of Israel

**Roll #** [C41827](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Siaosi Aho

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Siaosi Aho of Tonga

**Roll #** [C41828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nouhoum Samassekou, Miriam Samassekou, Fatoumata Samassekou, Araba Samassekou, Boubacar Samassekou, Selwa Roosevelt, Kenneth Brown

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Nouhoum Samassekou of Mali

**Roll #** [C41828](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu, Amina, Abubakar, Halimatu

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Alhaji Hamzat Ahmadu of Nigeria

**Roll #** [C41828](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roberto Martinez, Carman Martinez, Francisco Munita  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Roberto Martinez of Honduras

**Roll #** [C41828](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zivorad Kovacevic, Margita Kovacevic, Jelena Kovacevic, Radovan Kovacevic  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Zivorad Kovacevic of Yugoslavia

**Roll #** [C41829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C41830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C41831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C41832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Eller, Paulette Trivette, Larry Mohr  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Medics and new Doctor

**Roll #** [C41832](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chaffee, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Helms, Packwood, Domenici, Warner, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Dickinson, Gradison, Duncan, Bush, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, James Baker speaking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chaffee, Cochran, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Helms, Packwood, Domenici, Warner, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Dickinson, Gradison, Duncan, Bush, Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Pamela Turner, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C41835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oleg Gordievsky, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with KGB Defector Oleg Gordievsky

**Roll #** [C41836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, child  
**Event** Photo Op. With Curcio Family

**Roll #** [C41837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, children, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Curcio Family

**Roll #** [C41838](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Jim Thompson

**Keywords** posing for photos, Baker taking photographs  
**Event** Photo Op. With Governor Jim Thompson and family

**Roll #** [C41839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Mrs. Thompson, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Governor Jim Thompson and family

**Roll #** [C41840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction  
**Event** camera malfunction

**Roll #** [C41840](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified Eagle Scouts

**Roll #** [C41841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, William Bennett, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, William Bennett, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr.  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41843](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Sondra Locke, Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Before Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clint Eastwood, Louis Gossett Jr., Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Take Pride in America event

**Roll #** [C41847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and staff

**Roll #** [C41848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C41849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C41849](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Solomon Buchsbaum, Edward Frieman, Allan Bromley, Edward David, Ralph Gomory, Idador Singer, Edward Teller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Science Advisory Council

**Roll #** [C41850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41850](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41850](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-37  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Solomon Buchsbaum, Edward Frieman, Allan Bromley, Edward David, Ralph Gomory, Idador Singer, Edward Teller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Science Advisory Council

**Roll #** [C41851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C41851](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C41851](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Solomon Buchsbaum, Edward Frieman, Allan Bromley, Edward David, Ralph Gomory, Idador Singer, Edward Teller

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Science Advisory Council

**Roll #** [C41852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Solomon Buchsbaum, Edward Frieman, Allan Bromley, Edward David, Ralph Gomory, Idador Singer, Edward Teller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Science Advisory Council

**Roll #** [C41853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Solomon Buchsbaum, Edward Frieman, Allan Bromley, Edward David, Ralph Gomory, Idador Singer, Edward Teller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Science Advisory Council

**Roll #** [C41854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten  
**Keywords** vase  
**Event** Rex Scouten holding new acquisition

**Roll #** [C41855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** vase, posing for photos  
**Event** Rex Scouten holding new acquisition

**Roll #** [C41855](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, William Bennett, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** Chair, painting, posing for photos  
**Event** Rex Scouten with new acquisitions

**Roll #** [C41857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Economic Bill of Rights Briefing

**Roll #** [C41858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Economic Bill of Rights Briefing

**Roll #** [C41858](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Economic Bill of Rights Briefing

**Roll #** [C41860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Economic Bill of Rights Briefing

**Roll #** [C41861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.C. Lyles

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Photo Op. With A.C. Lyles and guests

**Roll #** [C41861](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and senior staff

**Roll #** [C41862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and senior staff

**Roll #** [C41863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C41864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Marvin Stone, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C41865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Marvin Stone, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C41866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore, William Bennett, Ian MacDonald, Ed Meese, John Lawn  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore, William Bennett, Ian MacDonald, Ed Meese, John Lawn  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41868](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, signing "Just Say No" pledge  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore, William Bennett, Ian MacDonald, John Lawn  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum

**Roll #** [C41871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, A.C. Lyles, Lois Herrington  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum Reception

**Roll #** [C41872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum Reception

**Roll #** [C41873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Drew Barrymore

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Retail Merchants Drug Abuse Prevention Forum Reception

**Roll #** [C41874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41874](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Diane Capps, John Hutton, Mr. Capps

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** farewell Photo Op. With Colonel Diane Capps of White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** [C41874](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Diane Capps, Mr. Capps

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Colonel Diane Capps of White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** [C41875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** C-Flag Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, Edward Fritts, William Taylor

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** C-Flag Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, Edward Fritts, William Taylor

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** C-Flag Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** C-Flag Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41879](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41879](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell,  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** C-Flag Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Pizzo, John Hutton

**Keywords** holding child, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH

**Roll #** [C41882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Broder

**Keywords** shaking hands, looking in microscope, wearing lab coat  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH

**Roll #** [C41883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Pizzo, Jim Kuhn, Samuel Broder  
  
**Keywords** wearing lab coat, shaking hands, presenting gift to child  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH

**Roll #** [C41884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-23A  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41884](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-28A  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C41885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Everett  
  
**Keywords** talking, looking at picture, receiving gifts  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH

**Roll #** [C41886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Richard DeVos, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Anthony Fauci, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Anthony Fauci, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, chart  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Anthony Fauci, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41891](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41892](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Medium Format, Marine One helicopter landing, walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Bumley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, television monitor

**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for NIH

**Roll #** [C41894](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Burnley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vivien Crea, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** sitting, "football"  
**Event** Vivien Crea sitting waiting with Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** [C41895](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, saluting  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to NIH

**Roll #** [C41895](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** A.C. Lyles

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of A.C. Lyles and family

**Roll #** [C41895](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Bumley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion, Webster (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, television monitor  
**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to NIH

**Roll #** [C41896](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Burnley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Jim Dwyer, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Dwyer

**Roll #** [C41898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Burnley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41898](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King, Black, Rairdin, Bach, Stoltenberg, Lauffer, Sweetland, Gambatesa, Friday, Hastie, Spencer, Bell, Moore, Parke, Olcott, Edwards, Hughes, McMaster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo op. With Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

**Roll #** [C41899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** National Institutes of Health  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, James Wyngaarden (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to National Institutes of Health NIH and Briefing on AIDS

**Roll #** [C41899](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Meese, MacDonald, Baker, Bennett, Bowen, Tarr, Lyng, Baldrige, Dorsey, Burnley, Herrington, Miller, Kerr, Fuller, Derwinski, Weinberger, Lawn, Millstein, Gehring, Blau, Crawford, Keating, Dion, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, television monitor  
**Event** Drug Policy Board Meeting (NDPB)

**Roll #** [C41899](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, King, Black, Rairdin, Bach, Stoltenberg, Lauffer, Sweetland, Gambatesa, Friday, Hastie, Spencer, Bell, Moore, Parke, Olcott, Edwards, Hughes, McMaster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot  
**Event** Photo op. With Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

**Roll #** [C41900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Bromley, Crodowaldo, Pavan, Marcilio Marques Moreira, William Graham  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of U.S. Brazil Presidential Panel on Science and Technology

**Roll #** [C41900](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Will Dupree, Carin Dupree, Elisabeth Dupree, Susan Dupree, Anita Dupree, Peter Dupree, Brigitta Dupree  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to Bangladesh Will Dupree and Family

**Roll #** [C41900](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Riso, Joseph Wright  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Chief Financial Officer of Federal Government

**Roll #** [C41900](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gift (gun)  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified U.S. secret service agent and presentation of gift

**Roll #** [C41901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Hume Horan, Nancy Horan, Margaret Horan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Hume Horan and Family

**Roll #** [C41901](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** standing at desk  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C41901](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Cagle, Owen Johnson, Lawrence Bewley, Connie  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** [C41901](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Riso, Joseph Wright, Jim Miller  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Chief Financial Officer of Federal Government

**Roll #** [C41902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified U.S. secret service agent and family

**Roll #** [C41902](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified U.S. secret service agent and family

**Roll #** [C41903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Bromley, Crodowaldo, Pavan, Marcilio Marques Moreira, William Graham  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of U.S. Brazil Presidential Panel on Science and Technology

**Roll #** [C41903](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sol Polansky, Kathryn Polansky, Steven Polansky  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to Bulgaria Sol Polansky and Family

**Roll #** [C41903](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lester Korn, Carolbeth Korn  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to UN Social and Economic Council Lester Korn and Family

**Roll #** [C41903](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Will Dupree  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to Bangladesh Will Dupree and Family

**Roll #** [C41903](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Hume Horan, Nancy Horan, Margaret Horan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Departing Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Hume Horan and Family

**Roll #** [C41904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gifts (gun, knife)  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified U.S. secret service agent and presentation of gift

**Roll #** [C41904](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** gun, talking  
**Event** Shaddick holding gun

**Roll #** [C41904](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Hicks

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Chris Hicks and Family

**Roll #** [C41905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vivien Crea

**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of military aide, Vivien Crea

**Roll #** [C41906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C41906](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, Kuhn holding child  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and his daughter

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, Kuhn holding child

**Event** Jim Kuhn and Howard Baker talking

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, Kuhn holding child

**Event** Jim Kuhn and George Bush talking

**Roll #** [C41907](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41908](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with new FBI Director William Sessions

**Roll #** [C41908](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with new FBI Director William Sessions

**Roll #** [C41909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41909](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, William Crowe, M. Armacost, Sigur, Meese, Webster, Fuller, Howard Baker, John Vessey, Cooper, Howe, Perroots, Kerr, Oakley, Ball, Cockell, Jajko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41909](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gary Schuster  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Gary Schuster

**Roll #** [C41909](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, William Crowe, M. Armacost, Sigur, Meese, Webster, Fuller, Howard Baker, John Vessey, Cooper, Howe, Perroots, Kerr, Oakley, Ball, Cockell, Jajko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41910](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with new nominee as FBI Director William Sessions

**Roll #** [C41910](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, dog  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified group from Alabama

**Roll #** [C41911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Judge William Sessions and Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C41912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C41912](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, William Crowe, M. Armacost, Sigur, Meese, Webster, Fuller, Howard Baker, John Vessey, Cooper, Howe, Perroots, Kerr, Oakley, Ball, Cockell, Jajko (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41912](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gary Schuster  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Gary Schuster

**Roll #** [C41912](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, William Crowe, M. Armacost, Sigur, Meese, Webster, Fuller, Howard Baker, John Vessey, Cooper, Howe, Perroots, Kerr, Oakley, Ball, Cockell, Jajko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41912](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, William Webster  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine One landing  
**Event** Announcement of nomination of Williams Sessions as new Director of FBI

**Roll #** [C41913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41913](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, William Webster

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Announcement of nomination of Williams Sessions as new Director of FBI

**Roll #** [C41914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified group from Alabama

**Roll #** [C41914](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions, William Webster, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to Judge William Sessions and Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C41915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Ukrainian Hall

**Roll #** [C41915](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, eating  
**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony, Lunch

**Roll #** [C41916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, performers, shaking hands  
**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41917](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, performers, speaking at podium  
**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, performers, speaking at podium  
**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41919](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Nuns, shaking hands, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Nuns at Ukrainian Hall landing zone

**Roll #** [C41920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing, Nuns, wind blowing spectators  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Ukrainian Hall

**Roll #** [C41921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41922](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-29A  
**Location** Ukrainian Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, performers, dancing

**Event** Captive Nations Week 1987 Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified family

**Roll #** [C41923](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With American Legion Boys Nations before Departure for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41923](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified family

**Roll #** [C41924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joan Vail, Ian Brzezinski, Richard Boehnlein, Jay Dutcher, Theresa Clark, Maria Clark, Julie Madison, Joanne Curtiss, J. Cobb, D. Hickie, P. McQuade, A. Hahn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, receiving gift (shirt)  
**Event** Photo Op. With NSC Cystic Fibrosis Group

**Roll #** [C41924](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** posing for photos, dog  
**Event** Photo Ops. With American Legion Boys Nations before Departure for Camp David

**Roll #** [C41925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Secret service sponsored softball team, Vienna All stars

**Roll #** [C41926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Lambert, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41927](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Upper Lake Park landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Milwaukee

**Roll #** [C41927](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sherry Biedrzycki, Edward Garver  
  
**Keywords** hugging child, receiving gift, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With Sherry Biedrzycki

**Roll #** [C41928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Petri, George Lampert, Paul Jalkanen, Donald Stitt, Dave Opitz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, motor home, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Lambert, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park, Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C41930](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sherry Biedrzycki, Edward Garver, John Kalwitz, William O'Donnell, Betty Jo Nelson, Sue Vergeront  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41931](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Petri, George Lampert, Paul Jalkanen, Donald Stitt, Dave Opitz, Bob Kasten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Using giant scissors, motor home

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41932](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Lambert, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** standing, children  
**Event** Great American Family Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41934](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Great American Family Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** presenting awards, speaking at podium

**Event** Great American Family Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** presenting awards, speaking at podium

**Event** Great American Family Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41936](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Great American Family Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** [C41937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking from limousine, secret service (good photos)  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41937](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41937](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, Donald Schlegel  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41938](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** praying, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One helicopter, press  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41939](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, Donald Schlegel, James Sensenbrenner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41939](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41941](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sign "Ollie for Mayor of Wisconsin"  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41942](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine, secret service

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41942](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, Donald Schlegel, James Sensenbrenner, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41943](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, Presidential Seal on airplane  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41943](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sherry Biedrzycki, Edward Garver

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Lower Lake Park  
**Geographic Reference** Port Washington, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, James Sensenbrenner, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, using giant scissors (Congressional Excess), waving  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Rally at Lower Lake Park

**Roll #** [C41945](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Billy Mitchell Field

**Roll #** [C41945](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sherry Biedrzycki, Edward Garver, John Kalwitz, William O'Donnell, Betty Jo Nelson, Sue Vergeront

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Schlegel, Gordon Cooper, John Broan, Robert Dunlap, Lawrence Lopina, Jerome Santowski, David Wolbrink, John Gross, Garry Vandekieft, Laurie Brammer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Photo Ops. And Tour of Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, Tommy Thompson, Scott McCallum, Susan Engeleiter, James Sensenbrenner, Cheryl Sensenbrenner, Woodrow Fail (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41947](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Kirby, Penny Lee Van Fleet  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, saluting, waving, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41947](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Schlegel

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Photo Ops. And Tour of Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Schlegel

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Photo Ops. And Tour of Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41948](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Schlegel

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees and Tour

**Roll #** [C41948](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking from limousine  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, James Sensenbrenner  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41949](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, Donald Schlegel, James Sensenbrenner, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Billy Mitchell Field  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, James Sensenbrenner  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Wisconsin

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** limousine, secret service walking alongside  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Limousine ride to Broan Manufacturing Company

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Schlegel  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41951](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Broan Manufacturing Company  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking from limousine  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Remarks to Employees

**Roll #** [C41952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Miller, Roger Stephenson, Betty Pearson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41954](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Miller, Roger Stephenson, William Bunk, Allan Kieckhafer, Clifford Nelson, Patrick Faragher, Robert Rolfs  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Sensenbrenner, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41955](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Sensenbrenner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Old Washington House Restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** West Bend, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Sensenbrenner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, Lunch with Rotary Club

**Roll #** [C41957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Ronald Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, standing  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41957](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C41958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, Marine One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C41959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C41960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photos of unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C41960](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C41960](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Schriesheim, George Shultz, John Herrington

**Keywords** talking, demonstration

**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration

**Roll #** [C41960](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Graham, George Shultz, John Herrington  
  
**Keywords** sitting, Herrington speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41960](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Graham, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Limousine at White House

**Roll #** [C41961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C41961](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C41962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Schriesheim, Mike Superszynski, John Herrington, William Graham (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration

**Roll #** [C41962](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Herrington, William Graham, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeff Poole, Caspar Weinberger, John Herrington, George Shultz

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Arrival for Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41963](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Herrington, William Graham, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C41964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Herrington, William Graham, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Schriesheim, William Brinkman, Ken Gordon, George Shultz, William Graham  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration

**Roll #** [C41966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** watching  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration

**Roll #** [C41967](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, John Herrington, William Graham, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41968](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brinkman, Ken Gordon, George Shultz, William Graham  
  
**Keywords** watching, talking  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Demonstration

**Roll #** [C41969](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, William Graham, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41970](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, William Webster, Powell, Duberstein, Herres, Howe, Odom, Otto, Spiers, Gregg, Kelly, Ermarth (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** [C41972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C41973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C41974](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Volcker, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** signing autograph  
**Event** Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41974](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Volcker, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, David Rockefeller, Malcolm Forbes

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival for Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41975](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Volcker, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Barbara Volcker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41975](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Volcker, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, toast  
**Event** Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Volcker, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (Volcker)  
**Event** Dinner for Paul Volcker

**Roll #** [C41977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity, Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C41977](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Graham

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Howard Baker and William Graham

**Roll #** [C41977](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C41978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C41978](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Roy Pfautch, Maureen Reagan  
  
**Keywords** singing, speaking  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige  
  
**Keywords** singing, hugging  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan, John Kraus  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federal Conference on applications of Superconductivity

**Roll #** [C41982](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at pulpit  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at pulpit, sitting  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Maureen Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, walking  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at pulpit  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41986](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (hat)  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (hat), police  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41988](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C41989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** National Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at pulpit  
**Event** Memorial Service for Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** [C41989](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to National Law Enforcement Council

**Roll #** [C41991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C41996](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to State Presidents of Future Farmers of America (FFA)

**Roll #** [C41997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Great American Family Awards, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C41998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C41999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eunice Shriver, Herbert Kramer, Germaine Payne, Marshall Gross, David Marlow, Derrick Rooks, Lisa Parrish, Wayne Sakai, Gail Magill, Kathie Friese, Raymond Showell, Max Clausen, Howard Baker, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with a group of local athletes participating in the VII International Summer Special Olympics Games at Notre Dame University from August 2-7 1987

**Roll #** [C42002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eunice Shriver, Herbert Kramer, Germaine Payne, Marshall Gross, David Marlow, Derrick Rooks, Lisa Parrish, Wayne Sakai, Gail Magill, Kathie Friese, Raymond Showell, Max Clausen, Howard Baker, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with a group of local athletes participating in the VII International Summer Special Olympics Games at Notre Dame University from August 2-7 1987

**Roll #** [C42003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eunice Shriver, Herbert Kramer, Germaine Payne, Marshall Gross, David Marlow, Derrick Rooks, Lisa Parrish, Wayne Sakai, Gail Magill, Kathie Friese, Raymond Showell, Max Clausen, Howard Baker, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with a group of local athletes participating in the VII International Summer Special Olympics Games at Notre Dame University from August 2-7 1987

**Roll #** [C42004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Meeting with a group of students from the Central American Scholarship Program

**Roll #** [C42005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sue Mathis Richards  
  
**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Sue Mathis Richards and her family

**Roll #** [C42005](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with a group of students from the Central American Scholarship Program

**Roll #** [C42006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Meeting with a group of students from the Central American Scholarship Program

**Roll #** [C42007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sue Mathis Richards, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, holding baby, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Sue Mathis Richards and her family

**Roll #** [C42008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Chapoton, O. Donaldson Chapoton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with John Chapoton and O. Donaldson Chapoton

**Roll #** [C42009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jesse Helms, Robert Dole, Henry Hyde, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42010](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42010](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Graham, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at charts  
**Event** Meeting with William Graham

**Roll #** [C42010](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42011](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Graham

**Roll #** [C42011](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jesse Helms, Robert Dole, Henry Hyde, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42011](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Walking with Howard Baker from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C42012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Graham  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Graham

**Roll #** [C42012](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, giving thumbs up  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people  
**Event** Briefing for a group of "Right to Life" leaders

**Roll #** [C42016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Jackson, Melissa Jackson, Art Chaykin, Gail Chaykin, Alka Khetarpal, Rajinder Khetarpal, Daniel Shellington, Catherine Shellington, Thor Hanson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1986 and 1987 Multiple Sclerosis Mothers and Fathers of the Year

**Roll #** [C42017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Jackson, Melissa Jackson, Art Chaykin, Gail Chaykin, Alka Khetarpal, Rajinder Khetarpal, Daniel Shellington, Catherine Shellington, Thor Hanson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1986 and 1987 Multiple Sclerosis Mothers and Fathers of the Year

**Roll #** [C42018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified children, walking, touring camp, walking by lake, eating in dining hall  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking to children  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42020](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to children  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42021](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42021](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, touring arts and crafts shop, children  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving gift of "Agassiz Village" shirt, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, banner "Just Say No", shaking hands, children  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** tree planting ceremony, children  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42024](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-27  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified children, eating in dining hall  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified children, eating in dining hall  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42026](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Auburn-Lewiston Municipal Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Auburn, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers, limousine, First Lady Airplane  
**Event** Trip to Maine, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C42027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified children, walking by a lake, planting tree  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42028](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Don Welch, Bobbie Boothby, Michelle Brown, Richard Chamberlain, Arthur Miller,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing by lake, children, planting tree  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42028](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** Agassiz Village  
**Geographic Reference** West Poland, Maine  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Maine, visit to Agassiz Village camp

**Roll #** [C42029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Bongo, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, tea with Mrs. Bongo and the daughters of President Bongo of Gabon

**Roll #** [C42029](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings

**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, place settings for working luncheon

**Roll #** [C42030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Bongo, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, tea with Mrs. Bongo and the daughters of President Bongo of Gabon

**Roll #** [C42031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig Ashe  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Craig Ashe and unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C42031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42031](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Shultz talking with Frank Carlucci and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42031](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42031](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Shays, Betsi Shays, Guy Vander Jagt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Christopher Shays, Republican Congressional candidate for Connecticut

**Roll #** [C42032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, WD Harrell, Harry Walters, Robert Spanogle, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman, Charlotte De Moss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, military veterans  
**Event** Meeting with National Leaders of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C42033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, WD Harrell, Harry Walters, Robert Spanogle, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman, Charlotte De Moss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with National Leaders of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C42034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, WD Harrell, Harry Walters, Robert Spanogle, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman, Charlotte De Moss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, military veterans  
**Event** Meeting with National Leaders of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C42035](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42035](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Hadj Omar Bongo  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, walking

**Roll #** [C42035](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, working lunch

**Roll #** [C42036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42036](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, shaking hands, waving, limousine  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C42039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Maureen Reagan kissing President Bongo, butlers serving food  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, reception

**Roll #** [C42040](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, working luncheon

**Roll #** [C42041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Larry Williamson, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42041](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, El Hadj Omar Bongo, Jean Ping, Herman Cohen, Alec Toumayan, Eliza Burnham, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, signing guest book

**Roll #** [C42041](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, meeting with United States and Gabon officials

**Roll #** [C42042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Shays, Betsi Shays, Guy Vander Jagt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Christopher Shays, Republican Congressional candidate for Connecticut

**Roll #** [C42042](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Larry Williamson, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, meeting with senior staff

**Roll #** [C42042](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Larry Williamson, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42042](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Clarence Brown, William Taft, Loret Ruppe, Larry Williamson, Colin Powell, Crocker, Cohen, Maureen Reagan, Toumayan, El Hadji Omar Bongo, Bongo, Ntoutoume-Emane, Lemoumba-Lepandou, Nze, Bongo, Ping, Odzaga  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Bongo of Gabon, meeting with United States and Gabon officials

**Roll #** [C42043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Dean, Dale Renaud, John Comer, WD Harrell, Harry Walters, Robert Spanogle, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman, Charlotte De Moss, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military veterans  
**Event** Meeting with National Leaders of the American Legion

**Roll #** [C42043](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** [C42043](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42044](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C42045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42046](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Vivien Crea  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C42047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Bethesda Naval Medical Center, departure from White House

**Roll #** [C42047](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified navy officers

**Event** Trip to Bethesda Naval Medical Center, photo opportunity with unidentified navy officers

**Roll #** [C42047](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of report

**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Bethesda Naval Medical Center, departure from White House

**Roll #** [C42048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Pre-taping Radio speech for Saturday

**Roll #** [C42050](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Bethesda Naval Medical Center, photo opportunity with Junior Statesman before departure from White House

**Roll #** [C42051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified people, receiving gift of report

**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42052](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vivien Crea, Ken Duberstein, Dr. John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking, waving, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Walking from the OEOB back to the White House

**Roll #** [C42052](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Gary Bauer, T Kenneth Cribb, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel, Colin Powell, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C42053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting to receive the "High Road to Economic Justice", a report from the Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice

**Roll #** [C42054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C42054](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C42055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42056](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, George Bush, and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42058](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, George Bush, and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Alan Fiers, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster, newly appointed Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C42060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster, newly appointed Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C42061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster, newly appointed Director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C42062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Jim Kuhn talking on the telephone

**Roll #** [C42062](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re: Central American Peace Initiative

**Roll #** [C42062](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at television  
**Event** Preparing to enter the press room to announce the Central American Peace Initiative

**Roll #** [C42063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Christopher Dodd, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with ranking Bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** [C42064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Christopher Dodd, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with ranking Bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** [C42065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42065](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo Callejas, Pedro Joaquin Chamorro, Alfredo Cesar Aguirre, Aristides Sanchez Herodicia, Azucena Ferrey Echeverry, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the United Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C42066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Christopher Dodd, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with ranking Bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** [C42067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Christopher Dodd, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with ranking Bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** [C42069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo Callejas, Pedro Joaquin Chamorro, Alfredo Cesar Aguirre, Aristides Sanchez Herodicia, Azucena Ferrey Echeverry, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Elliott Abrams, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the United Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C42070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the United Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C42071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Richard Armitage, Ed Meese, William Crowe, Jonathan Howe, William Webster, James Miller, Howard Baker, Odom, Fuller, Duberstein, Powell, Sorzano, Tillman, Kerr  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting

**Roll #** [C42071](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Andrea Mitchell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the Central American Peace Initiative

**Roll #** [C42071](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Marlin Fitzwater speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium, walking to the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the Central American Peace Initiative

**Roll #** [C42072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing the Central American Peace Initiative

**Roll #** [C42072](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo Callejas, Pedro Joaquin Chamorro, Alfredo Cesar Aguirre, Aristides Sanchez Herodicia, Azucena Ferrey Echeverry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Meeting with leaders of the United Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C42072](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfonso Robelo Callejas, Pedro Joaquin Chamorro, Alfredo Cesar Aguirre, Aristides Sanchez Herodicia, Azucena Ferrey Echeverry, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Elliott Abrams, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with leaders of the United Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** [C42073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with the Pharmacist of the Year

**Roll #** [C42074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with the Pharmacist of the Year

**Roll #** [C42075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42075](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Robert Dole, William Armstrong, Jesse Helms, Malcolm Wallop, Dan Quayle, Pete Wilson, John McCain, Howard Baker, William Ball, Pamela Turner, Tom Leoffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American Policy with Republican Senators

**Roll #** [C42076](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42076](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Robert Dole, William Armstrong, Jesse Helms, Malcolm Wallop, Dan Quayle, Pete Wilson, John McCain, Howard Baker, William Ball, Pamela Turner, Tom Leoffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American Policy with Republican Senators

**Roll #** [C42077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42077](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Robert Dole, William Armstrong, Jesse Helms, Malcolm Wallop, Dan Quayle, Pete Wilson, John McCain, Howard Baker, William Ball, Pamela Turner, Tom Leoffler, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss Central American Policy with Republican Senators

**Roll #** [C42078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Richard Jennings, Virginia Jennings

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with Richard Jennings and Virginia Jennings

**Roll #** [C42080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim McKinney

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of James McKinney

**Roll #** [C42081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42081](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Fox, Byrd, Cranston, Boren, Pell, Stennis, Bentsen, Hollings, Johnston, Heflin, Graham, Shelby, Dodd, Sasser, Kerry, Mitchell, Harkin, Bumpers, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Loeffler, Turner, Sable  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with Democratic Senators

**Roll #** [C42082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42082](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and William Ball

**Roll #** [C42082](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-30A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Fox, Byrd, Cranston, Boren, Pell, Stennis, Bentsen, Hollings, Johnston, Heflin, Graham, Shelby, Dodd, Sasser, Kerry, Mitchell, Harkin, Bumpers, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Loeffler, Turner, Sable  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with Democratic Senators

**Roll #** [C42083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Fox, Byrd, Cranston, Boren, Pell, Stennis, Bentsen, Hollings, Johnston, Heflin, Graham, Shelby, Dodd, Sasser, Kerry, Mitchell, Harkin, Bumpers, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Loeffler, Turner, Sable  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with Democratic Senators

**Roll #** [C42083](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Fox, Byrd, Cranston, Boren, Pell, Stennis, Bentsen, Hollings, Johnston, Heflin, Graham, Shelby, Dodd, Sasser, Kerry, Mitchell, Harkin, Bumpers, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Loeffler, Turner, Sable  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with Democratic Senators

**Roll #** [C42085](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Boren, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Boren

**Roll #** [C42086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Fox, Byrd, Cranston, Boren, Pell, Stennis, Bentsen, Hollings, Johnston, Heflin, Graham, Shelby, Dodd, Sasser, Kerry, Mitchell, Harkin, Bumpers, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Loeffler, Turner, Sable  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands with Robert Byrd  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America policy with Democratic Senators

**Roll #** [C42087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Don Newman, James Miller, Robert Michel, Chalmers Wylie, Hank Brown, John Rowland, Nancy Johnson, Rod Chandler, Ernest Konnyu, Marge Roukema, William Frenzel, Ronald Haskins, Howard Baker, William Ball, Gordon Wheeler  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the House Republican Task Force on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C42088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42088](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Don Newman, James Miller, Robert Michel, Chalmers Wylie, Hank Brown, John Rowland, Nancy Johnson, Rod Chandler, Ernest Konnyu, Marge Roukema, William Frenzel, Ronald Haskins, Howard Baker, William Ball, Gordon Wheeler  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, standing  
**Event** Meeting with the House Republican Task Force on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C42089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Don Newman, James Miller, Robert Michel, Chalmers Wylie, Hank Brown, John Rowland, Nancy Johnson, Rod Chandler, Ernest Konnyu, Marge Roukema, William Frenzel, Ronald Haskins, Howard Baker, William Ball, Gordon Wheeler  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the House Republican Task Force on Welfare Reform

**Roll #** [C42090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with youth exchange group for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** [C42091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Carbranes, M Isolina Ferre, Diego Hernandez, Rita Moreno, Rafael Pagan, Nathan Quinones, Efren Ramirez, Sally Jesse Raphael, Louis Nunez, Amalia Betanzas, Jan Van Vechten, John Wolcott, Rudy Beserra, Helen (Terry) Abdo  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1987 Puerto Rico Life Achievement Awards Recipients

**Roll #** [C42092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Carbranes, M Isolina Ferre, Diego Hernandez, Rita Moreno, Rafael Pagan, Nathan Quinones, Efren Ramirez, Sally Jesse Raphael, Louis Nunez, Amalia Betanzas, Jan Van Vechten, John Wolcott, Rudy Beserra, Helen (Terry) Abdo  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1987 Puerto Rico Life Achievement Awards Recipients

**Roll #** [C42093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Carbranes, M Isolina Ferre, Diego Hernandez, Rita Moreno, Rafael Pagan, Nathan Quinones, Efren Ramirez, Sally Jesse Raphael, Louis Nunez, Amalia Betanzas, Jan Van Vechten, John Wolcott, Rudy Beserra, Helen (Terry) Abdo  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1987 Puerto Rico Life Achievement Awards Recipients

**Roll #** [C42094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Samuel Pierce, James Miller, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Chalmers Wylie, Marge Roukema, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership and Housing Bill Conferees

**Roll #** [C42094](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Louie Nunn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with George Bush and Louise Nunn, former Governor Kentucky

**Roll #** [C42094](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified children

**Event** Photo opportunity with Jim Kuhn and his family

**Roll #** [C42095](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Talking with Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** [C42096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vivien Crea, Robert Crea, Helen Crea, Constanze Wales, Robert Wales, Eric Wales, Christina Wales, James McKinney, Ronald Thomas, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Stephen Chealander, William Lee, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing Coast Guard Military aide, Commander Vivien Crea and members of her family

**Roll #** [C42097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vivien Crea, Robert Crea, Helen Crea, Constanze Wales, Robert Wales, Eric Wales, Christina Wales  
**Keywords** military, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing Coast Guard Military aide, Commander Vivien Crea and members of her family

**Roll #** [C42097](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, military

**Event** Photo opportunity with White House Military Aides

**Roll #** [C42098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vivien Crea, Robert Crea, Helen Crea, Constanze Wales, Robert Wales, Eric Wales, Christina Wales, James McKinney, Ronald Thomas, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Stephen Chealander, William Lee, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting gift of photograph, military, cutting cake  
**Event** Going away party of Vivien Crea and gift presentation

**Roll #** [C42099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duane Hegna

**Keywords** marine officer, military

**Event** Portrait of Major Duane Hegna, Marine Corps Aide

**Roll #** [C42099](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Quinn

**Keywords** portrait, navy officer

**Event** Portrait of Commander James Quinn, Naval Aide

**Roll #** [C42100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press regarding unemployment and the Nation's economy

**Roll #** [C42101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, pointing

**Event** Making a statement to the press regarding unemployment and the Nation's economy

**Roll #** [C42102](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bollnalter, Bragard, Brunner, Cointreau, Depasse, Goebel, Gullner, Huan, Kolbeck, Lahcen, Lauber, Leenaert, Matt, Newbould, Normand, Martin, Qing, Rastello, Rath, Rouzard, Schnitzler, Trehard, Vogeli, Watanabe, Wu, Zhu, Haller, Walters  
**Keywords** chefs, receiving gift of jacket  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the organization "Club des Chefs des Chefs" who are or have been a chef to a head of state or royalty

**Roll #** [C42103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bollnalter, Bragard, Brunner, Cointreau, Depasse, Goebel, Gullner, Huan, Kolbeck, Lahcen, Lauber, Leenaert, Matt, Newbould, Normand, Martin, Qing, Rastello, Rath, Rouzard, Schnitzler, Trehard, Vogeli, Watanabe, Wu, Zhu, Haller, Walters  
**Keywords** group photograph, chefs  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the organization "Club des Chefs des Chefs" who are or have been a chef to a head of state or royalty

**Roll #** [C42104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bollnalter, Bragard, Brunner, Cointreau, Depasse, Goebel, Gullner, Huan, Kolbeck, Lahcen, Lauber, Leenaert, Matt, Newbould, Normand, Martin, Qing, Rastello, Rath, Rouzard, Schnitzler, Trehard, Vogeli, Watanabe, Wu, Zhu, Haller, Walters  
**Keywords** shaking hands, chefs  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the organization "Club des Chefs des Chefs" who are or have been a chef to a head of state or royalty

**Roll #** [C42105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Donald Gregg, John Whitehead, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, Jonathan Howe, Richard Kerr, Charles Lord, James Miller, William Graham, James Fletcher, Myers, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Cockell, Risque, DeKok, Reynolds  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, overhead projector  
**Event** Briefing on National Aeronautics and Space Administration NASA with administration officials

**Roll #** [C42107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, Howard Nielson, Howard Baker, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Representatives Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, and Howard Nielson to report on their July 17-20 trip to Panama, El Salvador, and Honduras

**Roll #** [C42109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, Bill Plante, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking to the podium, speaking at the podium, press  
**Event** Making a statement to the press regarding unemployment and the Nation's economy

**Roll #** [C42110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, Howard Nielson, Howard Baker, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Representatives Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, and Howard Nielson to report on their July 17-20 trip to Panama, El Salvador, and Honduras

**Roll #** [C42111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C42111](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42111](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, Howard Nielson, Howard Baker, William Ball, Tom Loeffler, Frank Carlucci, Jose Sorzano, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Representatives Robert Dornan, David Dreier, Duncan Hunter, and Howard Nielson to report on their July 17-20 trip to Panama, El Salvador, and Honduras

**Roll #** [C42112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified Advance Office Intern

**Roll #** [C42112](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Boren, William Cohen, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** press, sitting, reading  
**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing procedures for presidential approval and notification of Congress of covert action programs

**Roll #** [C42113](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study, Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Talking with William Cohen and David Boren

**Roll #** [C42113](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42113](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42114](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking to the press

**Event** Making a statement to the press announcing procedures for presidential approval and notification of Congress of covert action programs

**Roll #** [C42115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** [C42115](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex,

**Keywords** walking, waving, unidentified people, giving thumbs up

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42116](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Ruder, Susan Ruder, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with David Ruder, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission SEC

**Roll #** [C42117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Gould, M Danny Wall, James Miller, Fernand St. Germain, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel, Richard Prendergast, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing bill  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 27, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC) Recapitalization legislation

**Roll #** [C42118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Gould, M Danny Wall, James Miller, Fernand St. Germain, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel, Richard Prendergast, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 27, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC) Recapitalization legislation

**Roll #** [C42119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, John Vessey, Robert Kingston, David Lambertson, James Kelly Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, charts  
**Event** Meeting to discuss POW/MIA Issues with administration officials

**Roll #** [C42119](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42119](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Samuel Pierce, James Miller, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Chalmers Wylie, Marge Roukema, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership and Housing Bill Conferees

**Roll #** [C42120](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C42120](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, John Vessey, Robert Kingston, David Lambertson, James Kelly Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, charts  
**Event** Meeting to discuss POW/MIA Issues with administration officials

**Roll #** [C42120](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking to the podium, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, Jose Sorzano, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42121](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, John Vessey, Robert Kingston, David Lambertson, James Kelly Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss POW/MIA Issues with administration officials

**Roll #** [C42121](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified people, Boy Scouts  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified group of Boy Scouts

**Roll #** [C42121](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Bill Verity speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Bill Verity

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Howard Baker with Bill Verity

**Roll #** [C42122](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Bill Verity speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42124](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-21A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Making a statement to the press on the appointment of Bill Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42125](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Bill Verity, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Bill Verity

**Roll #** [C42126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Bill Verity, newly appointed Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Robert Tuttle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Bill Verity, newly appointed Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Verity, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Robert Tuttle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Bill Verity, newly appointed Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C42129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, M Peter McPherson, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss developments in the Persian Gulf and in Central America

**Roll #** [C42130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Warren Burger

**Roll #** [C42131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Landon Parvin, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin and Landon Parvin

**Roll #** [C42131](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Warren Burger

**Roll #** [C42131](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Burger, Lyng, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Miller, Walters, Brown, McPherson, Burns, Newman, Smith, Carlucci, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Sprinkel, Fitzwater, Risque, Crippen, Anderson, Greenleaf, Willkie  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss developments in the Persian Gulf and in Central America

**Roll #** [C42132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Landon Parvin, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin and Landon Parvin

**Roll #** [C42132](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Burger, Lyng, Brock, Pierce, Dole, Miller, Walters, Brown, McPherson, Burns, Newman, Smith, Carlucci, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Sprinkel, Fitzwater, Risque, Crippen, Anderson, Greenleaf, Willkie  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss developments in the Persian Gulf and in Central America

**Roll #** [C42133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, John Whitehead, James Miller, Michael Dugan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Robert Dean, Donald Tice, Costello, Linowitz, Folwer, Laird, Campbell, Goodpaster, Marks, Teague, Trowbridge, Benson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs Group

**Roll #** [C42134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, John Whitehead, James Miller, Michael Dugan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Robert Dean, Donald Tice, Costello, Linowitz, Folwer, Laird, Campbell, Goodpaster, Marks, Teague, Trowbridge, Benson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs Group

**Roll #** [C42135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, John Whitehead, James Miller, Michael Dugan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Robert Dean, Donald Tice, Costello, Linowitz, Folwer, Laird, Campbell, Goodpaster, Marks, Teague, Trowbridge, Benson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs Group

**Roll #** [C42136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Robert Linhard  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Vuono, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, army officer  
**Event** Photo opportunity with General Carl Vuono

**Roll #** [C42137](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Waters

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Jerry Waters

**Roll #** [C42138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, reading  
**Event** Working in the oval office

**Roll #** [C42140](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lee

**Keywords** shaking hands, coast guard officer, military  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lieutenant Commander William Lee, incoming Coast Guard Aide

**Roll #** [C42141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with George Bush and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C42141](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** swearing-in ceremony, shaking hands, Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Alan Greenspan and members of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42142](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42143](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium, swearing-in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** swearing-in ceremony for Alan Greenspan  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, William Taft, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Alfred Gray, Larry Welch, Huntington Hardesty, k John Galvin, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, William Cockell, Craig Fuller  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with the Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** [C42146](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium, swearing-in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military, marine general  
**Event** Photo opportunity with General Alfred Gray, Staff Member, Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** [C42147](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, William Taft, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Alfred Gray, Larry Welch, Huntington Hardesty, John Galvin, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, William Cockell, Craig Fuller  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with the Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** [C42147](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** [C42148](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, William Taft, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Alfred Gray, Larry Welch, Huntington Hardesty, John Galvin, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, William Cockell, Craig Fuller  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, charts, military  
**Event** Meeting with the Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** [C42148](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, George Bush, Paul Volcker, Barbara Volcker, Wesley Halpert, Wayne Angell, Martha Seger, H Robert Heller, Edward Kelly Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Alan Greenspan speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Swearing-in Ceremony for Alan Greenspan as Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board

**Roll #** [C42149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Message taping session for Tau Kappa Epsilon; Welfare Reform; American Legion; PSA on Seatbelts; 400th Anniversary of birth of Virginia Dare; U.S. Space Foundation; Minnesota World Trade Center

**Roll #** [C42150](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Schmidt

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with John Schmidt, departing Intern, Office of Presidential Advance

**Roll #** [C42151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Vivien Crea, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, coast guard officer

**Event** Marlin Fitzwater candid, fooling around

**Roll #** [C42151](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42152](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Frank Carlucci talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C42152](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Platt, Sheila Platt, Adam Platt, Geoffrey Platt Jr, Hope Platt, Lucy Platt, Rufus Platt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Nicholas Platt, United States Ambassador to the Philippines

**Roll #** [C42152](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, laughing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42153](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42154](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Howard Baker, Jacqueline Tillman, Jeanne Marshall, Jo Anne Cassell, Gary Demarest, David Little, John Munday, Harriet Nelson, Rachel Smith, Donn Moomaw,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C42154](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Marlin Fitzwater's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater photo opportunity with unidentified interns

**Roll #** [C42154](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Howard Baker, Jacqueline Tillman, Jeanne Marshall, Jo Anne Cassell, Gary Demarest, David Little, John Munday, Harriet Nelson, Rachel Smith, Donn Moomaw,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C42155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Howard Baker, Jacqueline Tillman, Jeanne Marshall, Jo Anne Cassell, Gary Demarest, David Little, John Munday, Harriet Nelson, Rachel Smith, Donn Moomaw,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C42156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42156](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Howard Baker, Jacqueline Tillman, Jeanne Marshall, Jo Anne Cassell, Gary Demarest, David Little, John Munday, Harriet Nelson, Rachel Smith, Donn Moomaw,  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C42157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of the Presbyterian Church

**Roll #** [C42158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Altman  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity for the Nation's Business, the United States Chamber of Commerce Magazine

**Roll #** [C42159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Altman, T Michael Kenza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, WHCA crew

**Event** Photo opportunity for the Nation's Business, the United States Chamber of Commerce Magazine

**Roll #** [C42160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danny Wall, Lawrence White, Roger Martin, Ruth Amberg, Michael Solomon, Connie Young, Jack Reid, Mary Creedoh, Arlin Withers, Tom Bloom, Brian Neuberger, Jim Boland, Barbara Michael, Bobbie Jean Brookins, Denise Parker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Danny Wall, Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board FSLIC and staff

**Roll #** [C42160](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Kathy Djenab

**Roll #** [C42161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danny Wall, Lawrence White, Roger Martin, Ruth Amberg, Michael Solomon, Connie Young, Jack Reid, Mary Creedoh, Arlin Withers, Tom Bloom, Brian Neuberger, Jim Boland, Barbara Michael, Bobbie Jean Brookins, Denise Parker  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Danny Wall, Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board FSLIC and staff

**Roll #** [C42161](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C42161](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C42162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William (Woody) Lee

**Keywords** smiling, portraits, Coast Guard officer, military  
**Event** Portrait of William (Woody) Lee, Coast Guard Military Aide

**Roll #** [C42163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Casey, Phyllis Casey

**Keywords** talking, holding newspaper article  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Robert Casey and Phyllis Casey

**Roll #** [C42163](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nikki Rickett, Paul Rickett, Cameron Rickett, Katie Rickett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Nikki Rickett

**Roll #** [C42163](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Briefing by senior staff for interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** [C42163](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** [C42164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nikki Rickett, Paul Rickett, Cameron Rickett, Katie Rickett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Nikki Rickett

**Roll #** [C42164](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing by senior staff for interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** [C42164](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Sidey, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** [C42165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting at the presidents desk, speaking, holding up copy of "Report of the President's, Special Review Board" unidentified person, walking  
**Event** Address to the nation on the Iran Contra Affair

**Roll #** [C42166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at the presidents desk, speaking, holding up copy of "Report of the President's, Special Review Board"  
**Event** Address to the nation on the Iran Contra Affair

**Roll #** [C42167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** [C42167](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting at the presidents desk, speaking, holding up copy of "Report of the President's, Special Review Board"  
**Event** Address to the nation on the Iran Contra Affair

**Roll #** [C42168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Epstein  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, waving  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified U.S. Navy Seabees

**Roll #** [C42170](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42171](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial photograph  
**Event** Trip to California, aerial photographs of Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C42171](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a Radio Address to the Nation on Administration Goals

**Roll #** [C42172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42172](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a Radio Address to the Nation on Administration Goals

**Roll #** [C42173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing gift of cowboy hat, waving, person dressed up as Buffalo Bill

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, receiving gift of cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C42177](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a Radio Address to the Nation on Administration Goals

**Roll #** [C42177](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, wearing gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** [C42178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** using chainsaw, wearing gloves and glasses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush and using a chainsaw

**Roll #** [C42179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, wearing gloves and glasses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** [C42179](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan. Barney Barnett

**Keywords** driving blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** [C42179](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, wearing glasses and gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** [C42180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** using chainsaw, clearing brush, wearing glasses and gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush and using a chainsaw

**Roll #** [C42181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, using chainsaw, wearing glasses and gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush and using a chainsaw

**Roll #** [C42182](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, using chainsaw, wearing gloves and glasses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush and using a chainsaw

**Roll #** [C42183](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Residence of Barney Klinger, Hope Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Klinger, Diane Klinger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, wearing cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to California, press party at Hope Ranch

**Roll #** [C42183](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Jim Kuhn candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C42184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, reading  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, radio address to the nation on fiscal integrity and efficiency in the federal government

**Roll #** [C42185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, reading

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, radio address to the nation on fiscal integrity and efficiency in the federal government

**Roll #** [C42186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42186](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading, speaking into a microphone, petting dog

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, radio address to the nation on fiscal integrity and efficiency in the federal government

**Roll #** [C42186](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Guy Hunt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with Governor Guy Hunt of Alabama

**Roll #** [C42188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Hunt, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging, sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with Governor Guy Hunt of Alabama

**Roll #** [C42189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gift of blanket from unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42189](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, R.C. Gantz, Carol Gantz, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, Jim Hamilton, Penny Hamilton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, helicopter Marine One, navy officers  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42189](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victory, Barney Barnett, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, waving, shaking hands, dog  
**Event** Trip to Rancho Del Cielo, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One for Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42190](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force Base  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42191](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, walking with unidentified air force officer, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42191](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Lee Bird Field  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Daub, David Karnes, Clayton Yeutter, Kay Orr, William Orr, Virginia Smith, Haven Smith, Jim Kirkman, Joseph Hewgly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42191](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Ted Long, Margaret Long, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating, walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, lunch at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, wearing gift of cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42192](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42192](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, R.C. Gantz, Carol Gantz, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, Jim Hamilton, Penny Hamilton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officers, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Ted Long, Margaret Long, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, lunch at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, waving  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, remarks to citizens in North Platte, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ken Duberstein and unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42195](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ted Long, Margaret Long, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, photo opportunity in log cabin at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42195](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Ted Long, Margaret Long, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** serving food, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, lunch at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** wearing gift of cowboy hat, person dressed up as Buffalo Bill, waving  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, remarks to citizens in North Platte, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42196](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Lee Bird Field  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Nichol, Allen Beerman, Robert Spire, William Barrett, Joe Dye, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42196](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ted Long, Margaret Long, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, looking at painting  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, photo opportunity in log cabin at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42197](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Ted Long, Margaret Long, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** serving food, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, lunch at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Ted Long, Margaret Long, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Hal Daub, Clayton Yeutter, James Kirkman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, lunch at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42198](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, photo opportunity in log cabin at the Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42198](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, remarks to citizens in North Platte, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, speaking at the podium, American flag, sign "Nebraska and President Reagan Ride With The Wild Bunch Budget Reform"  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, remarks to citizens in North Platte, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Long

**Keywords** speaking, receiving gift (sculpture)  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Visit and Lunch at Ted Long Ranch

**Roll #** [C42200](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Ted Long Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Visit and Lunch at Ted Long Ranch, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42200](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr  
  
**Keywords** waving, pointing  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** North Platte, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, Randy Corley, David Karnes, Joe Hewgley, Clayton Yeutter, Virginia Smith  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Remarks at Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena

**Roll #** [C42201](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Buffalo Bill Wild West Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, police  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Photo Ops. With Nebraska Days Committee and unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Klinger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Klinger Family

**Roll #** [C42203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Donaldson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Marines  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42206](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wolf Blitzer, Jerry O'Leary, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrea Mitchell

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Working on Ranch, talking to unidentified man

**Roll #** [C42212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Donaldson

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrea Mitchell

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42217](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barney Klinger, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42217](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** caterers, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Photo Ops. With Los Compadres

**Roll #** [C42218](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Jerry O'Leary, Wolf Blitzer  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42219](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Barney Klinger Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** [C42220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Thomas Trainer, William Wilson, Walter Annenberg, Marion Jorgensen

**Keywords** talking, food line, music  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42220](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Trainer, Jorgensen, Wilson, Annenberg, Deutsch, Smith, Michael Reagan, Cameron Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Wick, Milner, Sprague, Adams (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42220](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, June Allyson  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, June Allyson, Earle Jorgensen, Ron Reagan, William Wilson  
**Keywords** cake, President wearing cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, June Allyson, Marion Jorgensen, Erlenne Sprague  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, musicians  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Ted Graber, Michael Reagan, Leonore Annenberg  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42223](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** wearing cowboy hat, vest, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, C.Z. Wick  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42224](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** wearing cowboy hat, vest, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson  
  
**Keywords** musicians, singing, accordion  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42225](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting on grass  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42225](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, William Wilson, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, car  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Natalie Robinson, Doug Wick, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Betty Adams  
  
**Keywords** ringing bell, talking, food line  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42226](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Lucky  
  
**Keywords** dog  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen  
  
**Keywords** musicians, accordion, singing  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42227](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Nancy Reagan, C.Z. Wick, Victory, Lucky, Millie  
  
**Keywords** petting dogs, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, flowers  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42228](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Cameron Reagan, Michael Reagan

**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42228](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch, Edwin Cox, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague

**Keywords** hugging, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Natalie Robinson, Gwynn Robinson, Ginny Milner, Doug Wick  
  
**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Bob Adams, William Wilson, June Allyson, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Bunny Wrather, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Holmes Tuttle, Thomas Jones  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, June Allyson, Doug Wick, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, C.Z. Wick, William Wilson, Marcia Hobbs  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, accordion  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** table settings, flowers  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42233](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Adams, Betty Adams, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, William Wilson  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Wilson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, accordion  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Betty Adams, Ginny Milner, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Betty Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, C. Z. Wick, Doria Reagan, Bunny Wrather  
  
**Keywords** talking, eating ice cream, music  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42236](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Michael Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting on dock, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** [C42237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-17  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on US-USSR Relations

**Roll #** [C42238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on US-USSR Relations

**Roll #** [C42239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on US-USSR Relations

**Roll #** [C42240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Jones, James Stewart, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, William Wilson

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure for Los Angeles

**Roll #** [C42241](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Arrival at Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C42242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Jones, James Stewart, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Ruth Jones  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-34A  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Stewart, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, William Wilson, Bunny Wrather, Betsy Bloomingdale, Mary Jane Wick  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Bunny Wrather  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified Jim Kuhn guests At Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C42246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, General Bonizi, Mrs. Bonizi  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of General Bonizi, At Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C42247](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking on telephone

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, Thomas Jones, James Stewart, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Nancy Reagan, Bunny Wrather, Charles Wick, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42248](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** reading

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, Thomas Jones, James Stewart, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Nancy Reagan, Bunny Wrather, Charles Wick, Betsy Bloomingdale  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42249](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photos of rooms in house  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42249](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Jones Residence

**Roll #** [C42250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lod Cook, Armand Hammer, Gerald Foster, John Todd, Richard Flamson, Frances Spears  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lod Cook, Armand Hammer, Gerald Foster, John Todd, Richard Flamson, Frances Spears (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lod Cook, Gerald Foster  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lod Cook, Armand Hammer, Gerald Foster, John Todd, Richard Flamson, Frances Spears (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, acknowledging applause  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Norman Sprague, Marion Jorgensen, Erlenne Sprague, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, Ray Stark, Fran Stark  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch, Ray Stark, Marion Jorgensen, Erlenne Sprague, Thomas Jones, Earle Jorgensen, Edwin Cox  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-24A  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Stark, Armand Deutsch, Edwin Cox, Thomas Jones, Norman Sprague, Henry Singleton, George Scharffenberger  
**Keywords** talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Ray Stark, George Scharffenberger, Edwin Cox, Harriet Deutsch, Fran Stark, Ruth Jones, Earle Jorgensen  
**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (shirt), table settings  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale  
**Keywords** walking, night  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42258](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Edwin Cox, Thomas Jones, Armand Deutsch, George Scharffenberger, Ray Stark, Erlenne Sprague, Henry Singleton  
**Keywords** holding baby, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Marion Jorgensen, Ray Stark, Armand Deutsch, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Thomas Jones, Fran Stark  
**Keywords** talking, holding baby  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Bloomingdale Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale  
**Keywords** posing for photos, maids, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Bloomingdale Residence

**Roll #** [C42261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Foster  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42263](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miscoll, Gerald Foster  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42263](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stender Sweeney

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Town Hall of California Luncheon Speech

**Roll #** [C42265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7A  
**Location** Wasserman residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Wasserman residence

**Roll #** [C42265](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-15A  
**Location** Wasserman residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Wasserman residence, unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C42266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Wasserman residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Wasserman residence

**Roll #** [C42267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Adolfo Calero, Alfredo Cesar, Alfonso Robelo, Azucena Ferrey, Perdo Chamorro, Aristades Sanchez, Enrique Bermudez, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Nicaraguan Contra Resistance leaders

**Roll #** [C42268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Adolfo Calero, Alfredo Cesar, Alfonso Robelo, Azucena Ferrey, Perdo Chamorro, Aristades Sanchez, Enrique Bermudez, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Nicaraguan Contra Resistance leaders

**Roll #** [C42269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Pete Souza Taking photograph of himself

**Roll #** [C42269](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords**

5x7 cards, standing

**Event** Trip to California, President reading 5x7 cards

**Roll #** [C42269](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adolfo Calero, Alfredo Cesar, Alfonso Robelo, Azucena Ferrey, Perdo Chamorro, Aristades Sanchez, Enrique Bermudez (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Nicaraguan Contra Resistance leaders

**Roll #** [C42269](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kim O'Brien  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Kim O'Brien

**Roll #** [C42270](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Jose Sorzano, Elliot Abrams  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Pre Briefing on Meeting with Nicaraguan Contra Resistance leaders

**Roll #** [C42271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Pete Souza Taking photograph of himself

**Roll #** [C42271](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Baker and Carlucci

**Roll #** [C42271](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Jose Sorzano, Elliot Abrams

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Pre Briefing on Meeting with Nicaraguan Contra Resistance leaders

**Roll #** [C42272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Meese, Fitzwater, Jim Thompson, Fred Foreman, Dewey Stokes, Robert Landon, Don Omodt, T. Iskrzycki, Donald Baldwin, Robert Bonner, Larry Thompson, Culvahouse, Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Robert Bork Supporters

**Roll #** [C42273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C42273](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** hand puppet (gift), talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Baker and Carlucci

**Roll #** [C42274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** hand puppet (gift)  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. Of Howard Baker with Reagan hand puppet

**Roll #** [C42274](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fitzwater, Jim Thompson, Fred Foreman, Dewey Stokes, Robert Landon, Don Omodt, T. Iskrzycki, Donald Baldwin, Robert Bonner, Larry Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Robert Bork Supporters

**Roll #** [C42275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, A.B. Culvahouse

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Briefing for upcoming Meeting with Robert Bork Supporters

**Roll #** [C42275](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-32  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Meese, Fitzwater, Jim Thompson, Fred Foreman, Dewey Stokes, Robert Landon, Don Omodt, T. Iskrzycki, Donald Baldwin, Robert Bonner, Larry Thompson, Culvahouse, Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Robert Bork Supporters

**Roll #** [C42276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Meese, Fitzwater, Jim Thompson, Fred Foreman, Dewey Stokes, Robert Landon, Don Omodt, T. Iskrzycki, Donald Baldwin, Robert Bonner, Larry Thompson, Culvahouse, Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Robert Bork Supporters

**Roll #** [C42277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wheel chair, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With unidentified Girl with Leukemia and family (Guest of Senator Wilson)

**Roll #** [C42277](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C42277](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Montgomery, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With actor George Montgomery

**Roll #** [C42278](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, wheel chair, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With unidentified Girl with Leukemia and family (Guest of Senator Wilson)

**Roll #** [C42278](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Montgomery  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With actor George Montgomery

**Roll #** [C42279](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dewey Stokes  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Dewey Stokes

**Roll #** [C42279](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With unidentified Mark Weinberg guest

**Roll #** [C42280](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dewey Stokes  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Dewey Stokes

**Roll #** [C42280](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With unidentified Mark Weinberg guest

**Roll #** [C42281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Benson, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Shoot with photographer Harry Benson

**Roll #** [C42282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Benson  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Shoot with photographer Harry Benson

**Roll #** [C42283](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Century Plaza Hotel, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42283](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victory, Millie, Lucky, Freebo  
  
**Keywords** dogs, Marine One helicopter, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Jon Hill

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. Of new Executive Chef Jon Hill

**Roll #** [C42285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Chuck Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format

**Event** Portraits of Chuck Charles Hobbs

**Roll #** [C42286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, outside

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on Free and Fair Trade

**Roll #** [C42287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, outside

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on Free and Fair Trade

**Roll #** [C42288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** working, tossing logs, wood, using pole cutter

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc

**Keywords** working, tossing logs, wood, using pole cutter

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings  
  
**Keywords** horse, grooming  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42290](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc  
  
**Keywords** working, wood, using pole cutter  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc  
  
**Keywords** working, tossing logs, wood, using pole cutter  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** working, wood, using pole cutter  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Freebo

**Keywords** working, wood, using pole cutter, dog, jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings, John Barletta

**Keywords** horse, grooming, wearing sunscreen, cleaning horseshoes  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42294](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** working, chainsaw, using pole cutter, jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush at Ranch

**Roll #** [C42295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein

**Keywords** Horse, saddling  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** Horse, saddling, cleaning horseshoes, wearing sunscreen  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With U.S. secret service

**Roll #** [C42297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucky

**Keywords** riding clothes, standing, Lucky Lake, dog

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. Of President

**Roll #** [C42298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, writing

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on Free and Fair Trade

**Roll #** [C42298](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With U.S. secret service and WHCA Staff

**Roll #** [C42299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** horse, feeding carrots, wearing sunscreen  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42299](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saddles  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking inside the Tack Barn

**Roll #** [C42300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings  
  
**Keywords** horse, feeding carrots, wearing sunscreen  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** [C42301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, eating cake  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42305](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum, Mrs. Landon  
  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42305](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Forbes Field  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42307](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42307](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Gentz, Carol Gentz, Charles Schroeder, Hubert Laugham, Linda Harris

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Photo Ops. At Point Mugu NAS before departure

**Roll #** [C42308](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd

**Event** Trip to California, Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C42308](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Gentz, Carol Gentz, Charles Schroeder, Hubert Laugham, Linda Harris (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, waving

**Event** Photo Ops. At Point Mugu NAS before departure via Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42308](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kansas, Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42308](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Graber, James Hooley, Mark Weinberg, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kansas, Photo ops.

**Roll #** [C42309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, crowd

**Event** Trip to California, Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C42309](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Santa Barbara, California  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial photos of Marine One

**Event** Trip via Marine One to Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C42310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Alf Landon, Mrs. Landon  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42310](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 33-35  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29A  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Alf Landon  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42311](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-33A  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration, Photo op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C42312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, William Henkel

**Keywords** Nancy kneeling, talking, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kansas

**Roll #** [C42312](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration, Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Forbes Field  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Hayden, Patti Hayden, Doug Wright, Susan Wright, Ralph Tice, Nadine Tice (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, receiving flowers  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Topeka, Kansas

**Roll #** [C42314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42314](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Arrival at Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42315](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration, Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Mrs. Landon, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42316](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Forbes Field  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Butler  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42317](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42317](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Alf Landon Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Topeka, Kansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alf Landon, Nancy Kassebaum

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Kansas, Alf Landon's 100th birthday Celebration

**Roll #** [C42319](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog, Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C42320](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jon Hill, Ted Graber, William Henkel, Rex

**Keywords** shaking hands, dog

**Event** Photo Ops. With new Chef Jon Hill

**Roll #** [C42320](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified family

**Roll #** [C42321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C42322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C42323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C42324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Senior Political Appointees

**Roll #** [C42325](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Bennet, William Brock

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to Senior Political Appointees

**Roll #** [C42326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Senior Political Appointees

**Roll #** [C42327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Senior Political Appointees

**Roll #** [C42328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Littlefair  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Andrew Littlefair

**Roll #** [C42329](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, John Herrington, Robert Herres, Howard Baker, Craig Fuller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C42329](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Republican State Legislative Candidates

**Roll #** [C42330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Littlefair  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Andrew Littlefair

**Roll #** [C42330](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, John Herrington, Robert Herres, Howard Baker, Craig Fuller (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C42330](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Republican State Legislative Candidates

**Roll #** [C42331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Republican State Legislative Candidates

**Roll #** [C42332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Republican State Legislative Candidates

**Roll #** [C42333](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispin, Linda Faulkner, Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff for Documentary

**Roll #** [C42333](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-22A  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff, Photo Op. With film crew

**Roll #** [C42334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispin, Linda Faulkner, Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff for Documentary

**Roll #** [C42335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Putting makeup on Jane Erkenbeck

**Roll #** [C42335](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispen, Linda Faulkner, Ian MacDonald  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff for Documentary

**Roll #** [C42336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, close ups, laughing  
**Event** Filming of Meeting with First Lady Staff for Documentary

**Roll #** [C42338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Awaiting arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden

**Roll #** [C42338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival

**Roll #** [C42338](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42338](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-2A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42339](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Tea with Ingrid Carlsson

**Roll #** [C42339](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden

**Roll #** [C42340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Receiving Line

**Roll #** [C42341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Awaiting arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden

**Roll #** [C42342](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C42343](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-17A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** hugging, laughing, close ups  
**Event** Awaiting arrival of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden

**Roll #** [C42343](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-27A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42344](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Barbara Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Tea with Ingrid Carlsson

**Roll #** [C42344](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Tea with Ingrid Carlsson

**Roll #** [C42344](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure of Ingrid Carlsson

**Roll #** [C42344](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure of Ingrid Carlsson

**Roll #** [C42345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42345](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, signing guest book

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42345](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Wachtmeister, Kjell Larsson, Pierre Schori, Hans Dahlgren, Marita Ulvskog, Ann Christin Tauberman, Ulf Hjertansson, Carlucci, Baker, Ledskey, Newell, Ridgway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42346](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42347](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Wachtmeister, Kjell Larsson, Pierre Schori, Hans Dahlgren, Marita Ulvskog, Ann Christin Tauberman, Ulf Hjertansson, Carlucci, Baker, Ledsky, Newell, Ridgway (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42351](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42351](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** walking, limousine, waving  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure

**Roll #** [C42352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Candid photo of unidentified Staff talking

**Roll #** [C42352](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42352](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42352](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Bush, Shultz, Weinberger, Wachtmeister, Kjell Larsson, Pierre Schori, Hans Dahlgren, Marita Ulvskog, Ann Christin Tauberman, Ulf Hjertansson, Carlucci, Baker, Ledsky, Newell, Ridgway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42353](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, walking along colonnade

**Roll #** [C42353](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Meeting

**Roll #** [C42354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Hans Raffert, Jon Hill

**Keywords** food

**Event** White House Chefs working in Kitchen

**Roll #** [C42356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure

**Roll #** [C42356](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller

**Keywords** food

**Event** White House Chef Henry Haller working in Kitchen

**Roll #** [C42357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** State Dining Room, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** medium format, flowers  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, flowers

**Roll #** [C42358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** china, flowers  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, table settings

**Roll #** [C42359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C42359](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, Barbara Bush, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking, walking to staircase  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, Marilyn Horne, Lynette Woodard  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
**Keywords** walking, Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C42361](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room, residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, George Bush, Barbara Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42361](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt, Archibald Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42361](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, William Rehnquist, James Baker, Orrin Hatch, Marvin Hamlisch, Kenneth Duberstein, Daniel Boorstin  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Military color guard

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** [C42362](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, Gregory Newell, Sugar Ray Leonard, Walker Perry

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, Candace Bergen, Louis Malle, Phil Mahre, Cathleen Black, Ellen Zwilich, Arnold Scaasi

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Daniel Boorstin  
  
**Keywords** standing, Toast  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42364](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Daniel Boorstin, Cathleen Black, Sugar Ray Leonard, Candace Bergen, John Phelan, Ellen Zwilich  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42364](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** walking, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42364](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Nancy Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Ingrid Carlsson, Lynette Woodard  
  
**Keywords** talking, drinking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marilyn Horne, Martin Katz  
  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C42365](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sugar Ray Leonard  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42365](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Horne, Martin Katz  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42365](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Maureen Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42366](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Nancy Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Mark Weinberg, JackCourtemanche  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Brit Hume, Maureen Reagan, Ted Graber, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42367](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Photo ops. With unidentified military aides

**Roll #** [C42367](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42367](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Daniel Boorstin, Cathleen Black, Sugar Ray Leonard, John Phelan, Ellen Zwilich, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlich, Ingvar Carlsson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Daniel Boorstin, Cathleen Black, Sugar Ray Leonard, John Phelan, Ellen Zwilich, Candace Bergen  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42368](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ingvar Carlsson

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42370](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Marilyn Horne, Martin Katz

**Keywords** speaking in microphone, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C42371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at eagle podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42371](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Horne, Martin Katz  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, singing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C42371](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure

**Roll #** [C42371](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing full length, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Departure

**Roll #** [C42371](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Dancing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sugar Ray Leonard, Mark Weinberg, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42372](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Candace Bergen, Louis Malle  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42372](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Stephen Chealander  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Ellen Zwilich, Marilyn Horne  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C42374](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Selwa Roosevelt, James Baker, Susan Baker, William Rehnquist, Natalie Rehnquist, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Boorstin  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Lynette Woodard, Brit Hume, Clare Hume, Maureen Reagan, Ted Graber  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42375](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42375](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42375](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Marilyn Horne, Ingvar Carlsson, Brit Hume

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** food  
**Event** Henry Haller preparing State Dinner food

**Roll #** [C42377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Marvin Hamlisch, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Bill McCollum, John Phelan, Rozanne Ridgway, Gregory Newell  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson, Sugar Ray Leonard, Louis Malle, Candace Bergen, Mike Curb, Cathleen Black, Phil Mahre, Holly Mahre  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** [C42379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Hans Raffert  
**Keywords** food  
**Event** Hans Raffert preparing State Dinner food

**Roll #** [C42379](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** shaking hands, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C42380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** shaking hands, red carpet, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C42380](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Grand Staircase, cross hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Ingrid Carlsson

**Keywords** walking down stairs, posing for photos, military color guard  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C42381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at Eagle podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ingrid Carlsson, Daniel Boorstin, Cathleen Black, Sugar Ray Leonard, John Phelan, Ellen Zwilich, Candace Bergen, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, musicians

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** posing for photos, food

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Photo Ops. Of chefs

**Roll #** [C42383](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingvar Carlsson, Marvin Hamlisch  
  
**Keywords** toast, sitting  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Ingvar Carlsson of Sweden, Dinner

**Roll #** [C42384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for USA Today Interview

**Roll #** [C42384](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth, Kenneth Paulson, Johanna Neuman, Daniel Greaney, Paula Burton, Kathleen Barry  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, WHCA taping crew  
**Event** Interview with USA TODAY

**Roll #** [C42385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greeting winners of Bicentennial of the Constitution Essay winners

**Roll #** [C42386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42386](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, hand gestures  
**Event** Interview with USA TODAY

**Roll #** [C42387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Warren Burger

**Roll #** [C42387](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Liza Johnson, Mahbub Majumdar  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Greeting winners of Bicentennial of the Constitution Essay winners

**Roll #** [C42387](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Warren Burger

**Roll #** [C42388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Pope's airplane, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42390](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II, Robert Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Stephen Clark, Xavier Suarez, Cardinal Bernardine, Bernard Cardinal Law, John O'Connor, John May (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival of Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42391](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, children  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27A  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** Pope airplane, wide angle photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taxiing

**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival via Air Force One

**Roll #** [C42393](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42394](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 37  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wide angle photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42397](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wide angle photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42398](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival at Vizcaya Museum for Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan, Robert Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Stephen Clark, Xavier Suarez, Cardinal Bernardine, Bernard Cardinal Law, John O'Connor, John May (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42402](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, pledge of allegiance

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42402](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John George, Jay Hackin, Jorge Ravelo

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. At Hotel

**Roll #** [C42403](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. At Hotel

**Roll #** [C42403](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With unidentified people At Hotel

**Roll #** [C42404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival at Vizcaya Museum for Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42404](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** Speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42405](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Agostino Casaroli, William Baum

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42405](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, police  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With unidentified people At Vizcaya Museum

**Roll #** [C42406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Tim McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** talking, secret service  
**Event** Talking to Ray Shaddick and Tim McCarthy before departure for Florida

**Roll #** [C42406](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C42406](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Florida

**Roll #** [C42406](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Larry Mohr

**Keywords** Aboard Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C42407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42407](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, talking with unidentified man At Hotel

**Roll #** [C42408](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42408](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With unidentified people At Hotel

**Roll #** [C42409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42409](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42409](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42410](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II, Remarks after meeting

**Roll #** [C42412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rick Ahearn, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With Rick Ahearn

**Roll #** [C42412](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Vizcaya Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Larry Mohr  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C42413](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Martinez, Mary Martinez, Tim Towell  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C42414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42414](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, sitting, thumbs up  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Departure via limousine from airport

**Roll #** [C42415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Miami, Florida

**Roll #** [C42415](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** standing, walking, Shepherd One (Pope airplane)  
**Event** Arrival of Pope John Paul II in Miami, Florida

**Roll #** [C42415](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42416](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42416](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-33A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Mohr, Elaine Crispen, John Tuck, Anne Higgins, Tyrus Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C42417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for USA Today Interview

**Roll #** [C42417](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth, Kenneth Paulson, Johanna Neuman, Daniel Greaney, Paula Burton, Kathleen Barry  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with USA TODAY

**Roll #** [C42417](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking in Doorway (Photos by Howard Baker)

**Roll #** [C42418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42418](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving

**Event** Departure of Pope John Paul II via limousine

**Roll #** [C42419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, flowers, national anthem

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42419](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Miami International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Visit with Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C42420](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42420](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, James Kilpatrick  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker and James Kilpatrick talking

**Roll #** [C42420](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** WHCA crew  
**Event** WHCA crew setting up audio equipment

**Roll #** [C42420](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands, receiving gift (book)  
**Event** Interview with James Kilpatrick

**Roll #** [C42421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with James Kilpatrick

**Roll #** [C42422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, Katherine Ortega, Jose Manuel Casanova

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5701 National Hispanic Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C42423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, Katherine Ortega, Jose Manuel Casanova  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5701 National Hispanic Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C42424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42424](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, Katherine Ortega, Jose Manuel Casanova  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5701 National Hispanic Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C42425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Joanne Hildebrand, Katherine Ortega

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Candid photos before Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5701 National Hispanic Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C42425](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, Katherine Ortega, Jose Manuel Casanova

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5701 National Hispanic Heritage Week

**Roll #** [C42426](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Noor

**Keywords** sitting, talking, signing guest book

**Event** Tea with Queen Noor of Jordan

**Roll #** [C42426](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mortimer Zuckerman, David Gergen, Michael Ruby, Peter Bernstein, Ken Walsh, Peter Range, Michael Kramer  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with U.S. News and World Report

**Roll #** [C42427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42427](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Noor  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Queen Noor of Jordan

**Roll #** [C42427](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with U.S. News and World Report

**Roll #** [C42428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mortimer Zuckerman, David Gergen, Michael Ruby, Peter Bernstein, Ken Walsh, Peter Range, Michael Kramer

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, WHCA crew

**Event** Interview with U.S. News and World Report

**Roll #** [C42429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phyllis Savoy

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Phyllis Savoy

**Roll #** [C42430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, writing  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C42430](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C42431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, putting on microphones  
**Event** Taping for ABC Good Morning America

**Roll #** [C42431](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Photo Op. With Ted Graber

**Roll #** [C42431](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Sessions Family

**Roll #** [C42431](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, dog, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C42432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42432](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, dog, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C42433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republic of Korea Presidential Candidate Roh Tae Woo

**Roll #** [C42434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Kim Kyung Won, Hyun Hong Chu  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republic of Korea Presidential Candidate Roh Tae Woo

**Roll #** [C42435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Kim Kyung Won, Hyun Hong Chu, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Bush, James Kelly (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republic of Korea Presidential Candidate Roh Tae Woo

**Roll #** [C42436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Elizabeth Dole regarding her resignation

**Roll #** [C42437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** hugging, kissing

**Event** Meeting with Elizabeth Dole regarding her resignation

**Roll #** [C42438](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk, hugging

**Event** Meeting with Elizabeth Dole regarding her resignation

**Roll #** [C42439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, James Billington

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42440](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, James Billington, Thomas Foley, William Rehnquist  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42440](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Billington  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, Mrs. Boorstin, James Billington, Thomas Foley, William Rehnquist (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Billington, James Billington. Thomas Foley, William Rehnquist (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Boorstin, Mrs. Boorstin, James Billington, Mrs. Billington, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42443](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Billington, Daniel Boorstin  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42444](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Billington, Mrs. Billington, Thomas Foley, Ted Stevens

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Billington, Mrs. Billington, Thomas Foley, William Rehnquist, Ted Stevens

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Billington, Mrs. Billington, William Rehnquist  
  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, hand raised  
**Event** Swearing In of new Librarian of Congress James Billington

**Roll #** [C42447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business

**Roll #** [C42448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business

**Roll #** [C42449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business

**Roll #** [C42450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business

**Roll #** [C42452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C42452](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mitchell Franklin, Janice Franklin, Elizabeth Penniman

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Kuhn Group

**Roll #** [C42453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sandy Honbaier, Steve Honbaier

**Keywords** wheelchair, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Miss Wheelchair America Sandy Honbaier

**Roll #** [C42453](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pam Nail, Thad Cochran, Steve Nail  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Mrs. America Pam Nail

**Roll #** [C42454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sandy Honbaier, Steve Honbaier  
  
**Keywords** wheelchair, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Miss Wheelchair America Sandy Honbaier

**Roll #** [C42454](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pam Nail, Thad Cochran, Steve Nail  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Mrs. America Pam Nail

**Roll #** [C42455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Forman, Robert Byrd, Loyal Forman, Karen Forman, Loyal Forman Jr., Linda Ogden, Kevin Ogden  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With West Virginia Strawberry Queen, Beverly Forman

**Roll #** [C42455](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Barton, Janet Barton, Bradley Barton, Alison Barton, Kristin Barton  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Joe Barton and Family

**Roll #** [C42455](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Curt Weldon, Mary Weldon, Karen Weldon, Kristin Weldon, Kimberly Weldon, Curt Weldon Jr., Andrew Weldon  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, child fooling around  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Curt Weldon and Family

**Roll #** [C42456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Forman, Robert Byrd, Loyal Forman, Karen Forman, Loyal Forman Jr., Linda Ogden, Kevin Ogden  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With West Virginia Strawberry Queen, Beverly Forman

**Roll #** [C42456](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Barton, Janet Barton, Bradley Barton, Alison Barton, Kristin Barton  
**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gift (shirt), shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Joe Barton and Family

**Roll #** [C42457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** holding shirt  
**Event** Holding a shirt the says "Star Wars"

**Roll #** [C42457](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Lewis, Richard Geisinger

**Keywords** shaking hands, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Tom Lewis and Richard Geisinger

**Roll #** [C42457](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Curt Weldon, Mary Weldon, Karen Weldon, Kristin Weldon, Kimberly Weldon, Curt Weldon Jr., Andrew Weldon

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Curt Weldon and Family

**Roll #** [C42458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Greet U.S. Jaycees State Presidents

**Roll #** [C42458](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norman Parkinson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With photographer Norman Parkinson

**Roll #** [C42458](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Truman Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norman Parkinson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Shoot with photographer Norman Parkinson

**Roll #** [C42458](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norman Parkinson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With photographer Norman Parkinson

**Roll #** [C42459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Greet U.S. Jaycees State Presidents

**Roll #** [C42460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business

**Roll #** [C42460](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Greet U.S. Jaycees State Presidents

**Roll #** [C42461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Meeting of the National Alliance of Business, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42461](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Rebecca Range

**Roll #** [C42462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Armstrong, Chaffee, Boschwitz, Domenici, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Vander Jagt, Duncan, Latta, Conte, Bush, Carlucci, Baker, Ball, Morris, Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C42463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

**Keywords** signing guest book, talking

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42464](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42465](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Armstrong, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C42465](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, Edward Rowny, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Ken Adelman, Fritz Ermarth, Robert Linhard, Marlin Fitzwater, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42465](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shevardnadze, Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov, Sergei Tarasenko, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Adelman, Weinberger, Nitze, Zarechnak (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shevardnadze, Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov, Sergei Tarasenko, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Adelman, Weinberger, Nitze, Zarechnak (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C42470](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Armstrong, Chaffee, Boschwitz, Domenici, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Vander Jagt, Duncan, Latta, Conte, Bush, Carlucci, Baker, Ball, Morris, Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C42470](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, Edward Rowny, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Ken Adelman, Fritz Ermarth, Robert Linhard, Marlin Fitzwater, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Robert Linhard  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42471](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shevardnadze, Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov, Sergei Tarasenko, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Adelman, Weinberger, Nitze, Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C42472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42472](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C42473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking, drinking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42474](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing at table, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing at table, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified woman photographer

**Roll #** [C42478](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, through door window  
**Event** Working at desk

**Roll #** [C42478](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photographers, press  
**Event** Candid photos of press photographers

**Roll #** [C42478](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Charles Wick, Rozanne Ridgway

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Charles Wick and Rozanne Ridgway talking

**Roll #** [C42478](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Dmitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42479](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shevardnadze, Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Yuri Dubinin, Gennadi Gerasimov, Victor Karpov, Teymuraz Stepanov, Weinberger, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing at table, sitting  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for USSR/US Nuclear Risk Reduction Centers Agreement

**Roll #** [C42481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42481](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jim Kuhn, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** walking, smiling  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister of USSR, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42481](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Rose Garden

**Roll #** [C42482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Inhofe, Donald Lukens (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for National Advisory Board of the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC)

**Roll #** [C42483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking

**Event** Reception for National Advisory Board of the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC)

**Roll #** [C42484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Gannett Building  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival at Reception for USA TODAYs fifth anniversary

**Roll #** [C42485](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Gannett Building  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth, Cathleen Black, John Curley, Tom Curley, John Quinn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival at Reception for USA TODAYs fifth anniversary

**Roll #** [C42485](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Gannett Building  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Reception for USA TODAYs fifth anniversary

**Roll #** [C42486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Gannett Building  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth, Cathleen Black, John Curley, Tom Curley, John Quinn  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Arrival at Reception for USA TODAYs fifth anniversary

**Roll #** [C42486](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-34  
**Location** Gannett Building  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Neuharth  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for USA TODAY's fifth anniversary

**Roll #** [C42487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdou Diouf, Joan Holmes, Thomas Odhiambo  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Photo Op. With Co recipients of Project Hungers award for African Leadership

**Roll #** [C42488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42489](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Candid photo of Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** [C42490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdou Diouf, Joan Holmes, Thomas Odhiambo, Ibrahima Fall, Lannon Walker, Falilou Kane, Alison Rosenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Co recipients of Project Hungers award for African Leadership

**Roll #** [C42491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, James Quinn

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** PSB Ceremony for unidentified Navy serviceman

**Roll #** [C42491](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Feulner

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Feulner

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Ed Feulner, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42495](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Charles Wick  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42497](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42498](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Department of State  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Conference on the U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

**Roll #** [C42499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** crowd, mall, speaking at podium  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Moynihan

**Keywords** singing

**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, mall, speaking at podium

**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42501](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, mall, speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, wide angle photos  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Damien Atkins

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42504](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, balloons  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Warren Burger  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42505](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Brock, Stephanie Petit, Damien Atkins  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, child singing, dancing  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** musicians, dancing  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42507](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Koppel, Damien Atkins

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herbert Allen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Herbert Allen

**Roll #** [C42508](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Giugni, Jack Russ  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via limousine for Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Giugni, Jack Russ  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Bicentennial Celebration of the U.S. Constitution

**Roll #** [C42510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sterling Abney, Debra Anderson, James Daniels, Frank Hall, Debra Garza, Raymond Harris, Dianne Lomas, Laurent McDonald, David Pennoyer, Daniel Santos, Samuel Whalum, Thomas Wharton  
**Keywords** Air Force, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 outstanding Airmen of the Year

**Roll #** [C42510](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Pete Souza  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C42511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Seth Mourton, John Mourton, Gloria Mourton, Mickey Gilley, Betsy Case, Peter Mathon  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 Arthritis Foundation Poster child Seth Mourton

**Roll #** [C42511](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judith Johnston  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Judith Johnston

**Roll #** [C42512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Seth Mourtou

**Keywords** signing autograph  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 Arthritis Foundation Poster child Seth Mourtou

**Roll #** [C42512](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judith Johnston, Chuck Charles Hobbs

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Judith Johnston

**Roll #** [C42512](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sterling Abney, Debra Anderson, James Daniels, Frank Hall, Debra Garza, Raymond Harris, Dianne Lomas, Laurent McDonald, David Pennoyer, Daniel Santos, Samuel Whalum, Thomas Wharton  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, Air Force  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 outstanding Airmen of the Year

**Roll #** [C42513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting regarding telephone call for Shultz and Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C42514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Johnson, George Bush, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Howard Baker taking photograph  
**Event** Meeting with White House Photo Office Director Dave Johnson

**Roll #** [C42515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C42515](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Dave Johnson  
  
**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Howard Baker and Dave Johnson talking

**Roll #** [C42515](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Johnson, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with White House Photo Office Director Dave Johnson

**Roll #** [C42516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Philadelphia

**Roll #** [C42517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified man

**Roll #** [C42517](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Ronald Thomas, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, "Football", waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Philadelphia

**Roll #** [C42518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brett Livingstone Strong  
  
**Keywords** sculpture, shaking hands, signing name  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Viewing sculpture of the Bicentennial of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42518](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Donatelli  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C42519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Arlen Specter, Teresa Heinz  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C42519](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hobie Cawood

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Tour of Independence Hall

**Roll #** [C42520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hobie Cawood, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Tour of Independence Hall

**Roll #** [C42520](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42520](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Vera Burger  
  
**Keywords** talking, signing, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. With Warren Burger

**Roll #** [C42521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Arlen Specter, Lawrence Coughlin  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C42521](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ronald Thomas, Charles Krulak  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C42522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hobie Cawood, Jim Kuhn, Willard Rouse  
  
**Keywords** talking, walking, Rangers  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Tour of Independence Hall

**Roll #** [C42522](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** colonial military  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42522](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willard Rouse  
  
**Keywords** standing at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, Michael Spamer, Arlen Specter  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42523](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz, Photo Ops. With major Donors

**Roll #** [C42524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42524](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, John Cardinal Krol  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, LeRoy Zimmerman, Ron Castille, John Heinz, Arlen Specter  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C42526](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Casey, Wilson Goode, Willard Rouse, Hobie Cawood, Harold Sargenti, John Heinz  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. and Tour of Independence Hall

**Roll #** [C42527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz, Photo Ops. With major Donors

**Roll #** [C42527](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie McHugh, Brian McNeill, Matthew Ryan, George Kenney, John Heinz, Arlen Specter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. With unidentified family

**Roll #** [C42528](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Arlen Specter, Teresa Heinz

**Keywords** posing for photos, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie McHugh, Brian McNeill, Matthew Ryan, George Kenney, Arlen Specter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42529](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell

**Keywords** press, cameras

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42529](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willard Rouse

**Keywords** standing at podium

**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42530](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willard Rouse  
  
**Keywords** walking, U.S. flags  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Arlen Specter  
  
**Keywords** walking, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Pennsylvania

**Roll #** [C42531](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Statue of George Washington  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Statue of George Washington  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Statue of George Washington, parade  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** long shots, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, Earl Baker, John Cardinal Krol, Arlen Specter  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flags  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** long shots, speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** praying  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42537](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, Earl Baker, John Cardinal Krol, Arlen Specter

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. Flags  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz, Earl Baker, John Cardinal Krol, Arlen Specter

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Independence Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Statue of George Washington  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, "We The People" Bicentennial Celebration of the Constitution

**Roll #** [C42540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C42540](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C42542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10A  
**Location** Residence study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, hand on chin

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker in Residence study

**Roll #** [C42542](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-14A  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Eduard Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister of USSR

**Roll #** [C42543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dave Johnson

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Candid photo of Dave Johnson

**Roll #** [C42543](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Steward in the West Sitting Hall

**Roll #** [C42543](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Residence study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker in Residence study

**Roll #** [C42543](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Eduard Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister of USSR

**Roll #** [C42544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Residence Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker in Residence study

**Roll #** [C42544](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Dmitry Zarechnak, Jack Matlock, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Yuri Dubinin

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Eduard Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister of USSR

**Roll #** [C42545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Dmitry Zarechnak, Jack Matlock, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Eduard Shevardnadze, Foreign Minister of USSR

**Roll #** [C42546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** airplane (26000), sitting, working, reading newspaper  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42546](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** sitting, talking, airplane (26000)  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** airplane (26000), sitting, working, reading newspaper  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42547](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Elaine Crispen, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** sitting, talking, airplane (26000)  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** airplane (26000), sitting, working  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42548](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Elaine Crispen, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** sitting, talking, airplane (26000)  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to California, Filming

**Roll #** [C42549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Beverly Wilshire Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing glasses, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Hotel Manager

**Roll #** [C42550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging, walking

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking, children

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42551](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-23  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42552](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11A  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42552](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-25A  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney  
  
**Keywords** walking, sitting, children  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gregory King  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42553](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-20  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42553](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Jane Erkenbeck, Louise Bell, Jack Courtemanche, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School, Photo Ops. With First Lady staff

**Roll #** [C42553](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney  
  
**Keywords** children, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney, Gregory King (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42556](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-28A  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** sitting, talking, children

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42558](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney

**Keywords** speaking at podium, children

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, children  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, children  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42562](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney, Gregory King (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School, Departure of Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** [C42562](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C42563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II, Roger Mahoney

**Keywords** sitting, talking, children

**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42563](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Immaculate Conception School  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pope John Paul II

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, children  
**Event** Trip to California, Visit to Immaculate Conception School

**Roll #** [C42564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispen, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** First Lady airplane (26000), sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Beverly Wilshire Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Beverly Wilshire Hotel

**Roll #** [C42565](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, First Lady airplane (26000)  
**Event** Departure via First Lady airplane to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Suburban, motorcycles, limousine, wide angle photos, press  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Thomas, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Lee Thomas

**Roll #** [C42567](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified Guests of Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C42568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Thomas

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Lee Thomas

**Roll #** [C42569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C42570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Plante

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Bill Plante talking in Press Room

**Roll #** [C42570](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42571](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified woman working

**Roll #** [C42571](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42571](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Marlin Firzwater, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Jack Matlock, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, R. Ridgway, Paul Nitze  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing to discuss upcoming Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42571](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing to discuss upcoming Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42572](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Jack Matlock, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, R. Ridgway, Paul Nitze

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Briefing to discuss upcoming Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42573](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Max Kampelman

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Press Room

**Roll #** [C42573](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, Helen Thomas, Chris Wallace

**Keywords** press, speaking at podium  
**Event** Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42573](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Franklin Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Teresa Heinz, John Heinz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Fundraising Luncheon for Senator John Heinz

**Roll #** [C42574](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Jack Matlock, Max Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, R. Ridgway, Paul Nitze (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing  
**Event** Briefing to discuss upcoming Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, James Miller, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Robert Herres, Robert Gates, Fitzwater, Edward Djerejian, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group (NSPG) Meeting

**Roll #** [C42576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Flores, August Busch, Jesse Aguirre, Clifford Whitehill, Ricardo Nunez, Paul Sedillo, Gilbert Chavez, Ernest Robles, Richard Bela, Rodolfo Sanchez, John Albers, James Harford, Jesse Trevino(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Photo op. With National Hispanic Scholarship Fund

**Roll #** [C42577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Bob Livingston and supporters of his Gubernatorial campaign

**Roll #** [C42577](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jack Matlock, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42577](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patrick Flores, August Busch, Jesse Aguirre, Clifford Whitehill, Ricardo Nunez, Paul Sedillo, Gilbert Chavez, Ernest Robles, Richard Bela, Rodolfo Sanchez, John Albers, James Harford, Jesse Trevino (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Photo op. With National Hispanic Scholarship Fund

**Roll #** [C42578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Kupperman  
**Keywords** shaking hands, children, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Charles Kupperman and Family

**Roll #** [C42578](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jack Matlock, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** [C42578](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Jack Matlock, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42579](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Fanfani

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Mrs. Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C42579](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Livingston

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Bob Livingston and supporters of his Gubernatorial campaign

**Roll #** [C42579](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, press

**Event** Statement on US-USSR Diplomatic talks

**Roll #** [C42580](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Fanfani

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Meeting with Mrs. Fanfani of Italy

**Roll #** [C42580](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-37  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Livingston

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman Bob Livingston and supporters of his Gubernatorial campaign

**Roll #** [C42581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C42582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** military, shaking hands, dog  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With Military touring new secret service building

**Roll #** [C42582](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Talking to unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42582](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** sleeping, playing chess  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. of Kuhn children

**Roll #** [C42583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to Camp David, touring new secret service building

**Roll #** [C42583](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Camp David, Talking to unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving from steps

**Event** Departure via Marine One for New York

**Roll #** [C42585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for New York

**Roll #** [C42586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42586](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42586](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Quinn, William Henkel, James Hooley  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Jersey

**Roll #** [C42588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carrington, Dalrymple, Tindemans, Clark, Ellemann-Jensen, Raimond, Genscher, Zeppos, Hermansson, Andreotti, Kuriyama, Poos, Broek, Stoltenberg, Pinheiro, Fernandez-Ordonez, Halefoglu, Howe, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Ministers from North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO and Allied Nations

**Roll #** [C42588](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C42588](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Manhattan heliport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via marine One to Newark airport

**Roll #** [C42588](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One, walking

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Shultz, Baker, Walters, Joseph Reed, Diego Cordovez, Virendra Dayal, James Sutterlin  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Staff Lunch

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo, Alfonso Cabrera, Fernando Andrade, Shultz, Baker, Walters, Carlucci, Reigersberg, Busby, Abrams, Armacost (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with President of Guatemala Vinicio Cerezo

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carrington, Dalrymple, Tindemans, Clark, Ellemann-Jensen, Raimond, Genscher, Zeppos, Hermannsson, Andreotti, Kuriyama, Poos, Broek, Stoltenberg, Pinheiro, Fernandez-Ordonez, Halefoglu, Howe, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Ministers from North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO and Allied Nations

**Roll #** [C42589](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Vernon Walters  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Jersey

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival at United Nations

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Peter Florin  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. With Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42590](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Shultz, Baker, Walters, Joseph Reed, Diego Cordovez, Virendra Dayal, James Sutterlin, Duberstein, Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with President of Guatemala Vinicio Cerezo

**Roll #** [C42592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine

**Event** Departure via limousine from United Nations

**Roll #** [C42592](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. At U.S. Mission to the United Nations

**Roll #** [C42592](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Talking to Vernon Walters

**Roll #** [C42593](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Matsunaga, Kiyooki Kikuchi, Hideo Watanabe, Takakazu Kuriyama, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Armacost, Walters, Iida (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan

**Roll #** [C42594](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel, James Hooley

**Keywords** birthday cake, talking, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42594](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, close ups, smiling

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42594](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, waving, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** [C42595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Vernon Walters, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Staff

**Roll #** [C42595](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C42595](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, police  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C42596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Staff Luncheon

**Roll #** [C42596](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan Prime Minister Junejo  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Prime Minister Junejo of Pakistan

**Roll #** [C42596](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Matsunaga, Kiyooki Kikuchi, Hideo Watanabe, Takakazu Kuriyama, Shultz, Iida (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan

**Roll #** [C42597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan Prime Minister Junejo, Yagub Khan, Ahmad Kamal, Jamsheed Marker, Shultz, Baker, Walters, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with Prime Minister Junejo of Pakistan

**Roll #** [C42598](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vinicio Cerezo, Alfonso Cabrera, Fernando Andrade, Shultz, Baker, Walters, Carlucci, Reigersberg, Busby, Abrams, Armacost (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with President of Guatemala Vinicio Cerezo

**Roll #** [C42598](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** U.S. Mission to the United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, George Shultz  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Ministers from North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO and Allied Nations

**Roll #** [C42599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** United Nations, East Foyer Holding Room  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Op. With Director of UN Vienna and Chief UN Postal

**Roll #** [C42600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23A  
**Location** 3 Sutton Place  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Helena Shultz, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan attending private lunch hosted by Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly Hall  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Peter Florin  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42601](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** United Nations, East Foyer Holding Room  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Mrs. Teymour, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at the podium, stamp presentation  
**Event** Trip to New York, presentation of the United Nations Drug Stamp, First Issue to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** United Nations, Indonesian Lounge  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Edel Florin, Mrs. Teymour, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan meeting with Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42602](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-34  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42603](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** 3 Sutton Place  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Helena Shultz, Leonore Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan attending private lunch hosted by Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42603](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** U.S. Mission to United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carrington, Dalrymple, Tindemans, Clark, Ellemann-Jensen, Raimond, Genscher, Zeppos, Hermannsson, Andreotti, Kuriyama, Poos, Broek, Stoltenberg, Pinheiro, Fernandez-Ordonez, Halefoglu, Howe, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, flags  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Ministers from North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO and Allied Nations

**Roll #** [C42604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** United Nations, East Foyer Holding Room  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Mrs. Teymour, Jerome Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, presentation of the United Nations Drug Stamp, First Issue to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** United Nations, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Peter Florin

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Trip to New York, Address to the United Nations General Assembly

**Roll #** [C42608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31A  
**Location** 3 Sutton Place  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan attending private lunch hosted by Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** [C42609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C42609](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C42610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, Washington Monument, holding hands with Nancy

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C42611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Whitehead, Elliott Abrams, Morris Busby, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Sorzano, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, briefing by Senior Staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C42611](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano, Morris Busby, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, Fernando Volio, John Biehl, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** U.S. Mission to United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carrington, Dalrymple, Tindemans, Clark, Ellemann-Jensen, Raimond, Genscher, Zeppos, Hermansson, Andreotti, Kuriyama, Poos, Broek, Stoltenberg, Pinheiro, Fernandez-Ordenez, Halefoglu, Howe, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, flags  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Ministers from North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO and Allied Nations

**Roll #** [C42612](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Whitehead, Elliott Abrams, Morris Busby, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Sorzano, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, briefing by Senior Staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C42612](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano, Morris Busby, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, Fernando Volio, John Biehl, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Whitehead, Elliott Abrams, Morris Busby, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Sorzano, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, briefing by Senior Staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C42613](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano, Morris Busby, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, Fernando Volio, John Biehl, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42613](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar Arias Sanchez  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42614](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano, Morris Busby, Oscar Arias Sanchez, Rodrigo Madrigal Nieto, Guido Fernandez, Fernando Volio, John Biehl, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Oscar Arias Sanchez of Costa Rica, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42615](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on the economy with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on the economy with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Weinberger, Laxalt, Weyrich, Norquist, Decter, Kriebel, Kennedy, Flaherty, Walther, Hackett, Jastrow, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Griscom, Cribb, Bauer, Donatelli, Range, Powell, Morris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss foreign policy with a group of conservative leaders

**Roll #** [C42619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Gerrard

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Connie Gerrard, Executive Assistant, Office of the Press Secretary and her family

**Roll #** [C42621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John M.K. Davis, Mrs. Davis

**Keywords** talking, presenting gift of China bowl

**Event** Presentation of China bowl to Nancy Reagan by John M.K. Davis

**Roll #** [C42622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John M.K. Davis, Mrs. Davis

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Presentation of China bowl to Nancy Reagan by John M.K. Davis

**Roll #** [C42623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Zetterberg

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Hans Zetterberg, Editor, Svenska Dagbladet, Sweden's major conservative newspaper

**Roll #** [C42624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** William Henkel's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Henkel

**Keywords** standing, sitting at desk

**Event** William Henkel

**Roll #** [C42624](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Zetterberg, Roman Popadiuk, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Hans Zetterberg, Editor, Svenska Dagbladet, Sweden's major conservative newspaper

**Roll #** [C42625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel, Ali Henkel, Jessica Henkel, James Malone, Jamie Henkel, Jeffrey Henkel, John O'Brien, Maureen O'Brien, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Henkel and his family

**Roll #** [C42625](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel, Ali Henkel, Jessica Henkel, James Malone, Jamie Henkel, Jeffrey Henkel, John O'Brien, Maureen O'Brien, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell party in honor of William Henkel

**Roll #** [C42626](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel, Ali Henkel, Jessica Henkel, James Malone, Jamie Henkel, Jeffrey Henkel, John O'Brien, Maureen O'Brien, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Henkel and his family

**Roll #** [C42626](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Henkel, Ali Henkel, Jessica Henkel, James Malone, Jamie Henkel, Jeffrey Henkel, John O'Brien, Maureen O'Brien, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, balloons, presenting gifts  
**Event** Farewell party in honor of William Henkel

**Roll #** [C42627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New York, Air Force One and helicopter Marine One at Newark International Airport

**Roll #** [C42631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Avital Sharansky, R. William Farrand, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rudolf Perina, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Anatoly Shcharansky, dissident from the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Avital Sharansky, R. William Farrand, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rudolf Perina, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, dissident from the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, Avital Sharansky, R. William Farrand, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rudolf Perina, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with (Anatoly) Natan Sharansky, dissident from the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McBride, Anderson, Beaudoin, Burton, Peyton, Amory, Burrola, Danielian, Faulkner, Foss, Stokes, Callaway, Bricker, Burns, Burns, DeLellis, Garth, Gates, Stone, Milbank, Range, Dewhirst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1987 Boys Clubs of America Youth of the Year

**Roll #** [C42635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McBride, Anderson, Beaudoin, Burton, Peyton, Amory, Burrola, Danielian, Faulkner, Foss, Stokes, Callaway, Bricker, Burns, Burns, DeLellis, Garth, Gates, Stone, Milbank, Range, Dewhirst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1987 Boys Clubs of America Youth of the Year

**Roll #** [C42636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McBride, Anderson, Beaudoin, Burton, Peyton, Amory, Burrola, Danielian, Faulkner, Foss, Stokes, Callaway, Bricker, Burns, Burns, DeLellis, Garth, Gates, Stone, Milbank, Range, Dewhirst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1987 Boys Clubs of America Youth of the Year

**Roll #** [C42638](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** First Lady's Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at a microphone, "Just Say No" sign, children wearing "Just Say No" shirts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting "Just Say No" to drugs Rally

**Roll #** [C42639](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** First Lady's Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** presentation of check, children wearing "Just Say No" shirts, waving  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting "Just Say No" to drugs Rally

**Roll #** [C42640](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-34A  
**Location** First Lady's Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** check presentation, "Just Say No" sign, children wearing "Just Say No" shirts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting "Just Say No" to drugs Rally

**Roll #** [C42641](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** First Lady's Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, children wearing "Just say No" shirts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting "Just Say No" to drugs Rally

**Roll #** [C42642](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, flowers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presentation of tulips by the Tulip Bulb Association

**Roll #** [C42643](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with the Ambassador of France to the United States

**Roll #** [C42644](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Kleckner, John Rodemacher, John Datt, Rebecca Range, Mary Dewhirst, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dean Kleckner, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation

**Roll #** [C42645](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C42646](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with the Ambassador of France to the United States

**Roll #** [C42646](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Kleckner, John Rodemacher, John Datt, Rebecca Range, Mary Dewhirst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dean Kleckner, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation

**Roll #** [C42647](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C42648](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lee, Stephen Chealander, Duane Hegna, James Quinn, Ronald Thomas, James McKinney  
**Keywords** group photograph, military  
**Event** Photo opportunity with White House Military Aides

**Roll #** [C42648](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42648](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Erin Broadbent, Craig Ash, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Erin Broadbent, Directors of the President's Park, National Park Service

**Roll #** [C42649](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris, President Reagan's biographer

**Roll #** [C42649](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Serrano, Ronaldo Serrano, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy, military, swearing-in

**Event** Military commissioning ceremony for Ronald Serrano, son of White House Steward, Eddie Serrano

**Roll #** [C42650](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edmund Morris, Marion Rodgers  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42651](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One, press  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42652](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** fireworks, White House  
**Event** Fireworks over the White House during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42653](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** fireworks, White House

**Event** Fireworks over the White House during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42654](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32A  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42655](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chalmers Wylie, Maureen Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Foley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, barbershop quartet, sitting

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42656](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42657](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Thomas Foley, Helen Thomas, Elaine Crispin (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** serving food, talking, barbershop quartet  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42658](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Cross Hall, Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42658](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** President Reagan wearing fake mustache  
**Event** President Reagan wearing a fake mustache during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42658](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); unidentified people  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42659](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** barbershop quartet  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42659](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller

**Keywords** wearing chefs hat  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42659](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding hands  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan to the Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42659](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Michel, Elton Gallegly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42660](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, marine band

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42660](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42660](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a fake mustache

**Event** President Reagan wearing a fake mustache during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42661](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42661](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Connie Mack, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42662](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** marine band, fireworks, White House  
**Event** Marine Band performing and fireworks over the White House during the Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42663](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Thomas Foley, Chalmers Wylie, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands, sitting, talking, barbershop quartet  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42663](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** marine band  
**Event** Marine band performing during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42664](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, marine band  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42664](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Domenici, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42665](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Thomas Foley, James Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, marine band, barbershop quartet  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42665](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marine band, large American flag  
**Event** Marine band performing during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42666](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** wearing a fake mustache  
**Event** President Reagan wearing a fake mustache

**Roll #** [C42666](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C42666](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42667](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ahmed Esmet Abdel Meguid, Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Edward Djerejian, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Ahmed Esmet Abdel Meguid, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt

**Roll #** [C42669](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-23A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** fireworks, White House  
**Event** Fireworks over the White House during Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** [C42670](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Janet Gibbons  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with Janet Gibbons

**Roll #** [C42670](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Voice of America, Health & Human Service  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Richard Carlson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending International Broadcast Training Center Drug Abuse Conference

**Roll #** [C42671](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Voice of America, Health & Human Service  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Richard Carlson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, Charles Wick speaking at the podium, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, Voice of America VOA Sign

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending International Broadcast Training Center Drug Abuse Conference

**Roll #** [C42671](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Voice of America, Health & Human Service  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending International Broadcast Training Center Drug Abuse Conference

**Roll #** [C42672](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Voice of America, Health & Human Service  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Richard Carlson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, Voice of America VOA sign  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending International Broadcast Training Center Drug Abuse Conference

**Roll #** [C42673](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Voice of America, Health & Human Service  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Richard Carlson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending International Broadcast Training Center Drug Abuse Conference

**Roll #** [C42674](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Peter Murphy, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Stephen Danzansky, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the status of negotiations with Canada for a free trade agreement

**Roll #** [C42674](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Alan Simpson, John Chafee, William Armstrong, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with a group of Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C42674](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience, saluting  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42674](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Shays  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Christopher Shays

**Roll #** [C42675](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Petteway, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42676](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, photographers

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C42676](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Alan Simpson, John Chafee, William Armstrong, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting to discuss the status of negotiations with Canada for a free trade agreement

**Roll #** [C42676](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Alan Simpson, John Chafee, William Armstrong, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with a group of Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** [C42676](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42677](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Alan Simpson, John Chafee, William Armstrong, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the status of negotiations with Canada for a free trade agreement

**Roll #** [C42677](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Petteway, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42677](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Shays

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Christopher Shays

**Roll #** [C42678](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Petteway, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42679](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Petteway, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, saluting, shaking hands

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5708, National Historically Black College Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C42680](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Jones, Daniel Bennett, Charles Hawkins, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with John Jones and leadership of the Associated Builders and Contractors

**Roll #** [C42680](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lawrence Klepetko, Christopher Minnick

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, presentation of gifts of paintings

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Lawrence Klepetko and Christopher Minnick families who have loaned two Charles Marion Russell paintings now hanging in the Residence study

**Roll #** [C42681](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42681](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Lenczowski, Susan Lenczowski, Katie Lenczowski

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with John Lenczowski, departing Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C42681](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lawrence Klepetko, Christopher Minnick

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presentation of gift of paintings  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Lawrence Klepetko and Christopher Minnick families who have loaned two Charles Marion Russell paintings now hanging in the Residence study

**Roll #** [C42682](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Hal Daub, Scott Halverson, Paul Halverson, Kathryn Halverson, Linda Ford, Mary Begley, Rebecca Fey, Helen Shaw, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presentation of gift  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Scott Halverson, 1987 Asthma and Allergy Foundation Poster Child from Omaha, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42682](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Plumb, Sir Roy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Plumb, new President of the European Parliament

**Roll #** [C42683](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Plumb, Sir Roy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Plumb, new President of the European Parliament

**Roll #** [C42683](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Avara, Carl Julio, Salvatore Donahue, Michael Caira, Salvatore Ambrosino, Peter Gay, Dominic Massaro, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the leadership of the Order of the Sons of Italy in America

**Roll #** [C42684](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, paintings  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified new staff member

**Roll #** [C42684](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Hal Daub, Scott Halverson, Paul Halverson, Kathryn Halverson, Linda Ford, Mary Begley, Rebecca Fey, Helen Shaw, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift and wearing cowboy hat  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Scott Halverson, 1987 Asthma and Allergy Foundation Poster Child from Omaha, Nebraska

**Roll #** [C42685](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Avara, Carl Julio, Salvatore Donahue, Michael Caira, Salvatore Ambrosino, Peter Gay, Dominic Massaro, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the leadership of the Order of the Sons of Italy in America

**Roll #** [C42686](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C42687](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** ice hockey stick  
**Event** President Reagan holding an ice hockey stick

**Roll #** [C42688](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift of Hockey jersey and Hockey stick, hitting hockey puck on the ice

**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42689](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, holding gift of Hockey jersey and glass model of the capitol dome

**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42690](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42691](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of Hockey jersey, hitting hockey puck with hockey stick on ice  
**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42692](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hitting hockey puck with hockey stick, ice, shaking hands, receiving gift of hockey jersey  
**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42693](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with goalie  
**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42694](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42695](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Berglund, Dave Peterson, Rod Langway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, holding hockey stick, ice

**Event** Greeting members of the United States Olympic Hockey Team and their sponsors on the professional hockey team the Washington Capitals

**Roll #** [C42697](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Berkeley, Diana Berkeley

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with David Berkeley and Diana Berkeley

**Roll #** [C42698](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Berkeley, Diana Berkeley

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with David Berkeley and Diana Berkeley

**Roll #** [C42699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified marines  
**Event** White House Marine guards

**Roll #** [C42703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mel Bradley

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified guests of Mel Bradley

**Roll #** [C42703](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Military office presentation ceremony

**Roll #** [C42703](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Military office presentation ceremony

**Roll #** [C42704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of wooden gavel  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, holding up gift of wooden gavel  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, speaking at the podium, holding up gift of wooden gavel  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42710](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14  
**Location** Crystal Gateway Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly LaHaye, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, holding gift of wooden gavel  
**Event** Remarks to the fourth annual convention of the Concerned Women for America

**Roll #** [C42712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Newark International airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving from Air Force One, shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C42713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** group photograph, walking  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Brown, Bremer, Taft, Jajko, Meese, Reynolds, Crowe, Howe, Gates, Miller, Duberstein, Carlucci, Powell, Kelly, Rostow, Henoeffer, McNamara, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, map  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C42717](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** talking, looking at photographs  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C42718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting jacket

**Event** Holding gift of jacket from the United States Olympic Hockey Team

**Roll #** [C42719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** marines saluting, waving

**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, departure

**Roll #** [C42719](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tyrus Cobb

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Meeting with Tyrus Cobb of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C42719](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C42719](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Walking to the Situation Room for National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** [C42719](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift of shirt and jacket from USS Butte, looking at photographs, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C42720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, talking

**Roll #** [C42720](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Juan Carlos I, Queen Sophia  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, walking  
**Event** Working visit of King Juan Carlos I of Spain, departure

**Roll #** [C42720](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tyrus Cobb  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Tyrus Cobb of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C42721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** James Brady's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Brady

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** James Brady meeting with unidentified police representatives from Ireland

**Roll #** [C42722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Making a Radio Address to the Nation on the Federal Debt Ceiling Increase and Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C42722](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Vladimir Feltsman and Mrs. Feltsman

**Roll #** [C42723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Making a Radio Address to the Nation on the Federal Debt Ceiling Increase and Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C42723](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Mike Wallace and Vladimir Feltsman for 60 minutes television program

**Roll #** [C42724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Mike Wallace and Vladimir Feltsman for 60 Minutes television program

**Roll #** [C42725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Mike Wallace and Vladimir Feltsman for 60 Minutes television program

**Roll #** [C42726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Vladimir Feltsman

**Keywords** playing piano

**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman

**Roll #** [C42727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42727](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing piano, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman

**Roll #** C42728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, Isaac Stern, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing piano, audience  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman

**Roll #** [C42729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Mike Wallace, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0-31A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Isaac Stern, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Walter Annenberg, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Tom Clancy, Wanda Clancy, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, reception

**Roll #** [C42735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-15A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman

**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42735](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-31A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing piano, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman

**Roll #** [C42736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Arthur Hartman, Vladimir Feltsman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, reception

**Roll #** [C42737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman

**Roll #** [C42738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Nancy Reagan, William F. Buckley, Abraham Foxman, Arnaud De Borchgrave, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Performance by Vladimir Feltsman, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Lois Herrington  
  
**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Lois Herrington

**Roll #** [C42742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arnold de Borchgrave

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Arnold de Borchgrave, Editor in Chief of the Washington Times

**Roll #** [C42743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Arnold de Borchgrave, Editor in Chief of the Washington Times

**Roll #** [C42744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Howard Baker, Fred Lenon, Fred Ryan, William Clark, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation, reception

**Roll #** [C42744](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clark, John Herrington, Mary Jane Wick, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** hugging Leonore Annenberg, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** [C42745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** [C42746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Finley, Mrs. Finley

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity departing WHCA staff member, Camp David, Chuck Finley and his family

**Roll #** [C42747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan, Walter Annenberg, William Clark, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting

**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** [C42747](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Blue Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Lennon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military aide, marine band

**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Haslam, Darrell Atkins, William Sansom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with James Haslam, Darrell Atkins, and William Sanson of Tennessee

**Roll #** [C42749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** [C42749](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Martin Anderson, William Clark, Glenn Campbell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military aide

**Event** Lunch with members of the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ashby, Brady, Cook, Corby-Warnock, Datcher, Dyson, Edmonds, Feeney, Fulgham, Geer, Hollister, Kenoyer, Lawn, Lomax, Parrotte, Schneider, Tennyson, Thomas, Wedge, Williams, Williams, Wise, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with National Park Service Executive Residence Groundskeepers

**Roll #** [C42751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ashby, Brady, Cook, Corby-Warnock, Datcher, Dyson, Edmonds, Feeney, Fulgham, Geer, Hollister, Kenoyer, Lawn, Lomax, Parrotte, Schneider, Tennyson, Thomas, Wedge, Williams, Williams, Wise, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with National Park Service Executive Residence Groundskeepers

**Roll #** [C42752](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ashby, Brady, Cook, Corby-Warnock, Datcher, Dyson, Edmonds, Feeney, Fulgham, Geer, Hollister, Kenoyer, Lawn, Lomax, Parrotte, Schneider, Tennyson, Thomas, Wedge, Williams, Williams, Wise, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with National Park Service Executive Residence Groundskeepers

**Roll #** [C42753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jay Plager

**Keywords** portraits, smiling

**Event** Portraits of Jay Plager of the OMB

**Roll #** [C42754](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Phil Dusault

**Keywords** smiling

**Event** Portraits of Phil Dusault

**Roll #** [C42755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dennis Boyd

**Keywords** smiling

**Event** Portraits of Dennis Boyd

**Roll #** [C42756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Leslie Arsht

**Keywords** smiling  
**Event** Portraits of Leslie Arsht

**Roll #** [C42757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** B. Jay Cooper

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of B. Jay Cooper

**Roll #** [C42758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42758](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Gary Sieland, Abdul Karim, Barber Conable, Michel Candessus, Robert Callis, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42758](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, flags  
**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42761](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, flags

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdul Karim, Barber Conable, Michel Candessus, Robert Callis

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdul Karim, Barber Conable, Michel Candessus, Robert Callis

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C42766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller, Hans Raffert, Roland Mesnier

**Keywords** chefs

**Event** White House Chefs

**Roll #** [C42767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Holmes, Weinberger, Barker, Burns, Herres, Crowe, Webster, Miller, Dawson, Herrington, Selgado, Wade, Graham, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Brooks, Linhard, Cockell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C42768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Holmes, Weinberger, Barker, Burns, Herres, Crowe, Webster, Miller, Dawson, Herrington, Selgado, Wade, Graham, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Brooks, Linhard, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** [C42769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, James Miller, John Chafee, Robert Michel, Phil Gramm, Connie Mack, Richard Cheney, Pete Domenici, Ernest Hollings, Warren Rudman, Trent Lott, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 324, the Federal Debt Limit and Deficit Reduction Bill

**Roll #** [C42770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, James Miller, John Chafee, Robert Michel, Phil Gramm, Connie Mack, Richard Cheney, Pete Domenici, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Warren Rudman, Trent Lott, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 324, the Federal Debt Limit and Deficit Reduction Bill

**Roll #** [C42771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, James Miller, John Chafee, Robert Michel, Phil Gramm, Connie Mack, Richard Cheney, Pete Domenici, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Warren Rudman, Trent Lott, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 324, the Federal Debt Limit and Deficit Reduction Bill

**Roll #** [C42772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, James Miller, John Chafee, Robert Michel, Phil Gramm, Connie Mack, Richard Cheney, Pete Domenici, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Warren Rudman, Trent Lott, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 324, the Federal Debt Limit and Deficit Reduction Bill

**Roll #** [C42773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C42773](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with William Webster, director of the Central Intelligence Agency CIA

**Roll #** [C42773](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, bronze of Lincoln's head

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42773](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Message taping session for American Hardware Association; Telecommunications industry; Armed Forces Christmas & New Year Message; Patricia Neal; Mexican American Foundation; Hour Magazine; Sam Walton

**Roll #** [C42774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lyng, Miller, Linowes, Anderson, Antonovich, Bish, Brock, Fink, Laird, McIntyre, Stanley, Wriston, Horsely, Baker, Wright, Cribb, Duberstein, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Privatization Commission

**Roll #** [C42777](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving check  
**Event** Ceremony to receive a mock-up check symbolizing the transfer of loan assets from the Department of Agriculture and Department of Education to the United States Treasury

**Roll #** [C42778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lyng, Miller, Linowes, Anderson, Antonovich, Bish, Brock, Fink, Laird, McIntyre, Stanley, Wriston, Horsely, Baker, Wright, Cribb, Duberstein, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Privatization Commission

**Roll #** [C42778](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, check presentation

**Event** Ceremony to receive a mock-up check symbolizing the transfer of loan assets from the Department of Agriculture and Department of Education to the United States Treasury

**Roll #** [C42779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Joseph Wright, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting check, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to receive a mock-up check symbolizing the transfer of loan assets from the Department of Agriculture and Department of Education to the United States Treasury

**Roll #** [C42780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding an axe

**Event** President Reagan holding an axe for OMB article on Athletic Practices of Government Officials

**Roll #** [C42781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding an axe

**Event** President Reagan holding an axe for OMB article on Athletic Practices of Government Officials

**Roll #** [C42782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42782](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, waving

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42785](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to grassroots supporters to promote the nomination to the United States Supreme Court of Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Haller, Carol Haller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing chef hat

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Henry Haller, retiring White House Chef and Carol Haller

**Roll #** [C42788](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with United States Secret Service Agent (Closed F7)

**Roll #** [C42789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guest

**Roll #** [C42790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Packwood, James Miller, John Chafee, Robert Michel, Phil Gramm, Connie Mack, Richard Cheney, Pete Domenici, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Warren Rudman, Trent Lott, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 324, the Federal Debt Limit and Deficit Reduction Bill

**Roll #** [C42790](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican National Committee Eagles Club

**Roll #** [C42790](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42790](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, and Strom Thurmond to discuss the status of the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** National Center for Therapeutic Riding  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robert Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, riding horse  
**Event** Visit to National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** [C42792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** National Center for Therapeutic Riding  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robert Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horse, shaking hands, limousine, talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** [C42793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33  
**Location** National Center for Therapeutic Riding  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robert Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horse, speaking at the podium, receiving gift of riding helmet, talking to unidentified people, sign "Say No to Drugs Say Yes to Horses"  
**Event** Visit to National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** [C42794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** National Center for Therapeutic Riding  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robert Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, riding horse

**Event** Visit to National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** [C42795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Clements

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Governor William Clements

**Roll #** [C42796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** George Washington University Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ray Shaddick, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, doctors

**Event** Trip to George Washington University Hospital to visit William Sessions, Director-designate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI

**Roll #** [C42797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** George Washington University Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, William Lee

**Keywords** limousine, waving, walking, military aide with "the football"

**Event** Trip to George Washington University Hospital to visit William Sessions, Director-designate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI

**Roll #** [C42797](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25A  
**Location** George Washington University Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions, Mrs. Sessions

**Keywords** talking, William Sessions laying down in hospital bed

**Event** Trip to George Washington University Hospital to visit William Sessions, Director-designate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI

**Roll #** [C42798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork to discuss his nomination as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork to discuss his nomination as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42800](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42800](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, and Strom Thurmond to discuss the status of the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lytton  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Lytton III and his family

**Roll #** [C42802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lytton III, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with members of the White House Iran Contra Legal Task Force

**Roll #** [C42802](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lytton III, Rod Soubers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, talking, unidentified people, military

**Event** Meeting with members of the White House Iran Contra Legal Task Force

**Roll #** [C42803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lytton III, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military

**Event** Meeting with members of the White House Iran Contra Legal Task Force

**Roll #** [C42804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rod Soubers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military

**Event** Meeting with members of the White House Iran Contra Legal Task Force

**Roll #** [C42804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Meeting with members of the White House Iran Contra Legal Task Force

**Roll #** [C42805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shirley Westlake

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with Shirley Westlake

**Roll #** [C42805](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with the Chicago Tribune

**Roll #** [C42806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan receiving "Just Say No" Club handbook from unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42806](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with the Chicago Tribune

**Roll #** [C42807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person

**Event** Talking with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42807](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Smith, Paul O'Neill, John Teets, Vincent Sarni, Howard Love, Willard Butcher, David Roderick, Hays Watkins, Robert Kilpatrick, Henry Wendt, John Eckerd, Robert Mercer, Joe Jones, Baker, Culvahouse, Cribb, Range, Danner, Schnepfer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with a group of CEO's to discuss current administration initiatives and the nomination of Judge Robert Bork to the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42807](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin, Howard Baker, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Howell Heflin to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42808](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Smith, Paul O'Neill, John Teets, Vincent Sarni, Howard Love, Willard Butcher, David Roderick, Hays Watkins, Robert Kilpatrick, Henry Wendt, John Eckerd, Robert Mercer, Joe Jones, Baker, Culvahouse, Cribb, Range, Danner, Schnepfer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with a group of CEO's to discuss current administration initiatives and the nomination of Judge Robert Bork to the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42808](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howell Heflin

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Howell Heflin to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Smith, Paul O'Neill, John Teets, Vincent Sarni, Howard Love, Willard Butcher, David Roderick, Hays Watkins, Robert Kilpatrick, Henry Wendt, John Eckerd, Robert Mercer, Joe Jones, Baker, Culvahouse, Cribb, Range, Danner, Schnepfer

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with a group of CEO's to discuss current administration initiatives and the nomination of Judge Robert Bork to the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Sommer, Noelle Sommer, Sacha Sommer, Stanley Sommer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Peter Sommer, Ambassador of the United States to Malta, and his family

**Roll #** [C42810](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C42810](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger McCartney, Brian Gard, Jeffrey Privette, John Lytle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, marines, military  
**Event** Photo opportunity with White House Marine Guards

**Roll #** [C42811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Bromley, Larkin Kerwin, William Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Allan Bromley and Larkin Kerwin of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics IUPAP

**Roll #** [C42811](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Michel, Conception Michel, Mark Michel, Paul Michel

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Departing photo opportunity with James Michel, Ambassador of the United States to Guatemala

**Roll #** [C42812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C42813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alfred Kelly Jr, Mrs. Kelly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing Manager, White House Systems, Alfred Kelly Jr and his family

**Roll #** [C42813](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to the press, limousine

**Event** Departure for George Washington Hospital to visit William Sessions, Director-designate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI

**Roll #** [C42814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42814](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of the United Kingdom

**Roll #** [C42814](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Randall Fort, Bryan Fort, Nasim Fort, Nashella Fort, Ellen Perzanowski, Stanley Perzanowski, Jason Perzanowski  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Randall Fort and his family

**Roll #** [C42814](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to the press, limousine  
**Event** Departure for George Washington Hospital to visit William Sessions, Director-designate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI

**Roll #** [C42815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Rochwarger, Arlene Rochwarger, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Leonard Rochwarger, Ambassador of the United to Fiji

**Roll #** [C42815](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Julian Niemczyk

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Julian Niemczyk, Ambassador of the United States to Czechoslovakia

**Roll #** [C42815](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Randall Fort, Bryan Fort, Nasim Fort, Nashella Fort, Ellen Perzanowski, Stanley Perzanowski, Jason Perzanowski

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Randall Fort and his family

**Roll #** [C42816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42816](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Carl Anderson and his family

**Roll #** [C42816](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Robert Gasser, Ann Treleven, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officer

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Dr. Robert Gasser and Ann Treleven

**Roll #** [C42816](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Kazen, Diane Kazen, Linda Pitman, Lawrence Pitman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Richard Kazen, former member of the President's staff while Governor of California

**Roll #** [C42817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Canada Free Trade agreement with Clayton Yeutter, United States Representative for Trade Negotiations

**Roll #** [C42818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Canada Free Trade agreement with Clayton Yeutter, United States Representative for Trade Negotiations

**Roll #** [C42819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Canada Free Trade agreement with Clayton Yeutter, United States Representative for Trade Negotiations

**Roll #** [C42820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, hugging

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Elizabeth Dole, departing Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Elizabeth Dole, departing Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42821](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole

**Keywords** Elizabeth Dole speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium

**Event** Farewell reception for Elizabeth Dole, departing Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Dole

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Elizabeth Dole speaking at the podium, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell reception for Elizabeth Dole, departing Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42822](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Jesse Helms

**Roll #** [C42823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Stafford, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Robert Stafford

**Roll #** [C42824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Stafford

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Robert Stafford

**Roll #** [C42825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis DeConcini, Edward Baxter, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Dennis DeConcini to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis DeConcini, Edward Baxter, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Dennis DeConcini to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis DeConcini, Edward Baxter, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Dennis DeConcini to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J James Exon

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator J James Exon to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator John Heinz to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator John Heinz to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J James Exon

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Senator J James Exon to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42831](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Heinz, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Senator John Heinz to discuss the nomination of Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C42833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C42834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation, American Flag, German Flag  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation, Nancy Reagan waving from a window in the Residence  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, press, American flags, German flags  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving award, Nancy Reagan waving from the window  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, Nancy Reagan looking at a window in the residence, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with President Philip Jenninger and Guenther van Well of the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C42842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Philip Jenninger, Guenther van Well, Richard Lugar, Charles Wick, Frank Carlucci, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking past German band, American flags, German flags  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5719, German-American Day 1987

**Roll #** [C42843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Barnes  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Fred Barnes, columnist for the New Republic Magazine

**Roll #** [C42844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing for an upcoming interview with Fred Barnes, columnist for the New Republic Magazine

**Roll #** [C42844](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Barnes, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** Interview with Fred Barnes, columnist for the New Republic Magazine

**Roll #** [C42845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Barnes

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** Interview with Fred Barnes, columnist for the New Republic Magazine

**Roll #** [C42846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, talking with the press, unidentified woman waving to President Reagan

**Event** Visit to Camp David, talking with the press before departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Diplomatic  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Oscar (Mac) McNeil, Mrs. McNeil

**Keywords** navy officer, shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Commander Oscar (Mac) McNeil, departing Special Programs Officer, White House Military Officer and his family

**Roll #** [C42848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, walking

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Sam Donaldson, Bill Plante, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking to the podium, audience, press

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus); speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Nancy Risque, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C42856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C42857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C42858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C42859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to recognize the nation's secondary schools for their achievements by the Secondary School Recognition Program and the Exemplary Private School Recognition Project

**Roll #** [C42860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, trees

**Event** Rose Garden

**Roll #** [C42860](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42860](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Chester Crocker, Melissa Wells, Herman Cohen, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Valeriano Ferrao, Jacinto Velaso, Luis Bernardo Honwana, Abdul Magid Osman, Pascoal Manuel Mocumbi  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, meeting between United States and Mozambique officials

**Roll #** [C42862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42862](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Herman Cohen  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, briefing by senior staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** [C42863](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Valeriano Ferrao, Michael Armacost, Melissa Wells, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Marybel Batjer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42863](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melissa Wells

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, meeting between United States and Mozambique officials

**Roll #** [C42863](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Chester Crocker, Melissa Wells, Herman Cohen, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Valeriano Ferrao, Jacinto Velaso, Luis Bernardo Honwana, Abdul Magid Osman, Pascoal Manuel Mocumbi

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, meeting between United States and Mozambique officials

**Roll #** [C42864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42864](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Herman Cohen

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C42864](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Chester Crocker, Melissa Wells, Herman Cohen, Joaquim Alberto Chissano, Valeriano Ferrao, Jacinto Velaso, Luis Bernardo Honwana, Abdul Magid Osman, Pascoal Manuel Mocumbi

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Chissano of Mozambique, meeting between United States and Mozambique officials

**Roll #** [C42865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, Frank Carlucci, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs, James Miller, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** sitting, talking, flowers

**Event** Issues briefing lunch

**Roll #** [C42866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading, flowers  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C42867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, Frank Carlucci, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs, James Miller, Nancy Risque, Beryl Sprinkel  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** [C42868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie, co-author of "Nicholas and Alexandria" and frequent traveler to the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42868](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Gala of the Thaliens, International Society of Satellites in Space; Armenian Assembly of America; American Dental Association; Better Business Bureau; World Food Day

**Roll #** [C42869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Fritz Ermarth

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie, co-author of "Nicholas and Alexandria" and frequent traveler to the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42869](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone to Senators John Chafee, Wendell Ford, Alfonse D'Amato, and Daniel Evans  
Re: support for Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42869](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-29A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, WHCA crew

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Gala of the Thaliens, International Society of Satellites in Space; Armenian Assembly of America; American Dental Association; Better Business Bureau; World Food Day

**Roll #** [C42870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie, co-author of "Nicholas and Alexandria" and frequent traveler to the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42870](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone to Senators John Chafee, Wendell Ford, Alfonse D'Amato, and Daniel Evans  
Re: support for Judge Robert Bork

**Roll #** [C42871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Gala of the Thaliens, International Society of Satellites in Space; Armenian Assembly of America; American Dental Association; Better Business Bureau; World Food Day

**Roll #** [C42872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Gala of the Thaliens, International Society of Satellites in Space; Armenian Assembly of America; American Dental Association; Better Business Bureau; World Food Day

**Roll #** [C42873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Annual Gala of the Thaliens, International Society of Satellites in Space; Armenian Assembly of America; American Dental Association; Better Business Bureau; World Food Day

**Roll #** [C42874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Crown Princess Michiko

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, Crown Princess Michiko having tea with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Crown Princess Michiko

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, Crown Princess Michiko having tea with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Crown Princess Michiko

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, Crown Princess Michiko having tea with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** [C42877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Crown Prince Akihito, Selwa Roosevelt, Cornelius Iida, Nabuo Matsunaga, Yoshio Okawara, Hisashi Yasujima, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, signing guest book, looking at painting  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, working visit

**Roll #** [C42877](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Nabuo Matsunaga, Yoshio Okawara, Hisashi Yasujima, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Nabuo Matsunaga, Yoshio Okawara, Hisashi Yasujima, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42879](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

**Keywords** talking to the press  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press

**Roll #** [C42879](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Nabuo Matsunaga, Yoshio Okawara, Hisashi Yasujima, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking to the press

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press and walking to the oval office

**Roll #** [C42881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press

**Roll #** [C42882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

**Keywords** talking to the press

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press

**Roll #** [C42883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, flags, military

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, arrival

**Roll #** [C42883](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

**Keywords** talking to the press, walking

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press

**Roll #** [C42884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito

**Keywords** talking to the press

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, exchanging remarks with the press

**Roll #** [C42885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42885](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, William Armstrong, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C42886](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42886](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Weinberger, Baker, Yeutler, Meese, Miller, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Cochran, Thurmond, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Martin, Lagomarsino, Lewis, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Cribb, Risque, Dawson, Ruck, Dyer, Kranowitz, Turner  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C42887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C42888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 109  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Dixon, Lawton Chiles, Bob Graham, William Ball, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court with Senators Dixon, Chiles, and Graham

**Roll #** [C42889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Dixon, Lawton Chiles, Bob Graham, William Ball, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court with Senators Dixon, Chiles, and Graham

**Roll #** [C42890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Keating, Marbut, Batten, Bradley, Bryan, Burgess, Daniels, Emmerich, Formby, Hays, Heminger, Holmberg, Johnson, Jones, Lifvendahl, McGee, McKee, Morse, Oattaway, Smith, Wald, Boccardi, Tomlinson, Mears, Erbsen, O'Brien, Reid, Lewis  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Board of Directors of Associated Press AP

**Roll #** [C42891](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Keating, Marbut, Batten, Bradley, Bryan, Burgess, Daniels, Emmerich, Formby, Hays, Heminger, Holmberg, Johnson, Jones, Lifvendahl, McGee, McKee, Morse, Oattaway, Smith, Wald, Boccardi, Tomlinson, Mears, Erbsen, O'Brien, Reid, Lewis  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with the Board of Directors of Associated Press AP

**Roll #** [C42892](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Prendergast, Marlene Prendergast, Rachel Prendergast, David Daneman, Lisa Seborowski, Richard Seborowski, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity for Richard Prendergast, departing Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs

**Roll #** [C42893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Crown Prince Akihito making toast, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42893](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pam Shriver, John Warner, Richard Cheney, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Michael Mansfield, Helena Shultz, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** place settings, china, flowers  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42894](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pam Shriver, John Warner, Richard Cheney, Lynne Cheney, Rand Castile, Sondra Castile, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Barber Conable, Charlotte Conable, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., James Billington, Marjorie Billington, John Akers, Mrs. Akers (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., George Shultz, Crown Princess Michiko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42895](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, John Akers, Mrs. Akers (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42895](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** mirror

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, photos of the residence

**Roll #** [C42896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yo-Yo Ma, Jill Horner, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., John Warner, Elizabeth Taylor, Pam Shriver, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Dina Merrill (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, group photograph  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Pam Shriver, John Warner, James Billington (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42897](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Michael Mansfield, Maureen Mansfield  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42897](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yo-Yo Ma, Jill Horner, Pam Shriver, Lynne Cheney, Richard Cheney, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., James Billington, Marjorie Billington, Kitty Carlisle Hart, John Akers, Susan Akers, Barber Conable, Charlotte Conable(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Warner, Elizabeth Taylor, George Shultz, Yo-Yo Ma, Jill Horner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42898](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, arrival of Prince Akihito and Crown Princess Michiko  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42898](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko  
  
**Keywords** walking up the Grand Staircase  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42898](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-33  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, John Warner, Elizabeth Taylor, Pam Shriver, Jill Horner, Lynne Cheney, George Shultz, John Akers, Mrs. Akers (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Prince Akihito signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Douglas Fairbanks Jr  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42899](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crown Princess Michiko, Lynne Cheney, Marjorie Billington, Pam Shriver (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan making toast, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42899](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pam Shriver  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42899](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Yo-Yo Ma, George Shultz, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Michael Mansfield, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Performance by Yo-Yo Ma, cello  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Dina Merrill, Barber Conable, John Warner, Yo-Yo Ma, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, performance by Yo-Yo Ma, shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, cello  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Kitty Carlisle Hart, George Shultz, Elizabeth Taylor, Isamu Yamashita, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Richard Cheney(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Douglas Fairbanks Jr, Pam Shriver, Kitty Carlisle Hart, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42902](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, arrival, photo opportunity  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42902](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Pam Shriver, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Crown Prince Akihito, Linda Faulkner, Elizabeth Taylor, Isamu Yamashita, Dina Merrill (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-32A  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Pam Shriver, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Yo-Yo Ma, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, performance by Yo-Yo Ma, wearing a tuxedo, cello  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, John Warner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42904](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-21A  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko

**Keywords** talking, walking, wearing a tuxedo, arrival, limousine

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42904](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-30A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Douglas Fairbanks Jr, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Pam Shriver, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Dina Merrill (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bag sitting on a table, camera  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** [C42905](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Taylor, Douglas Fairbanks Jr, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Pam Shriver, Kitty Carlisle Hart, Douglas Fairbanks Jr, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Isamu Yamashita, J. Billington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pam Shriver, Crown Prince Akihito, Crown Princess Michiko, Isamu Yamashita, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Crown Princess Michiko, Michael Mansfield, Marjorie Billington  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, private dinner

**Roll #** [C42908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein, and Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C42909](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Robert Bork, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork, nominee for Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Robert Bork, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork, nominee for Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42912](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, E. "Kika" de la Garza, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Viktor Nikonov, Yuriy Dubinin, Dimitri Lisovolik, Vadim Kuznetsov

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Viktor Nikonov, member of the Politburo and Deputy Chairman of the Agro-Industrial Committee of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, E. "Kika" de la Garza, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Viktor Nikonov, Yuriy Dubinin, Dimitri Lisovolik, Vadim Kuznetsov, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Viktor Nikonov, member of the Politburo and Deputy Chairman of the Agro-Industrial Committee of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Viktor Nikonov  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Viktor Nikonov, member of the Politburo and Deputy Chairman of the Agro-Industrial Committee of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C42916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orlino Baldonado, Lewis Ketchum, Liborio Hinojosa, Ruben Hinojosa, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to observe Minority Enterprise Development Week 1987 and to present plaques to three national award winners

**Roll #** [C42917](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking

**Event** Ceremony to observe Minority Enterprise Development Week 1987 and to present plaques to three national award winners

**Roll #** [C42918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orlino Baldonado, Lewis Ketchum, Liborio Hinojosa, Ruben Hinojosa, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards

**Event** Ceremony to observe Minority Enterprise Development Week 1987 and to present plaques to three national award winners

**Roll #** [C42919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orlino Baldonado, Lewis Ketchum, Liborio Hinojosa, Ruben Hinojosa, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards, speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to observe Minority Enterprise Development Week 1987 and to present plaques to three national award winners

**Roll #** [C42920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C42921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orlino Baldonado, Lewis Ketchum, Liborio Hinojosa, Ruben Hinojosa, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to observe Minority Enterprise Development Week 1987 and to present plaques to three national award winners

**Roll #** [C42922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42922](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Howard Baker, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Ted Stevens to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Senator Ted Stevens to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42923](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Admiral James Watkins, newly appointed Chairman of the Presidential Commission on AIDS

**Roll #** [C42924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Ted Stevens to discuss the nomination of Judge Robert Bork as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C42924](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Pete Souza candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C42924](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball, Ted Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing in the door

**Event** William Ball and Ted Stevens

**Roll #** [C42925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, flags, audience  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, flags, audience  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, flags  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, flags  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42930](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irving Kaufman, Helen Kaufman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to present the Medal of Freedom to Irving Kaufman, former Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals in New York

**Roll #** [C42931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant

**Keywords** shaking hands, photo opportunity

**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42931](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to the Protocolary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irving Kaufman, Helen Kaufman, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to present the Medal of Freedom to Irving Kaufman, former Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals in New York

**Roll #** [C42933](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Organization of American States OAS  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Joao Clemente Baena Soares, Richard McCormick, Keith Johnson, Dario Castro, Ernesto Rivas Gallant, Roberto Leyton, Valerie McComie, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, flags, audience  
**Event** Remarks to the Protocoliary Session of the Organization of American States OAS

**Roll #** [C42936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership to discuss Central America, the Saudi Arms Sale and Arms Control activities

**Roll #** [C42937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42937](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42937](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership to discuss Central America, the Saudi Arms Sale and Arms Control activities

**Roll #** [C42937](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership to discuss Central America, the Saudi Arms Sale and Arms Control activities

**Roll #** [C42938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irving Kaufman, Helen Kaufman  
**Keywords** presenting Medal of Freedom, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present the Medal of Freedom to Irving Kaufman, former Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals in New York

**Roll #** [C42938](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Jim Wright, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wooden sign "Yes"  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership to discuss Central America, the Saudi Arms Sale and Arms Control activities

**Roll #** [C42939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** [C42939](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Kaunda, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Henry Meebelo, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing guest book, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, signing guest book

**Roll #** [C42939](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, Henry Meebelo, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, Henry Meebelo, Howard Baker, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** [C42941](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C42942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Ambassador of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia to the United States

**Roll #** [C42943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Thompson, John Cosgrove, Robert Jones, James McKinney, James Quinn, Christopher Parrish, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of bronze statue of the Lone Sailor

**Event** Meeting to receive a replica of the Lone Sailor statue prior to the official dedication of the United States Navy Memorial

**Roll #** [C42944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud, Ambassador of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia to the United States

**Roll #** [C42944](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Thompson, John Cosgrove, Robert Jones, James McKinney, James Quinn, Christopher Parrish, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, receiving gift of bronze statue of the Lone Sailor  
**Event** Meeting to receive a replica of the Lone Sailor statue prior to the official dedication of the United States Navy Memorial

**Roll #** [C42944](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Reed  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jack Reed, Republican candidate for Governor of Mississippi

**Roll #** [C42944](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Holcomb  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Terry Holcomb, Republican candidate for congress for the Fifth District of Tennessee

**Roll #** [C42945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Smith, Barbara Smith, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with John Smith, Mayor of Prichard, Alabama and newly elected President of the National Conference of Black Mayors NCMB

**Roll #** [C42945](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Reed, Bill Walker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Jack Reed, Republican candidate for Governor of Mississippi

**Roll #** [C42946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Holcomb, Guy Vander Jagt, Franklin Laving, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Terry Holcomb, Republican candidate for congress for the Fifth District of Tennessee

**Roll #** [C42947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, Selwa Roosevelt, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, walking

**Roll #** [C42947](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, working lunch

**Roll #** [C42948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, meeting with United States and Zambia officials

**Roll #** [C42949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, meeting with United States and Zambia officials

**Roll #** [C42949](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, making toasts, sitting  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, working lunch

**Roll #** [C42950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, meeting with United States and Zambia officials

**Roll #** [C42950](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, working lunch

**Roll #** [C42950](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Burnley, new Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, talking

**Roll #** [C42951](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda

**Keywords** President Kaunda speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42951](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting with James Burnley, new Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with James Burnley, new Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42952](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing the nomination of James Burnley as the new Secretary of Transportation and Mary Ann (Mimi) Dawson as Deputy Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, George Shultz, Nalumino Mundia, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Naphy Nyalugwe, Paul Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42953](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C42954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, James Burnley

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Elizabeth Dole speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing the nomination of James Burnley as the new Secretary of Transportation and Mary Ann (Mimi) Dawson as Deputy Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kaunda, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** South Lawn, State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military, flags

**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, military personnel carrying flags

**Roll #** [C42956](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); speaking at the podium, military personnel on the Eisenhower Balcony with flags  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, James Burnley  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of James Burnley as the new Secretary of Transportation and Mary Ann (Mimi) Dawson as Deputy Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Jay Morris, Chester Crocker, Paul Hare, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Herman Cohen, Kenneth Kaunda, Gibson Chigaga, Luke Mwananshiku, Henry Meebelo, James Mapoma, Nyalugwe, Mundia, Lusaka, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, military personnel on the Eisenhower Balcony  
**Event** Working visit of President Kaunda of Zambia, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** [C42959](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, James Burnley  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of James Burnley as the new Secretary of Transportation and Mary Ann (Mimi) Dawson as Deputy Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C42960](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42960](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42960](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, J Stapleton Roy, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Deng Pufang, Xu Han, Qu Degui, Chang Lunkai, Li Xin Ying, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Deng Pufang, son of the Chairman of the People's Republic of China PRC Central Military Committee, Deng Xiaoping

**Roll #** [C42961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, J Stapleton Roy, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Deng Pufang, Xu Han, Qu Degui, Chang Lunkai, Li Xin Ying, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Deng Pufang, son of the Chairman of the People's Republic of China PRC Central Military Committee, Deng Xiaoping

**Roll #** [C42962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, J Stapleton Roy, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Deng Pufang, Xu Han, Qu Degui, Chang Lunkai, Li Xin Ying, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Deng Pufang, son of the Chairman of the People's Republic of China PRC Central Military Committee, Deng Xiaoping

**Roll #** [C42963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting

**Roll #** [C42963](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Mrs. Bork, Ed Meese, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork and photo opportunity with his family

**Roll #** [C42964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting

**Roll #** [C42964](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Ed Meese, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork and photo opportunity with his family

**Roll #** [C42965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Bork, Mrs. Bork

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Meeting with Judge Robert Bork and photo opportunity with his family

**Roll #** [C42966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, holding \$100,000 check with unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42970](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking to unidentified people, speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** O'Hare airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, unidentified people, First Lady Airplane  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** [C42973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ken Barun, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Chicago, photo opportunity with unidentified hotel staff and Ken Barun

**Roll #** [C42974](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, receiving gift of check for \$100,000, place settings with food  
**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Hotel Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Chicago, Nancy Reagan remarks to Ronald McDonald's Children Charity Award of Excellence Ceremony

**Roll #** [C42977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Bork, Sam Donaldson

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Judge Robert Bork making remarks to the press during a briefing

**Roll #** [C42978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Donaldson

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Judge Robert Bork making remarks to the press during a briefing

**Roll #** [C42979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Bill Fitz-Patrick candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C42979](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42980](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42980](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting

**Roll #** [C42981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of United States Secret Service agent

**Roll #** [C42981](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people, speaking at the podium

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting

**Roll #** [C42982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Charles Bierbauer and Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** [C42985](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza  
  
**Keywords** holding finger up  
**Event** Pete Souza candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C42985](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Lunch for American and foreign private sector leaders participating in the United States Information Agency USIA International Council meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** [C42986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Lewis  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing Staff Assistant, Press Office, Nancy Lewis and her family

**Roll #** [C42986](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, B. Jay Cooper. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing for interview with Charles Bierbauer and Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** [C42987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Robert Ruddick

**Keywords** unidentified air force personnel, military, Air Force One

**Event** Air Force One Crew

**Roll #** [C42988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Robert Ruddick

**Keywords** unidentified air force personnel, military, Air Force One

**Event** Air Force One Crew

**Roll #** [C42989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, unidentified people in crowd with sign  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** waving, giving thumbs up signal, speaking with a microphone, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C42991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified diplomatic room greeters

**Roll #** [C42992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, C.Z. Wick, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch, Jean Smith, Ginny Milner (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C42993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, C.Z. Wick, Ellen Moskowitz, Lucy Fisher, Kim Wick (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, balloons, birthday cake  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C42994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Jerry Zipkin, George Shultz, Alan Fitzgerald, Christopher Norton, Doug Wick, Richard Burt, Gahl Burt (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people, baby  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C42995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, C.Z. Wick, Doug Wick (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, talking, sitting  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C42996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Charles Wick speaking in microphone, President Reagan speaking in microphone, toast, Mary Jane Wick falling down, tuxedo  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick (Photos 21-22, Closed F6)

**Roll #** [C42996](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Wick Residence, Watergate Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Smith (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Surprise birthday party for Charles Wick

**Roll #** [C42997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C42997](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C42997](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C42998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified person  
**Event** Talking to unidentified person

**Roll #** [C42998](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Hans Dietrich Genscher  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting Hans Dietrich Genscher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C42998](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C42999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** band, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New Jersey, Photo Op. With Royal Scots Dragoon Guards

**Roll #** [C43000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** band, walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New Jersey, Photo Op. With Royal Scots Dragoon Guards

**Roll #** [C43001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** band, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New Jersey, Photo Op. With Royal Scots Dragoon Guards

**Roll #** [C43002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, band, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New Jersey, Photo Op. With Royal Scots Dragoon Guards

**Roll #** [C43003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Gallo

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** [C43003](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Somerset Technologies landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Martino, Tom Kean

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Somerset Technologies

**Roll #** [C43003](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francis Drury, Frank Linsalata (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Tour

**Roll #** [C43004](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean, Francis Drury, Frank Linsalata (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Tour

**Roll #** [C43004](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Gallo, Tom Kean, Sharpe James, Jim Courter, Chuck Hardwickm Jim Hurley, Nick Amaoto, Pete Dawkins  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** [C43005](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Somerset Technologies landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Martino, Tom Kean  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Somerset Technologies

**Roll #** [C43006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Jersey, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43006](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Gallo, Frank Lautenberg

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Jersey, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43006](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43007](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Visit to Somerset Technologies

**Roll #** [C43007](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Visit to Somerset Technologies

**Roll #** [C43008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Visit to Somerset Technologies

**Roll #** [C43008](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Neil Castaldi, Ginger Richardson, Stuart Smith

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Arrival at Somerset Hilton

**Roll #** [C43008](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Van Fossan, Tom Kean, Frederick Westphal

**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gifts

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Ops. With Robert Van Fossan and Frederick Westphal

**Roll #** [C43009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43009](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Van Fossan, Tom Kean, Frederick Westphal, Robert Van Buren  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding large light bulb  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43009](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, large light bulb  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43010](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** large light bulb, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43011](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Van Fossan, Tom Kean, Frederick Westphal, Robert Van Buren (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, large light bulb  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43011](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, police

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Whippany  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Williams, Melvin Goodes

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Whippany, New Jersey

**Roll #** [C43013](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Hanover Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Coffey, Dan Giordano

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Arrival at Hanover Marriott Hotel, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43013](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Hanover Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Ops. With major donors

**Roll #** [C43014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Whippany  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Williams, Melvin Goodes, Tom Kean

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Whippany, New Jersey

**Roll #** [C43014](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Hanover Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean  
  
**Keywords** hugging child, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Courter, Dean Gallo

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43015](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, Marine one helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-36  
**Location** Somerset Technologies  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Borden Putnam, Tom Kean, Frank Linsalata, Daria Finn, Jim Morford, Katherine Nicolosi, James Burke, J. Unanue, Michael Lepore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Somerset Technologies Forum

**Roll #** [C43023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Van Fossan, Tom Kean, Frederick Westphal, Robert Van Buren, Frank Driver (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Van Fossan, Tom Kean, Frederick Westphal, Robert Van Buren, Frank Driver, Dean Gallo, Jim Courter, James Ferland (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, holding large light bulb  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Somerset Hilton  
**Geographic Reference** Somerset, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean

**Keywords** holding large light bulb

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Luncheon with New Jersey Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43025](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-19A  
**Location** Hanover Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, New Jersey State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43026](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Hanover Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Whippany, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean, Bo Sullivan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, New Jersey State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43026](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean  
  
**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, looking at magazine  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C43027](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Candid photo of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C43027](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** painting, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Marlin Fitzwater and painting

**Roll #** [C43027](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Edwin Corr, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Morris Busby, William Walker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43028](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Edwin Corr, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Morris Busby, William Walker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Frank Donatelli, Jim Courter, Dean Gallo

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43029](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43030](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** military, Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking, standing  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43031](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, hugging  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43035](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, full length  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43035](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Robert Herres, Mrs. Herres  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43037](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** standing on platform, national anthems  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Coffee with Mrs. Duarte

**Roll #** [C43039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Robert Herres, Mrs. Herres

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Alejandro Duarte, Jose Sorzano  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43041](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Acevedo Peralta, Chavez-Mena, Rey-Prendes, Guevara-Lacayo, Blandon, Rivas-Gallont, Duarte-Duran, Shultz, Weinberger, Carlucci, Baker, Abrams, Corr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Meeting

**Roll #** [C43042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43042](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

**Keywords** standing on platform, national anthems, military, long shots

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte

**Keywords** standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps, Washington Monument

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte  
  
**Keywords** standing on platform, hugging, reviewing troops  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, wide angle photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** military, color guard  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43047](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C43048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Meeting

**Roll #** [C43048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Acevedo Peralta, Chavez-Mena, Rey-Prendes, Guevara-Lacayo, Blandon, Rivas-Gallont, Duarte-Duran, Shultz, Weinberger, Carlucci, Baker, Abrams, Corr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Meeting

**Roll #** [C43048](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Meeting

**Roll #** [C43049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43049](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Max Kampelman, Kenneth Duberstein, Edward Rowny  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C43049](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, posing for photos  
**Event** Address to the Nation on Nomination of Robert Bork to Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Max Kampelman, Kenneth Duberstein, Edward Rowny, William Crowe, Frank Carlucci, M. Fitzwater, Robert Gates, Colin Powell, Webster, Howe, Ikle, Martin, Emery, Graham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C43051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** teleprompter, sitting at desk, camera  
**Event** Address to the Nation on Nomination of Robert Bork to Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking, Baker taking photos

**Event** Address to the Nation on Nomination of Robert Bork to Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, table settings, china

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, table settings

**Roll #** [C43053](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Red Room, Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, table settings, china

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, table settings

**Roll #** [C43054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival for dinner

**Roll #** [C43054](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C43055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival for dinner

**Roll #** [C43055](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C43056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Ed Meese, Richard Perle, Max Kampelman, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Ralph Lauren, Ricky Lauren, Paul Yost  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C43057](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, James Wright, Trude Feldman, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Steven Rockefeller, Kimberly Rockefeller, Bob Michel, William Brock, Sandra Brock, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Evron Kirkpatrick, Paul Yost, Lionel Hampton, Jewel Lafontant  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Alan Simpson, William Webster, Andrea Mitchell, Fred Greenspan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43059](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** [C43060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Joan Lunden, Nien Cheng, Kaye Rafko, Marilyn vos Savant, Robert Jarvick, Tova Borgnine, Ernest Borgnine  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, James Quinn, Linda Faulkner, Marilyn vos Savant, Robert Jarvick  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43061](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tova Borgnine, Ernest Borgnine, Cal Ripken, Kelly Ripken  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Lionel Hampton  
  
**Keywords** music, performers, xylophone  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C43062](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** red carpet, limousine, hugging  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Departure

**Roll #** [C43062](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing, marine band

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C43063](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** close up, profile

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C43063](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium, holding glass

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C43063](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tova Borgnine

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner Toast

**Roll #** [C43064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nien Cheng, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Ines Duarte, Kaye Rafko, Elliott Abrams, Mildred Abrams, Ralph Lauren, Trude Feldman, Jewel Lafontant

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, John Smale, Joan Lunden, Kaye Rafko, Marilyn vos Savant, Robert Jarvick, Tova Borgnine, Ernest Borgnine, Bob Michel, Corine Michel, William Brock  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Photo Op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C43066](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Joan Lunden, Ralph Lauren, Jeane Kirkpatrick  
**Keywords** musicians, sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43067](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Selwa Roosevelt, Trude Feldman, Cindy Micatin, John McCain, James Wright, Betty Wright  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Helena Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43068](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C43068](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lionel Hampton  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** walking, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43070](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Richard Perle, Ralph Lauren, Joan Lunden  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, toast  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Lionel Hampton, Jewel Lafontant, Alan Simpson, Andrea Mitchell, Fred Greenspan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43071](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Photo Op. With unidentified military aide

**Roll #** [C43071](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43071](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nien Cheng, Richard Perle, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Lionel Hampton  
  
**Keywords** speaking, xylophone, musicians  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C43073](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Trude Feldman  
  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43073](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43073](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nien Cheng  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Trude Feldman  
  
**Keywords** Dancing  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43074](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kimberly Rockefeller, Steven Rockefeller, Lionel Hampton, Jewel Lafontant, Tova Borgnine, Ernest Borgnine, Trude Feldman  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte, Jose Duarte, Alejandro Duarte, Maria Duarte, Ralph Lauren, Ricky Lauren, Marilyn vos Savant, Robert Jarvick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43075](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43076](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Nancy Reagan, Ines Duarte  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C43076](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Ralph Lauren, Ricky Lauren, Max Kampelman, Nien Cheng  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C43077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Talking to unidentified steward

**Roll #** [C43077](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43077](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** tuxedo, talking, drinking  
**Event** State Visit of President Jose Napoleon Duarte of El Salvador, Dinner

**Roll #** [C43078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43078](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43078](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Armstrong, Helms, Wilson, Hecht, McClure, Turner, Bauer, Gramm, Grassley, Hatch, Humphreys, Kasten, McCain, Nickles, Symms, Tribble, Wallop (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to legislative Agenda with Senate Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C43079](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43079](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Armstrong, Helms, Wilson, Hecht, McClure, Turner, Bauer, Gramm, Grassley, Thurmond, Hatch, Humphreys, Kasten, McCain, Nickles, Symms, Tribble, Quayle, Wallop (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to legislative Agenda with Senate Steering Committee

**Roll #** [C43080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with John Hutton

**Roll #** [C43081](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C43082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on the Economy

**Roll #** [C43083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sally McElroy

**Keywords** Brady walking with cane, sitting at desk, photographer  
**Event** Photo Shoot for People Magazine with James Brady

**Roll #** [C43083](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Brewer, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Fritz Ermarth  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Roy Brewer

**Roll #** [C43084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on the Economy

**Roll #** [C43084](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo Shoot for People Magazine with James Brady

**Roll #** [C43084](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Brewer

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Roy Brewer

**Roll #** [C43085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43085](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley IV

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5729 National Safety Belt Use Day

**Roll #** [C43086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock, Cooper Holt, Thomas Turnage  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) commander, Earl Stock

**Roll #** [C43086](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheri Reback, Paul Reback, Clara Marie Eihausen, David Reback, John Reback, Lisa Reback, Laura Reback, Kristin Reback  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, pointing at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. With Sheri Reback and Family

**Roll #** [C43087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** close ups, reading, sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43087](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos, group photo, police

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5729 National Safety Belt Use Day

**Roll #** [C43088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Arey

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, holding jelly bean jar for children, yo yos

**Event** Farewell Photo op. With Linda Arey and family

**Roll #** [C43089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheri Reback, Paul Reback, Clara Marie Eihausen, David Reback, John Reback, Lisa Reback, Laura Reback, Kristin Reback

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Sheri Reback and Family

**Roll #** [C43089](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Arey  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. With Linda Arey and family

**Roll #** [C43090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos, police  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5729 National Safety Belt Use Day

**Roll #** [C43091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, monitors  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean, Frank Fahrenkopf, Michael Castle, John Rollins, Glen Holden  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner

**Roll #** [C43094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leslie Sullivan, Walter Ernst, Suzanne Rauh  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43094](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean, Frank Fahrenkopf, Michael Castle, John Rollins, Glen Holden  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner

**Roll #** [C43095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kean, Frank Fahrenkopf, Michael Castle, John Rollins, Glen Holden  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner

**Roll #** [C43095](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** showing card, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43097](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Weinberger, Whitehead, Armacost, H. Baker, J. Baker, Meese, Crowe, Miller, Powell, Howe, Kerr, Webster, Ball, Fitzwater, Stevens (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG) on Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Weinberger, Whitehead, Armacost, H. Baker, J. Baker, Meese, Crowe, Miller, Powell, Howe, Kerr, Webster, Ball, Fitzwater, Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG) on Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Annual Dinner

**Roll #** [C43099](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abrosova, Aykina, Drobyshev, Gunchenko, Gurova, Malykhin, Mel'nikov, Ogil'ko, Tislenko, Yerokhov, Mikheyev, Svec, Nikitin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with a group of Soviet Students studying in the U.S.

**Roll #** [C43100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger on Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43100](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger on Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abrosova, Aykina, Drobyshev, Gunchenko, Gurova, Malykhin, Mel'nikov, Ogil'ko, Tislenko, Yerokhov, Mikheyev, Svec, Nikitin, Wick, Rhinesmith, Mallot, Richards (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with a group of Soviet Students studying in the U.S.

**Roll #** [C43102](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Richard Wirthlin, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger on Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abrosova, Aykina, Drobyshev, Gunchenko, Gurova, Malykhin, Mel'nikov, Ogil'ko, Tislenko, Yerokhov, Mikheyev, Svec, Nikitin, Wick, Rhinesmith, Mallot, Richards, Powell, Wick, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with a group of Soviet Students studying in the U.S.

**Roll #** [C43104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren, Kenneth Cribb  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Criminal Justice Reform Act of 1987

**Roll #** [C43105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Criminal Justice Reform Act of 1987

**Roll #** [C43105](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 13-37  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, signing  
**Event** Briefing on Criminal Justice Reform Act of 1987

**Roll #** [C43106](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** West Wing Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified men

**Roll #** [C43106](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing  
**Event** Briefing on Criminal Justice Reform Act of 1987

**Roll #** [C43107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Strom Thurmond, Dan Lungren  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Criminal Justice Reform Act of 1987

**Roll #** [C43108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping for Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C43109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, John Hutton, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, sign "In Bork we Trust"  
**Event** Walking to White House

**Roll #** [C43109](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** car, posing for photos  
**Event** President posing by old classic car

**Roll #** [C43109](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Meeting with staff

**Roll #** [C43110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Meeting with staff

**Roll #** [C43111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, reading, C-9 airplane  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to New Hampshire

**Roll #** [C43111](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Pease Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via First Lady airplane in New Hampshire

**Roll #** [C43111](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donna Alvarado, Gwen Merserve, William Jarvis, Gina Gomes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, children

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading, C-9 airplane

**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to New Hampshire

**Roll #** [C43112](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, children

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43112](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shireen Tilly, Dennis Harrington, Donna Alvarado, Gwen Merserve, William Jarvis, Gina Gomes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, holding flowers  
**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43113](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Pease Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force  
**Event** Departure via C-9 airplane for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, sitting, hugging

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43114](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School, multi  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43114](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging, children

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Departure from Maplewood Elementary School

**Roll #** [C43115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Departure from Maplewood Elementary School

**Roll #** [C43115](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Pease Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via C-9 airplane for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43115](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, C-9 airplane

**Event** Arrival via C-9 airplane at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shireen Tilly

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43116](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shireen Tilly, Dennis Harrington, Donna Alvarado, Gwen Merserve, William Jarvis, Gina Gomes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43116](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-29  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School, multi  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Pease Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force

**Event** Arrival via First Lady airplane in New Hampshire, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43117](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shireen Tilly, Dennis Harrington

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Arrival at Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43117](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donna Alvarado, Gwen Merserve, William Jarvis, Gina Gomes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donna Alvarado, Gwen Merserve, William Jarvis, Gina Gomes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43118](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-32  
**Location** Maplewood Elementary School, multi  
**Geographic Reference** Somersworth, New Hampshire  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Hampshire, Visit to Maplewood Elementary School for Foster Grandparent event

**Roll #** [C43119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With Nancy Reagan's medical team

**Roll #** [C43120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Departure for Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43120](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43120](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy  
**Event** Arrival at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Elaine Crispen, Richard Davis

**Keywords** hospital bed, nurses, talking (Nancy not visible)

**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan in recovery room at Bethesda Hospital (photos 4-5, 7-25 Closed F6)

**Roll #** [C43121](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, flowers

**Event** Departure for Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43122](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Elaine Crispin  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Arrival at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43122](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg, Kathy Osborne, William Lee  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House, talking top press

**Roll #** [C43123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43123](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Richard Davis  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, nurse  
**Event** Talking to staff at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43124](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, hospital bed  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan in recovery room at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43124](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis  
  
**Keywords** talking, Marine One  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to White House

**Roll #** [C43125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6A  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Elaine Crispen, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff and Doctors talking at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43125](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-16A  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Elaine Crispen, Richard Davis  
  
**Keywords** hospital bed, walking  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan in recovery room at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43125](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-20A  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving gift (Minnesota Twins hat), posing for photos  
**Event** Visiting Bethesda Medical Hospital, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C43125](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21A  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** television, sitting  
**Event** Elaine Crispen watching television

**Roll #** [C43126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Armacost, William Crowe, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Iran's missile attack on U.S. ship in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Iran's missile attack on U.S. ship in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Armacost, William Crowe, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Iran's missile attack on U.S. ship in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** [C43129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, telephone  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking on telephone in hospital bed

**Roll #** [C43129](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** flowers, Nancy wearing robe  
**Event** Visiting Bethesda Medical Hospital, Looking at flowers

**Roll #** [C43130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** nurse, hospital bed  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan in recovery room at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43130](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Navy, shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting Bethesda Medical Hospital, Photo Ops. With unidentified medical people

**Roll #** [C43131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater and Elaine Crispen talking

**Roll #** [C43131](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, speaking to press

**Event** Departure via Marine One to Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43131](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C43131](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Visiting Bethesda Medical Hospital, Photo Ops. With unidentified medical people

**Roll #** [C43132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** press, talking

**Event** Departure via Marine One to Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43132](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, saluting

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43132](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** telephone, talking, hospital bed

**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43132](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, talking  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43133](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43133](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Nancy wearing robe, posing for photos  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Medical Hospital

**Roll #** [C43134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, James Wright, William Crowe, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, K. Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss reprisal against Iran and Persian Gulf with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C43135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, James Wright, William Crowe, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, K. Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss reprisal against Iran and Persian Gulf with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C43135](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C43136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, James Wright, William Crowe, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** Sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss reprisal against Iran and Persian Gulf with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C43137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43137](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Johnny Mathis  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Johnny Mathis, Roberta Flack, Barbara Cook, Alisan Porter, Todd Hartman, Doc Severinsen  
  
**Keywords** singing, shaking hands, music  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispin  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Marine One, jelly bean jar  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to White House

**Roll #** [C43139](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** Marine One, press, talking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43139](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** talking, opening gift  
**Event** Talking to Elaine Crispin and Linda Faulkner

**Roll #** [C43139](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Mathis, Marvin Hamlisch  
  
**Keywords** music, Marine band  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Roberta Flack, Barbara Cook, Alisan Porter, Todd Hartman, Doc Severinsen, Marvin Hamlisch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** music, singing  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Johnny Mathis, Roberta Flack, Barbara Cook, Alisan Porter, Todd Hartman, Doc Severinsen  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43142](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43143](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Johnny Mathis, Roberta Flack, Barbara Cook, Alisan Porter, Todd Hartman, Doc Severinsen

**Keywords** walking, posing for photos

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43143](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Todd Hartman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Lowery (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Bethesda Medical Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy

**Event** Visiting Bethesda Medical Hospital, Photo Ops. With unidentified medical people

**Roll #** [C43145](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Johnny Mathis, Barbara Cook, Alisan Porter, Todd Hartman, Doc Severinsen

**Keywords** singing, music

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Mathis, Doc Severinsen

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Johnny Mathis, Roberta Flack, Barbara Cook, Doc Severinsen

**Keywords** singing, music

**Event** Taping of "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** [C43148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, watching television

**Event** Watching television with staff

**Roll #** [C43148](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Bandar Bin Sultan, Faysal Abd al Aziz Alhegela, Muhammad Ibrahim Masud, Alabdulmohsin Al-Twaiger, Nasir Bin Hamad Al-Rajhy, Abdullah Bin Muhammad, Abdulaziz Al-Twaigeri (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along the Colonnade

**Roll #** [C43149](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C43149](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C43149](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** West Wing Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Selwa Roosevelt, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Bandar Bin Sultan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival of Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43149](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Whitehead, Roosevelt, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Bandar Bin Sultan, Faysal Abd al Aziz Alhegelan, Muhammad Ibrahim Masud, Alabdulmohsin Al-Twaiger, Nasir Bin Hamad Al-Rajhy, Abdullah Bin Muhammad, Abdulaziz Al-Twaigeri (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43150](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roosevelt, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Bandar Bin Sultan, Faysal Abd al Aziz Alhegelan, Muhammad Ibrahim Masud, Alabdulmohsin Al-Twaiger, Nasir Bin Hamad Al-Rajhy, Abdullah Bin Muhammad, Abdulaziz Al-Twaigeri (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along the Colonnade

**Roll #** [C43151](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C43151](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Zaki Aslan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43151](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz, Zaki Aslan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Saudi Arabian officials

**Roll #** [C43152](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Craig Fuller, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Beryl Sprinkel, Edmund Morris, William Ball, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43153](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Margaret Verity, Happy Power, Jonathon Verity (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Secretary Designate of Commerce, C. William Verity and Family

**Roll #** [C43154](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Margaret Verity, Happy Power, Jonathon Verity (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Secretary Designate of Commerce, C. William Verity and Family

**Roll #** [C43154](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Craig Fuller, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Beryl Sprinkel, Edmund Morris, William Ball, Rhett Dawson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting regarding Stock market crash

**Roll #** [C43156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting regarding Stock market crash

**Roll #** [C43156](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Carlucci Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marybel Batjer

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Birthday Party for Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43156](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, John Gaughan, Edward Carlson, William Haggett, James Holloway, Joseph Sewall, Shannon Wall (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Receive Report from Commission on Merchant Marine Defense

**Roll #** [C43157](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yoweri Museveni, Elizabeth Nyabongo, Ibrahim Mukiibi, Robert Houdek, Chester Crocker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With President of Uganda, Yoweri Museveni

**Roll #** [C43157](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeremiah Denton, John Gaughan, Edward Carlson, William Haggett, James Holloway, Joseph Sewall, Shannon Wall (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receive Report from Commission on Merchant Marine Defense

**Roll #** [C43158](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yoweri Museveni, Elizabeth Nyabongo, Ibrahim Mukiibi, Robert Houdek, Chester Crocker (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With President of Uganda, Yoweri Museveni

**Roll #** [C43159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43159](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Verity

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand raised

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dee McGilvery

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Dee McGilvery

**Roll #** [C43160](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43160](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Bruce Smart  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43160](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Verity  
  
**Keywords** signing, talking  
**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Verity

**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-25A  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Verity

**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-24A  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Sandra Day O'Connor, Margaret Verity

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** C. William Verity

**Keywords** head shots, speaking at podium

**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** talking, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip via Marine One to White House

**Roll #** [C43165](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Marine One, talking

**Event** Trip via Marine One to Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43166](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hospital bed, talking, flowers, balloons, kissing, Get Well card

**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43166](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified woman Naval officer

**Roll #** [C43167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** limousine, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43167](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck  
  
**Keywords** flowers, sitting, eating  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Charness, Shane Dodd, Hector Sierra, Angela Thornton, Fred Self, Chrissie McKenney, Colleen Cooke, John Lynch, Damon Bruen, Michelle Lampert  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With National winners of Hasbro "Real American Heroes"

**Roll #** [C43168](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** press, talking, microphones

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital, talking to press

**Roll #** [C43169](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Charness, Shane Dodd, Hector Sierra, Angela Thornton, Fred Self, Chrissie McKenney, Colleen Cooke, John Lynch, Damon Bruen, Michelle Lampert

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With National winners of Hasbro "Real American Heroes"

**Roll #** [C43169](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding gift, saluting

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43170](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller

**Keywords** talking, sitting at desk

**Event** Signing of Preliminary Sequester order under the Gramm Rudman Hollings Law

**Roll #** [C43170](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43171](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otto Wolff, Katherine Bulow  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43171](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Department of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Margaret Verity  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of C. William Verity as Secretary of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, John Whitehead, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, John Dean, Robert Oakley  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43172](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Howard Baker, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger, John Whitehead, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, John Dean, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Prime Minister Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43173](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C43173](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rajiv Gandhi, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Shirin Tahir Kheli  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43173](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C43173](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Howard Baker, Robert Oakley  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Unidentified man walking

**Roll #** [C43174](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office in Morning

**Roll #** [C43175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-29A  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43176](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30A-32A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords**

**Event** Talking on Telephone

**Roll #** [C43177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43179](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-10A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43179](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-35A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Graham, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43182](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, Selwa Roosevelt, Powell, Oakley, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43183](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ousman Ahmadou Sallah, Ramou Sallah, Ndeyehaddy Sallah, Sohna Sallah, Sohna Sallah, Mohammad Sallah, Aboubacarr Sallah  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ousman Ahmadou Sallah of Gambia

**Roll #** [C43183](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ion Stoichici, Nadia Stoichici  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ion Stoichici of Romania

**Roll #** [C43183](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Renagi Lohia, Patty Lohia, Rennie Lohia, Rakedea Lohia, H. Lohia, Yolande Lohia, Nanai Lohia, Mona Lisa Lohia  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Renagi Lohia of New Guinea

**Roll #** [C43183](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdul Amir Al Anbari, Sanna Al Anbari, Harith Al Anbari, Asmaa Al Anbari, Alyaa Al Anbari  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Abdul Amir Al Anbari of Iraq

**Roll #** [C43183](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aloys Uwimana, Emma Uwimana, Solange Uwimana, Sonia Uwimana, Aimable Uwimana, Emery Uwimana  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Aloys Uwimana of Rwanda

**Roll #** [C43184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ousman Ahmadou Sallah, Ramou Sallah, Ndeyhaddy Sallah, Sohna Sallah, Sohna Sallah, Mohammad Sallah, Aboubacarr Sallah, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ousman Ahmadou Sallah of Gambia

**Roll #** [C43184](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Reginald Dumas  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador John Reginald Dumas of Trinidad and Tobago

**Roll #** [C43184](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ion Stoichici, Nadia Stoichici  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ion Stoichici of Romania

**Roll #** [C43185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ion Stoichici, Nadia Stoichici  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ion Stoichici of Romania

**Roll #** [C43186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Renagi Lohia, Patty Lohia, Rennie Lohia, Rakedea Lohia, H. Lohia, Yolande Lohia, Nanai Lohia, Mona Lisa Lohia, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Renagi Lohia of New Guinea

**Roll #** [C43186](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdul Amir Al Anbari, Sanna Al Anbari, Harith Al Anbari, Asmaa Al Anbari, Alyaa Al Anbari  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Abdul Amir Al Anbari of Iraq

**Roll #** [C43186](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aloys Uwimana, Emma Uwimana, Solange Uwimana, Sonia Uwimana, Aimable Uwimana, Emery Uwimana, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Aloys Uwimana of Rwanda

**Roll #** [C43187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Graham, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43187](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43187](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Selwa Roosevelt, Powell, Oakley, Armacost, Dean, Tahir Kheli (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Powell, Oakley, Armacost, Dean, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** State Dining Room, Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Graham, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43189](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43189](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, Selwa Roosevelt, Powell, Oakley, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, limousine, waving  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Ronen Sen, Baker, Oakley, Tahir Kheli, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Dean, Powell, Pratrapp Kaul, Natwar Singh, Sharada Prasad, KPS Menon, Sarla Grewal, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43190](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India

**Roll #** [C43190](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-32A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rajiv Gandhi, Powell, Oakley, Armacost, Dean, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi of India, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C43191](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43191](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, speaking to press, Marine One helicopter (taken from helicopter)  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital, Speaking to press

**Roll #** [C43192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** bed, kissing  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43192](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43192](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, talking, leaning on back of chair  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43193](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Naval Hospital and getting into limousine

**Roll #** [C43193](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** talking, Nancy wearing robe  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking to press, Marine One helicopter (taken from helicopter)  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital, Speaking to press

**Roll #** [C43195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43195](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Moshoeshoe II

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with King Moshoeshoe II of Lesotho

**Roll #** [C43196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43197](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Moshoeshoe II, George Bush, William Thabo Van Tonder, Thaabe Letsie, Colin Powell, June Carter Perry, Chester Crocker, Herman Cohen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with King Moshoeshoe II of Lesotho

**Roll #** [C43198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Caspar Weinberger, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming visit to President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43198](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press  
**Event** Working Visit of President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43198](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Huberto Regalado, Carlos Lopez Contreras, Reginald Panting, Roberto Ordenez, Abrams, Armacost, Duberstein, Weinberger, Sorzano, Everett Briggs, Powell, Batjer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Elizabeth Azcona, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43200](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Caspar Weinberger, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Jose Sorzano, Everett Briggs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of President Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo of Honduras

**Roll #** [C43201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs

**Roll #** [C43202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs

**Roll #** [C43203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs

**Roll #** [C43204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs

**Roll #** [C43205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Citizens Network for Foreign Affairs

**Roll #** [C43206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** child, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Howard Baker and unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Family Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** press, speaking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43210](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43210](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** wearing robe, posing for photos, kissing  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43210](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Navy, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified Navy woman

**Roll #** [C43210](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** Marine One  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C43211](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** press, speaking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43211](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** hospital bed, talking, kissing  
**Event** Visiting Nancy Reagan at Bethesda Naval Hospital (photo 10 Closed F6)

**Roll #** [C43212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louise Bell, Elaine Crispin, Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, talking, laughing  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to White House

**Roll #** [C43212](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louise Bell, Elaine Crispin, Ronald Thomas, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving from balcony, crowd  
**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine band, balloons, waving  
**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, hugging, looking at get well card

**Event** Getting ready for Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43215](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Navy personnel

**Roll #** [C43215](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C43216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C43216](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43216](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Getting ready for Departure from Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** [C43216](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** [C43217](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine band, flowers  
**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43218](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43218](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sign, standing

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, speaking

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Justin Givons, Irene Givons

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One, receiving flowers

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital, Photo Ops with child Justin Givons and Foster grandparent

**Roll #** [C43220](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, balloons, standing on balcony, south portico

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, walking

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-24  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** balloons, waving

**Event** Welcome Home Ceremony for return of Nancy Reagan from hospital

**Roll #** [C43223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kightlinger  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jack Kightlinger

**Roll #** [C43223](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Gutin, William Lee Hanley, Donald Ledwig, Rozanne Weissman, Daniel Brenner, Archie Purvis, Sheila Tate, Kenneth Towery, Marshall Turner (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Board of Directors with the Corporation of Public Broadcasting

**Roll #** [C43224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Gutin, William Lee Hanley, Donald Ledwig, Rozanne Weissman, Daniel Brenner, Archie Purvis, Sheila Tate, Kenneth Towery, Marshall Turner (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Board of Directors with the Corporation of Public Broadcasting

**Roll #** [C43225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ortega, Speers, Black, Bosies, Byrd, Clendenin, Creedon, Fleming, Gibbons, Hanson, Hibbard, Hulett, Marcus, Mays, McGillicuddy, Mercer, Pereira, Price, Reeves, Rideout, Rose,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with U.S. Savings Bonds Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** [C43226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ortega, Speers, Black, Bosies, Byrd, Clendenin, Creedon, Fleming, Gibbons, Hanson, Hibbard, Hulett, Marcus, Mays, McGillicuddy, Mercer, Pereira, Price, Reeves, Rideout, Rose,  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with U.S. Savings Bonds Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** [C43227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ortega, Speers, Black, Bosies, Byrd, Clendenin, Creedon, Fleming, Gibbons, Hanson, Hibbard, Hulett, Marcus, Mays, McGillicuddy, Mercer, Pereira, Price, Reeves, Rideout, Rose,  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with U.S. Savings Bonds Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** [C43228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Theo Waigel, Guenther Van Well, Adrienne Clark Ott, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Theo Waigel, leader of West German Christian Social Union (CSU)

**Roll #** [C43229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Luttdog  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Secret service agent Jim Luttdog

**Roll #** [C43230](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, James Baker, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Greenspan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Meeting

**Roll #** [C43232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leslye Arsht, B. Jay Cooper, J. Daniel Howard(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, seating chart  
**Event** Briefing with Staff on upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leslye Arsht, B. Jay Cooper, J. Daniel Howard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, seating chart

**Event** Briefing with Staff on upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thomas

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Tommy Thomas and unidentified guest

**Roll #** [C43234](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leslye Arsht, B. Jay Cooper, J. Daniel Howard(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, seating chart

**Event** Briefing with Staff on upcoming Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Luttdog  
  
**Keywords** talking, signing movie poster  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With U.S. Secret service agent Jim Luttdog

**Roll #** [C43236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Liz Murphy  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, television monitor  
**Event** Talking with staff after Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Liz Murphy, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking, television monitor  
**Event** Talking with staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43237](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** 42nd Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Liz Murphy, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** talking, television monitor  
**Event** Talking with staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43238](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, watching, television monitor  
**Event** Staff watching Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43238](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** 42nd Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, watching, television monitor  
**Event** Staff watching Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43239](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with staff after Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hands raised

**Event** 42nd Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wolf Blitzer, Chris Wallace

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** 42nd Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** red carpet, walking

**Event** 42nd Press Conference

**Roll #** [C43243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, W. Bradford Reynolds, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, W. Bradford Reynolds, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43247](#) (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, W. Bradford Reynolds, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43250](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dave Lilly, Sid Kirk, Wayne Kanack, Kenneth Duberstein, Nancy Risque  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival for Economic Recovery Forum, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43252](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43254](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Department of Labor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Dennis Whitfield, Jim Duffy, George French, Shirley Dennis, Roger Semerad (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Recovery Forum

**Roll #** [C43256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rinaldo Magnani, Carla Faustina Terrell  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rinaldo Magnani

**Roll #** [C43257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rinaldo Magnani, Carla Faustina Terrell, Eugene D'Angelo  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rinaldo Magnani

**Roll #** [C43258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, J. Daniel Howard, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43258](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43260](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** [C43261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, J. Daniel Howard  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43261](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with European Print Journalists

**Roll #** [C43262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barnington, Irene Barnington, Bill Barnington, James Caridi  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With John Barnington, 12 year old cancer patient

**Roll #** [C43263](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43264](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board  
  
**Keywords** sitting, camera, teleprompter  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Camp David

**Roll #** [C43266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Camp David

**Roll #** [C43266](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Liz Murphy  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, kissing  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Marlin Fitzwater and staff

**Roll #** [C43267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report on recent meetings with Soviet Leaders

**Roll #** [C43273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** hugging, talking

**Event** Greeting Maureen Reagan after return from Camp David

**Roll #** [C43276](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C43277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43280](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Howard Baker and unidentified NPS guest

**Roll #** [C43281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Bush, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Bush, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, William Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43283](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, Fitzwater, Weinberg, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, James Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Bush, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Robert Byrd  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43287](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, James Wright, Bob Michel, Thomas Foley, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Bush, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** [C43288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Catholicos Vasken I, Manoogian, Hovsepian, Bozabalian, Keshishian, Avedisian, Fesjian, Gurahian, Kasparian, Zorthian, Derwinski, Djerijian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Armenian spiritual leader Holiness Vasken I

**Roll #** [C43289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Catholicos Vasken I, Manoogian, Hovsepian, Bozabalian, Keshishian, Avedisian, Fesjian, Gurahian, Kasparian, Zorthian, Derwinski, Djerijian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Armenian spiritual leader Holiness Vasken I

**Roll #** [C43290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Catholicos Vasken I, Manoogian, Hovsepian, Bozabalian, Keshishian, Avedisian, Fesjian, Gurahian, Kasparian, Zorthian, Derwinski, Djerijian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Armenian spiritual leader Holiness Vasken I

**Roll #** [C43291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Holding Minnesota Twins sign

**Roll #** [C43292](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Foreign Broadcasters

**Roll #** [C43293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leo Wieland, Stewart Fleming, Rodolfo Brancoli, Jan Werts, Jan Krauze  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Foreign Broadcasters

**Roll #** [C43294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Balkany, Mrs. Balkany, Hiro Yamagata (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Balkany, Mrs. Balkany, Hiro Yamagata (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Balkany, Mrs. Balkany, Hiro Yamagata, Joan Rivers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Balkany, Mrs. Balkany, Hiro Yamagata (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, J. Daniel Howard  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming interview with Foreign Broadcasters

**Roll #** [C43298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43298](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Gavin, Rudy Boschwitz, Paul Sacco, Kathleen Randall, Kevin Kober  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Arrival for Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43298](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Gavin, Rudy Boschwitz, Joan Rivers

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, group photo with celebrities

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Gavin, Rudy Boschwitz, Joan Rivers

**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo with celebrities

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43299](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Balkany, Mrs. Balkany, Hiro Yamagata (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle Tribute to President Reagan Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** presentation of painting of the White House by unidentified person

**Event** Attending the Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle "All Star Salute to President Reagan" luncheon, presentation of painting by unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43300](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Haggerty, John Connally, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending the Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle "All Star Salute to President Reagan" luncheon, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43300](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, John Gavin, Rabbi Milton Balkany, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing, large American flag

**Event** Attending the Republican Senatorial Committee's Inner Circle "All Star Salute to President Reagan" luncheon, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C43301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tree  
**Event** Tree

**Roll #** [C43302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Donna Sirko Dillon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, military  
**Event** Colin Powell and presentation of presidential medal to unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** [C43303](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Messenger's Funeral Home  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, making funeral arrangements for Edith Davis at Messenger's Funeral Home

**Roll #** [C43304](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43305](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Mary Anne Fackelman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43305](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Messenger's Funeral Home  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, making funeral arrangements for Edith Davis at Messenger's Funeral Home

**Roll #** [C43305](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified Arizona Air National Guard personnel  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, photo opportunity with unidentified Arizona Air National Guard personnel

**Roll #** [C43305](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, saluting unidentified air force officer, boarding helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43306](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, waving  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43307](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); talking  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater talking with Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** [C43307](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43308](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** President's Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, Howard Baker, James Baker, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C43308](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with James Baker

**Roll #** [C43308](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Superintendent's Residence  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, VIP Reception

**Roll #** [C43309](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-33  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks, Dave Palmer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands with cadets, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30A  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Stewart International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newburgh, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Pataki, Richard Coombe, William Lark, Robert Williams, Caspar Weinberger, Benjamin Gilman, Sam Delitte, Robert Hackett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43311](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, Peter Robinson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43311](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Robinson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43312](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43312](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Superintendent's Residence  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Caspar Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified military personnel

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, VIP Reception

**Roll #** [C43313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Superintendent's Residence  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); looking at guest book

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, VIP Reception

**Roll #** [C43313](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Greg Louks, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, sitting, eating, walking, waving, shaking hands, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets, military band

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43314](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks

**Keywords** sitting, eating with Cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets, walking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43315](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Superintendent's Residence  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** looking at sword, playing with dog

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, VIP Reception

**Roll #** [C43316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, unidentified Air Force Officer

**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43316](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Stewart International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newburgh, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, Caspar Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One

**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43316](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Clinton Field Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, arrival

**Roll #** [C43316](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets, military band

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Superintendent's Residence  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Benjamin Gilman, Caspar Weinberger, Carl Vuono, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, military

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, VIP Reception

**Roll #** [C43319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21A  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Haywood, Steve Donaldson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43319](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24A  
**Location** Stewart International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newburgh, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to Stewart International Airport

**Roll #** [C43319](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, exiting Air Force One, boarding helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Caspar Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43320](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Stewart International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newburgh, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, Richard Schermerhorn, Lou Heimbach, Caspar Weinberger, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43320](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Clinton Field Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Caspar Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting, shaking hands, helicopter Marine One, waving, limousine

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, arrival

**Roll #** [C43320](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets, military band

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** sitting with Cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43321](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military personnel

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, eating with Cadets, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** [C43324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan. Dave Palmer

**Keywords** reviewing cadets (wide angle), military band

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43325](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-16  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** saluting reviewing cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-35A  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** reviewing cadets, saluting

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-30  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting, reviewing cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** reviewing cadets, waving, saluting

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10  
**Location** The Plain  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer

**Keywords** reviewing cadets, shaking hands, saluting, walking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Brigade Review of the Corps of Cadets

**Roll #** [C43330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); speaking at the podium, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, eating, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43331](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-14  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Palmer, Greg Louks

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43332](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Greg Louks, Dave Palmer, Pete Souza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, eating with Cadets

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, lunch with Cadets

**Roll #** [C43334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Washington Hall  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, cadets, receiving gift of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, remarks to Cadets and gift presentation of jacket "Beat Navy"

**Roll #** [C43334](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-26  
**Location** Hudson River  
**Geographic Reference** West Point, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified house

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to the United States Military Academy at West Point, Aerial photograph of unidentified house on the Hudson River

**Roll #** [C43335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43337](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Vernon Walters and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C43337](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone

**Roll #** [C43338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43338](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Vernon Walters and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C43338](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43339](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Vernon Walters and Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C43340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff to discuss the status of budget negotiations with the Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff to discuss the status of budget negotiations with the Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving towel  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of Minnesota Twins baseball jersey and baseball bat  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43345](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** holding Minnesota Twins baseball jersey  
**Event** Holding gift of Minnesota Twins baseball jersey

**Roll #** [C43346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Ovalo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Carl Pohlad speaking at the podium, receiving gift of Minnesota Twins baseball jersey and baseball bats  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of Minnesota Twins baseball jersey and baseball bats  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Pohlad, Tom Kelley, Frank Viola, Garry Gaetti, Kirby Puckett, Dan Gladden, Tom Brunansky, Kent Hrbek, Steve Lombardozi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of Minnesota Twins baseball jersey and baseball bats  
**Event** Ceremony to congratulate the Minnesota Twins Baseball Team, winners of the 1987 World Series

**Roll #** [C43349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to receive the annual report of the state of small business prepared by the Small Business Administration SBA

**Roll #** [C43350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Johnson, Karen Johnson, Kristie Johnson, James Broaddus, James McKinney, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medal, navy officer, military

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Lieutenant Commander Ralph Johnson, departing Executive Officer, Camp David, Maryland

**Roll #** [C43351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with James Abdnor, Administrator of the Small Business Administration SBA

**Roll #** [C43351](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A\_21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, audience

**Event** Photo opportunity with James Abdnor, Administrator of the Small Business Administration SBA

**Roll #** [C43352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abdnor

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus); James Abdnor speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to receive the annual report of the state of small business prepared by the Small Business Administration SBA

**Roll #** [C43353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to receive the annual report of the state of small business prepared by the Small Business Administration SBA

**Roll #** [C43354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Judge Ginsburg speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, audience  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43355](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Judge Douglas Ginsburg and his family

**Roll #** [C43355](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Judge Douglas Ginsburg and his family

**Roll #** [C43356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43356](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43356](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, child  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43357](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Jim Kuhn, Ed Meese, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43357](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff to discuss the status of budget negotiations with the Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43358](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Douglas Ginsburg, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, standing

**Event** Meeting with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43358](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-28  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking with Judge Douglas Ginsburg, nominee to be Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking

**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Ginsburg, Dr. Hallee Morgan Ginsburg, Hallee Ginsburg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Announcing the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg to be an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Holly Coors, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Lake, Garrett Lake, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mike Lake and Garrett Lake

**Roll #** [C43363](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Carmen, Jaqueline Hume, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, walking

**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C43364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rickey Johnson, Jeff Ward, Bob Hannan, Tom Morgan, Brian Lunniss, Randy Bruininga, Ned Redway, Roger DeCoster, Bill Amick, Rob Razor, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, presenting gift of jacket, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with the United States Motorcross Team

**Roll #** [C43364](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Newton Mayo

**Keywords** receiving gift of painting

**Event** Photo opportunity with artist, Newton Mayo

**Roll #** [C43364](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C43365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Thomsen, B Franklin Skinner, Dennis LeBlanc, Raymond (Mickey) McGuire, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift

**Event** Photo opportunity with the Telephone Pioneers of America

**Roll #** [C43366](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rickey Johnson, Jeff Ward, Bob Hannan, Tom Morgan, Brian Lunniss, Randy Bruininga, Ned Redway, Roger DeCoster, Bill Amick, Rob Razor, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of jacket  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the United States Motorcross Team

**Roll #** [C43367](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Newton Mayo  
**Keywords** unidentified person, receiving gift of painting  
**Event** Photo opportunity with artist, Newton Mayo

**Roll #** [C43368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Carmen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving gift of towel "Taxes"  
**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43369](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43369](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the Jefferson Circle of Citizens for America, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, holding Gorbachev letter

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re letter from Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C43371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43371](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re letter from Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C43372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Making Radio Address to the Nation on the Supreme Court nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg and Federal Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C43372](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz re negotiations with the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C43373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Making Radio Address to the Nation on the Supreme Court nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg and Federal Deficit Reduction

**Roll #** [C43373](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz re negotiations with the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C43374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz re negotiations with the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** [C43375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Fritz Ermarth, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Yuri Dubinin, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Viktor Karpov, Tarasenko, Stephanov, Mamedov, Palazchecko

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43376](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Fritz Ermarth, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Yuri Dubinin, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Viktor Karpov, Tarasenko, Stephanov, Mamedov, Palazchecko  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff re meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking to the press  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the upcoming United States and Soviet Union USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-2A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR  
Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the upcoming United States and Soviet Union USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, smiling  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR  
Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the upcoming United States and Soviet Union USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43381](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Fritz Ermarth, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Yuri Dubinin, Aleksandr Bessmertnykh, Viktor Karpov, Tarasenko, Stephanov, Mamedov, Palazchecko  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43381](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43381](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the upcoming United States and Soviet Union Summit

**Roll #** [C43382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43383](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitri Zarechnak, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** [C43384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the upcoming United States and Soviet Union Summit

**Roll #** [C43385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the upcoming United States and Soviet Union Summit

**Roll #** [C43386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the upcoming United States and Soviet Union Summit

**Roll #** [C43387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43387](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Ken Duberstein candid  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, Ken Duberstein sleeping aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Donald Owens, William Sherer  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officers  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43389](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Arizona Biltmore Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cecil Ravenswood, Steve Henderson, Mark Ozawa, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, photo opportunity with Arizona Biltmore Hotel staff

**Roll #** [C43390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands with unidentified Air Force Officer, walking, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43390](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43390](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Arizona, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43394](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43395](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Residence of Edith Davis 24 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, looking at photo album, packing up  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, Nancy Reagan at the residence of Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43395](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Residence of Edith Davis 24 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, Dr. John Hutton walking

**Roll #** [C43396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43396](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Unknown Location  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, unidentified United States Secret Service agent

**Roll #** [C43396](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Residence of Edith Davis 24 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, Nancy Reagan walking with Ron Reagan

**Roll #** [C43397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** church choir, unidentified people, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, attending funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, church choir, walking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, attending funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Michael Reagan, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, church  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, attending funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43400](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43400](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, Barry Goldwater, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Betsy Bloomingdale, Dr. Daniel Ruge, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Richard Davis, AC Lyles, Rosey Grier, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified Roman Catholic Priests  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Rosey Grier, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Michael Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, church  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, attending funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43405](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10A  
**Location** St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Doria Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy, Nancy wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure after attending funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43405](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-28  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Jim Kuhn, Patricia Davis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rosey Grier (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, kissing, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Michael Boich Residence 23 Biltmore  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, Roman Catholic Priests  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, reception at the residence of Michael Boich after funeral service for Edith Davis

**Roll #** [C43409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officers, limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Arizona, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43409](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to Arizona, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** [C43410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with David Frost, British television talk host and correspondent

**Roll #** [C43411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with David Frost, British television talk host and correspondent

**Roll #** [C43412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with David Frost, British television talk host and correspondent

**Roll #** [C43413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Frost, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** David Frost talking with unidentified person

**Event** Interview with David Frost, British television talk host and correspondent

**Roll #** [C43414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on an upcoming interview with David Frost

**Roll #** [C43414](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Oval Officer  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Frost, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on an upcoming interview with David Frost

**Roll #** [C43415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Arizona Biltmore Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Arizona, photo opportunity with unidentified staff members of the Arizona Biltmore Hotel and volunteers

**Roll #** [C43416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, swearing-in ceremony  
**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Ed Meese, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring FBI static displays in the Display Room  
**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-15  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Ed Meese speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, William Webster, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring FBI static displays in the Display Room

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43420](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, Ed Meese speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, military, swearing-in ceremony

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24A  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, swearing-in ceremony

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, William Webster speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7A  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified person

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43425](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, Ed Meese speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43426](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Meese, Hodel, Verity, Bowen, Pierce, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitfield, Burnley, Taft, Myers, Duberstein, Carlucci, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet meeting luncheon

**Roll #** [C43426](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Ed Meese, William Sessions, John Otto, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43426](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-33  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, William Webster, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring FBI static displays in the Display Room

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, Warren Burger, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Oliver Revell, John Glover, John (Jack) Hooper, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands  
**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, James Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43429](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, Alice Sessions, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, photo opportunity with William Sessions and his family  
**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43429](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, William Webster, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring FBI static displays in the Display Room

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43430](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Sessions, William Webster, Ed Meese, Warren Burger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending swearing-in ceremony for Judge William Sessions as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations FBI

**Roll #** [C43431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Sandy Brock

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Brock and Sandy Brock

**Roll #** [C43431](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving

**Event** Attending farewell reception for William Brock

**Roll #** [C43432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock

**Keywords** William Brock speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending farewell reception for William Brock

**Roll #** [C43433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Sandy Brock

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Brock and Sandy Brock

**Roll #** [C43433](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brock, Sandy Brock

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending farewell reception for William Brock

**Roll #** [C43434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** James Miller's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** James Miller meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with the Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the budget deficit negotiations, upcoming summit meeting with Soviet Union USSR, INF Treaty, and United States Supreme Court nomination

**Roll #** [C43435](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Domenici, Packwood, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Conte, Baker, Dubserstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the budget deficit negotiations, upcoming summit meeting with Soviet Union USSR, INF Treaty, and United States Supreme Court nomination

**Roll #** [C43435](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Dix, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Soranzo, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Mary Dix of the National Security Council NSC to present the first medallion commemorating the 40th anniversary of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C43435](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Soranzo, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43436](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Strom Thurmond, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ted Stevens, Mark Hatfield, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with the Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the budget deficit negotiations, upcoming summit meeting with Soviet Union USSR, INF Treaty, and United States Supreme Court nomination

**Roll #** [C43436](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Jose Soranzo, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43437](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Boschwitz, Domenici, Packwood, Hatfield, Stevens, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Latta, Conte, Baker, Dubserstein  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the budget deficit negotiations, upcoming summit meeting with Soviet Union USSR, INF Treaty, and United States Supreme Court nomination

**Roll #** [C43438](#) (01)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing key audiences throughout Western Europe via WORLDNET

**Roll #** [C43438](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McLaughlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43440](#) (01)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McLaughlin, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, kissing  
**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin, new Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Range, Beserra, Wong, Foley, Webber, Danner, Dewhirst, Hobson, Bureika, Kojelis, Solon, Davis, Pavlich, Green, Martin, Zachari, Abdo, Bradley, Kugath, Becker, Bell, Schnepfer, DeMoss, Coronado, Crowley, Rust, Shapiro, Williams  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the Office of Public Liaison

**Roll #** [C43444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Range, Beserra, Wong, Foley, Webber, Danner, Dewhirst, Hobson, Bureika, Kojelis, Solon, Davis, Pavlich, Green, Martin, Zachari, Abdo, Bradley, Kugath, Becker, Bell, Schnepfer, DeMoss, Coronado, Crowley, Rust, Shapiro, Williams  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the Office of Public Liaison

**Roll #** [C43445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Message taping session for National Guard Recruitment; Savings Institutions Convention; Housing and Urban Development's regional conference; Jaycees; Respiratory Care Convention; US Navy League Dinner

**Roll #** [C43446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Message taping session for National Guard Recruitment; Savings Institutions Convention; Housing and Urban Development's regional conference; Jaycees; Respiratory Care Convention; US Navy League Dinner

**Roll #** [C43447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Price, Carol Price, William Webster, Drusilla Webster, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43448](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, George Shultz, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Armand Hammer, Frances Hammer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43452](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Talking with an unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43452](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified military social aide

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43453](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Charles Price, Carol Price

**Keywords** standing, smiling

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Archibald Roosevelt, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Trump, Ivana Trump, Bob Colacello (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for members of the "Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies" Foundation, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the nomination of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C43457](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Budget briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** [C43457](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irina Ratushinskaya

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Irina Ratushinskaya, USSR Soviet Émigré poetess

**Roll #** [C43458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C43458](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43458](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Budget briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** [C43459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irina Ratushinskaya, Igor Gerashchenko, Richard Schifter, Lisa Jameson, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Irina Ratushinskaya, USSR Soviet Émigré poetess

**Roll #** [C43460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Budget briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** [C43461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Frank Carlucci presenting National Security Council NSC medallion to unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C43462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Webster, Robert Gates, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Frank Carlucci talking with William Webster and Robert Gates

**Roll #** [C43462](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Robert Gates, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C43463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Robert Gates, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C43464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Carlyle Gregory Jr  
  
**Keywords** smiling, portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Carlyle Gregory Jr

**Roll #** [C43465](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Utt

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); smiling, portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Ronald Utt

**Roll #** [C43466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** looking at drawing  
**Event** Looking at drawing

**Roll #** [C43466](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Bush, Alan Greenspan, James Cotting, Robert Kirby, Howard Stein, Robert Glauber, David Mullins, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Chris Cox, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanisms to discuss points to be covered in the task force's report on the securities market

**Roll #** [C43466](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Gibson, Kimberly Timmons  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Thomas Gibson, departing Special Assistant and Director, Office of Public Affairs

**Roll #** [C43467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanisms to discuss points to be covered in the task force's report on the securities market

**Roll #** [C43467](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to the marine band  
**Event** Talking to the Marine Band

**Roll #** [C43468](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing autograph  
**Event** Signing autograph on photograph and drawing

**Roll #** [C43468](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Bush, Alan Greenspan, James Cotting, Robert Kirby, Howard Stein, Robert Glauber, David Mullins, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Chris Cox, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanisms to discuss points to be covered in the task force's report on the securities market

**Roll #** [C43468](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Gibson, Kimberly Timmons, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Thomas Gibson, departing Special Assistant and Director, Office of Public Affairs

**Roll #** [C43469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Briefing for members of the business community on the Canada United States Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C43469](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Edmund Morris and Fred Ryan

**Roll #** [C43469](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking, showing award  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C43470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for members of the business community on the Canada United States Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C43470](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C43470](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting on the floor

**Event** Jim Kuhn candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C43471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for members of the business community on the Canada United States Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C43472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for members of the business community on the Canada United States Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C43473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-26  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for members of the business community on the Canada United States Trade Agreement

**Roll #** [C43474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Max Fisher

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified Jewish leaders

**Roll #** [C43475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Max Fisher

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified Jewish leaders

**Roll #** [C43476](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Melvin Bradley with unidentified group of guests

**Roll #** [C43477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Decatur House Carriage House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending reception for the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** [C43478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Decatur House Carriage House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Attending reception for the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** [C43479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Decatur House Carriage House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); talking to unidentified people, receiving card "We Love Nancy We are So Happy Your Cancer is Beatable"  
**Event** Attending reception for the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** [C43480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium, shaking hands, chair  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43482](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Joseph McDade, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Frank Carlucci with Joseph McDade

**Roll #** [C43482](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Frank Carlucci with his family

**Roll #** [C43483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Donald Hodel, William Crowe, Samuel Pierce, Carl Vuono, Vernon Walter, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, and Colin Powell speaking at the podium, talking to John Stennis  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Alton Keel, William Bodde, Colin Powell, Nelson Ledsky, Donald Mahley, Lord Peter Carrington, Kevin Tebbit, William McCahill, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials

**Roll #** [C43487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Michael Powell, Linda Powell, Anne Marie Powell, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with nominee for Secretary of Defense, Frank Carlucci, and nominee for National Security Advisor, Colin Powell, and their families

**Roll #** [C43487](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Alton Keel, William Bodde, Colin Powell, Nelson Ledsky, Donald Mahley, Lord Peter Carrington, Kevin Tebbit, William McCahill, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials

**Roll #** [C43489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Alton Keel, William Bodde, Colin Powell, Nelson Ledsky, Donald Mahley, Lord Peter Carrington, Kevin Tebbit, William McCahill, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials

**Roll #** [C43489](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Michael Powell, Linda Powell, Anne Marie Powell, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with nominee for Secretary of Defense, Frank Carlucci, and nominee for National Security Advisor, Colin Powell, and their families

**Roll #** [C43489](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43490](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Bush, George Shultz, Lord Peter Carrington  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials

**Roll #** [C43491](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff before announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Miller, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43492](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization officials

**Roll #** [C43493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, John Stennis, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Announcing nomination of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense and Colin Powell as National Security Advisor upon the resignation of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43494](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Miller, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jim Casey, Mario Machado, Robert Bearden, Paulina Home, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of the President's Child Safety Partnership and to present eight awards for exemplary achievement

**Roll #** [C43495](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, unidentified people  
**Event** Walking in the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Mario Machado, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, Ed Meese speaking at the podium, Mario Machado speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of the President's Child Safety Partnership and to present eight awards for exemplary achievement

**Roll #** [C43497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Mario Machado, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Ed Meese and Mario Machado speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of the President's Child Safety Partnership and to present eight awards for exemplary achievement

**Roll #** C43498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jim Casey, Mario Machado, Robert Bearden, Paulina Home, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting awards, unidentified people

**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of the President's Child Safety Partnership and to present eight awards for exemplary achievement

**Roll #** [C43499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kyo Khin, Joy Cherian, Jan Hu, Frank Vinh, Achamma Chandrasekaran, Violeta Dela Pena, Do Shick Joe, Ben Maynigo, Pat Tenorio, Niraj Baxi, KL Wong, David Pita, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Asian American Voters Coalition

**Roll #** [C43502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kyo Khin, Joy Cherian, Jan Hu, Frank Vinh, Achamma Chandrasekaran, Violeta Dela Pena, Do Shick Joe, Ben Maynigo, Pat Tenorio, Niraj Baxi, KL Wong, David Pita, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Asian American Voters Coalition

**Roll #** [C43503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kyo Khin, Joy Cherian, Jan Hu, Frank Vinh, Achamma Chandrasekaran, Violeta Dela Pena, Do Shick Joe, Ben Maynigo, Pat Tenorio, Niraj Baxi, KL Wong, David Pita, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); hugging, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Asian American Voters Coalition

**Roll #** [C43504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Kahn, Edward Truschke, Ethan Hitchcock, Hilda Pridgeon, Nancy Goff Cheney, Mrs. Samuel Blank, Mrs. Wiley Buchanan, Shula Levin, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with representatives of the Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association

**Roll #** [C43505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Kahn, Edward Truschke, Ethan Hitchcock, Hilda Pridgeon, Nancy Goff Cheney, Mrs. Samuel Blank, Mrs. Wiley Buchanan, Shula Levin, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with representatives of the Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association

**Roll #** [C43506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sprinkel, Moore, Mussa, Machol, Batten, Clarida, Danker, Germany, Grinols, Hahn, Hakkio, Holen, Husted, LaLonde, Leisenring, Quester, Rausser, Sidak, Smith, Sumner, Taylor, Woodward, Barlerin, Cameron, Filardo, Furchtgott-Roth, Furbush  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Council of Economic Advisers CEA

**Roll #** [C43507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. David Paton, Diane Paton, D. Townely Paton, Lauren Beardmore, Robert Tilney, Joan Tilney, Dr. Richard Grady, George B.E. Hambleton, Dr. Ahmed Trabelsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. David Paton, M.D., founder of the ORBIS Program; non-profit organization to promote international health care and good will, to present the Presidential Citizens Medal

**Roll #** [C43508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. David Paton, Diane Paton, D. Townely Paton, Lauren Beardmore, Robert Tilney, Joan Tilney, Dr. Richard Grady, George B.E. Hambleton, Dr. Ahmed Trabelsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting Presidential Citizens Medal  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. David Paton, M.D., founder of the ORBIS Program; non-profit organization to promote international health care and good will, to present the Presidential Citizens Medal

**Roll #** [C43509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. David Paton, Diane Paton, D. Townely Paton, Lauren Beardmore, Robert Tilney, Joan Tilney, Dr. Richard Grady, George B.E. Hambleton, Dr. Ahmed Trabelsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Dr. David Paton, M.D., founder of the ORBIS Program; non-profit organization to promote international health care and good will, to present the Presidential Citizens Medal

**Roll #** [C43510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of the President's Child Safety Partnership and to present eight awards for exemplary achievement

**Roll #** [C43510](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Caspar Weinberger talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Caspar Weinberger talking with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43511](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43512](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gullason, Hewitt, Hughes-Cromwick, Irwin, Kroszner, Schuh, Williams, Teichner, Furlong, Reilly, Rentfro, Miller, Kaminski, Fibich, Branch, Garcia, Hopkins, Jones, Obermiller, Snyder, Tudor, Williams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Council of Economic Advisers CEA

**Roll #** [C43514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sprinkel, Moore, Mussa, Machol, Batten, Clarida, Danker, Germany, Grinols, Hahn, Hakkio, Holen, Husted, LaLonde, Leisenring, Quester, Rausser, Sidak, Smith, Sumner, Taylor, Woodward, Barlerin, Cameron, Filardo, Furchtgott-Roth, Furbush

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Council of Economic Advisers CEA

**Roll #** [C43514](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sprinkel, Moore, Mussa, Machol, Batten, Clarida, Danker, Germany, Grinols, Hahn, Hakkio, Holen, Husted, LaLonde, Leisenring, Quester, Rausser, Sidak, Smith, Sumner, Taylor, Woodward, Barlerin, Cameron, Filardo, Furchtgott-Roth, Furbush  
**Keywords** standing, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Council of Economic Advisers CEA

**Roll #** [C43515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gullason, Hewitt, Hughes-Cromwick, Irwin, Kroszner, Schuh, Williams, Teichner, Furlong, Reilly, Rentfro, Miller, Kaminski, Fibich, Branch, Garcia, Hopkins, Jones, Obermiller, Snyder, Tudor, Williams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Council of Economic Advisers CEA

**Roll #** [C43516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Loretta Braxton  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Loretta Braxton, retiring Staff Member, Office of the Secretariat, National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C43516](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Hoebner, Greg Maroz

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service Agents Chuck Huebner and Greg Maroz

**Roll #** [C43517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Troy Turner, Edna Mae Turner

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Troy Turner and Edna Mae Turner, niece of Ralph MacKenzie; President Reagan's former football coach at Eureka College

**Roll #** [C43518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Loretta Braxton

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, group photograph

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Loretta Braxton, retiring Staff Member, Office of the Secretariat, National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C43518](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Huebner, Greg Maroz  
**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service Agents Chuck Huebner and Greg Maroz

**Roll #** [C43519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** portrait, smiling  
**Event** Portraits of Ambassador Jose Sorzano

**Roll #** [C43520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** portraits, smiling  
**Event** Portraits of Colin Powell

**Roll #** [C43521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Cox, Clark Hoyt, Dan Thomasson, Robert Thompson, George Condon, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Bureau Chiefs of major newspapers

**Roll #** [C43522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43522](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Cox, Clark Hoyt, Dan Thomasson, Robert Thompson, George Condon, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Bureau Chiefs of major newspapers

**Roll #** [C43523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Wright, Dole, Packwood, Domenici, Hatfield, Michel, Lott, Latta, Archer, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Crippen, Fuller, Powell, Muris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43523](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** [C43523](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Tyrus Cobb, Neil Seidenman, Valerio Zanone, Rinaldo Petriagnani, Nicole Petrucci  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Valerio Zanone, Minister of Defense of Italy

**Roll #** [C43524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Tyrus Cobb, Neil Seidenman, Valerio Zanone, Rinaldo Petrigani, Nicole Petrucci  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Valerio Zanone, Minister of Defense of Italy

**Roll #** [C43525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** [C43525](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker and James Miller to discuss the budget

**Roll #** [C43525](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Wright, Dole, Packwood, Domenici, Hatfield, Michel, Lott, Latta, Archer, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Crippen, Fuller, Powell, Muris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Wright, Dole, Packwood, Domenici, Hatfield, Michel, Lott, Latta, Archer, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Crippen, Fuller, Powell, Muris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Wright, Dole, Packwood, Domenici, Hatfield, Michel, Lott, Latta, Archer, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Crippen, Fuller, Powell, Muris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Baker and James Miller to discuss the budget

**Roll #** [C43528](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Thomas Griscom and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43528](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Wright, Dole, Packwood, Domenici, Hatfield, Michel, Lott, Latta, Archer, Conte, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Crippen, Fuller, Powell, Muris, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership to discuss the status of the deficit reduction negotiations

**Roll #** [C43529](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Tyrus Cobb, Neil Seidenman, Valerio Zanone, Rinaldo Petriagnani, Nicole Petrucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Valerio Zanone, Minister of Defense of Italy

**Roll #** [C43530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susie Peake, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Susie Peake and her father

**Roll #** [C43531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing for interview with bureau chiefs of major newspapers

**Roll #** [C43532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Cox, Clark Hoyt, Dan Thomasson, Robert Thompson, George Condon, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Interview with Bureau Chiefs of major newspapers

**Roll #** [C43532](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of Focus)

**Event** Floor of the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43532](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein,  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43532](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for a group of ethnic, minority, conservative and Republican leaders on the United States Supreme Court Nomination

**Roll #** [C43533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43533](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, talking with unidentified people

**Event** Walking in the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43533](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people, audience

**Event** Briefing for a group of ethnic, minority, conservative and Republican leaders on the United States Supreme Court Nomination

**Roll #** [C43533](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus)

**Event** Floor in the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43533](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person

**Event** Talking to unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for a group of ethnic, minority, conservative and Republican leaders on the United States Supreme Court Nomination

**Roll #** [C43535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bruce Caughman, Deborah Caughman, Allison Caughman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officer, military

**Event** Photo opportunity with Captain Bruce Caughman, departing Watch Officer, departing Watch Officer, Presidential Emergency Operations Center PEOC

**Roll #** [C43535](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43535](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** waving from helicopter Marine One, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C43536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C43537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified girl wearing "Just Say No Shirt" and unidentified Boy Scout, looking at computer, viewing displays  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43537](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-20A  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, United Way Sign, shaking hands, receiving the Alexis de Tocqueville award  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at the displays, computer, shaking hands with unidentified people, girl scout  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43541](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci, Faith Whittlesey, Elisabeth Kopp, Klaus Jacobi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Elisabeth Kopp, Chief, Department of Justice and Police of Switzerland

**Roll #** [C43542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/6/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susie Peake, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Susie Peake and her father

**Roll #** [C43542](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43542](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43542](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci, Faith Whittlesey, Elisabeth Kopp, Klaus Jacobi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Elisabeth Kopp, Chief, Department of Justice and Police of Switzerland

**Roll #** [C43543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43543](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Carlucci, Faith Whittlesey, Elisabeth Kopp, Klaus Jacobi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Elisabeth Kopp, Chief, Department of Justice and Police of Switzerland

**Roll #** [C43544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at the displays, talking to unidentified girl wearing green "Just Say No" shirt  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43544](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving the Alexis de Tocqueville award  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43544](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, looking at displays, police officer, computer  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43546](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, audience

**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43546](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** United Way Headquarters

**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, computers

**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", photo opportunity with  
unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** United Way Headquarters

**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, looking at display

**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43547](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", making remarks

**Roll #** [C43548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** United Way Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Robinson, William Aramony, Steve Paulachak, Cheryle Wills, Sally DeLuca, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with girl in green "Just Say No" shirt and boy scout, looking at displays

**Event** Visit to the United Way Headquarters to receive "The Report to the President", looking at displays

**Roll #** [C43549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Anthony Kennedy, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Anthony Kennedy, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Anthony Kennedy, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26A  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43554](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, walking  
**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43556](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** looking at painting of James Monroe  
**Event** Remarks to Organization of American States OAS Luncheon at the State Department

**Roll #** [C43557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C43558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C43559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Murphy  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Elizabeth Murphy and her family

**Roll #** [C43560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael J.P. Boland

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Michael JP Boland, Flood Assistant and Minority Counsel, Office of the Minority Whip

**Roll #** [C43560](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Sundquist, Kellye Cash, Billie Cash, Carey Cash, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Kellye Cash, 1987 former Miss America from Memphis, Tennessee

**Roll #** [C43560](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kelly, Duncan Hunter, Sam Hunter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of "Smokey the bear" hat

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Duncan Hunter and Tom Kelly

**Roll #** [C43561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kelly, Duncan Hunter, Sam Hunter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift of "Smokey the bear" hat

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Duncan Hunter and Tom Kelly

**Roll #** [C43561](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McClure, Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, Matthew Connolly

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of prints of stamps

**Event** Meeting with Senator James McClure and Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, and Matthew Connolly, to present copies of Idaho's "first of state" waterfowl and upland game conservation stamps

**Roll #** [C43561](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Geoffrey Steiner, June Steiner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of flag

**Event** Meeting with Senator Rudy Boschwitz and Geoffrey Steiner to present an official flag for the bicentennial of the United States Constitution

**Roll #** [C43562](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Sundquist, Kellye Cash, Billie Cash, Carey Cash, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Kellye Cash, 1987 former Miss America from Memphis, Tennessee

**Roll #** [C43562](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Kelly, Duncan Hunter, Sam Hunter, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, receiving gift of "Smokey the bear" hat, shaking hands  
  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Duncan Hunter and Tom Kelly

**Roll #** [C43562](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McClure, Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, Matthew Connolly  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of prints of stamps  
  
**Event** Meeting with Senator James McClure and Jeff Finden, Stephen Barton, and Matthew Connolly, to present copies of Idaho's "first of state" waterfowl and upland game conservation stamps

**Roll #** [C43562](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Geoffrey Steiner, June Steiner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of flag

**Event** Meeting with Senator Rudy Boschwitz and Geoffrey Steiner to present an official flag for the bicentennial of the United States Constitution

**Roll #** [C43563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43563](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, carrying an umbrella

**Event** State Visit of President Herzog of Israel, walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Dennis Ross, Chair Herzog, Moshe Arad, Yossi Beilin, Oded Eran, Amos Yaron, Nissan Limor, Emanuel Gluska, Ehud Gol, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Herzog of Israel, meeting between United States and Israel officials

**Roll #** [C43564](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Dennis Ross, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, standing  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, briefing by senior staff for meeting with President Herzog

**Roll #** [C43565](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival

**Roll #** [C43565](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room, Ground  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival

**Roll #** [C43565](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** shaking hands, President Herzog speaking at podium  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Herzog speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43567](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, walking

**Roll #** [C43567](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** President Herzog speaking at the podium

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43568](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt, Carl Vuono, Yossi Beilin, Emanuel Gluska, Amos Yaron, Frank Carlucci, Dennis Ross, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43568](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, walking

**Roll #** [C43568](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Dennis Ross, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, briefing by senior staff for meeting with President Herzog

**Roll #** [C43569](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, standing

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43570](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-15A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Frank Carlucci, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Dennis Ross, Chair Herzog, Moshe Arad, Yossi Beilin, Oded Eran, Amos Yaron, Nissan Limor, Emanuel Gluska, Ehud Gol, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Herzog of Israel, meeting between United States and Israel officials

**Roll #** [C43570](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43570](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-29A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** walking, carrying an umbrella, limousine

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, departure

**Roll #** [C43571](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43571](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Roll #** [C43571](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Carl Vuono, George Shultz, Yossi Beilin, Moshe Arad, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium. President Herzog speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Carl Vuono, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Herzog speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Carl Vuono, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Emanuel Gluska, Yossi Beilin, Moshe Arad, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President Herzog speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duberstein, Risque, Frankel, Kraja, Turnage, Wright, Joeckel, Woosley, Range, Ball, Murphy, Cranston, Murkowski, Thurmond, Montgomery, Solomon, Michaels, Holt, Griscom, Cribb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking,  
**Event** Meeting with members of congress and representatives of veterans groups

**Roll #** [C43575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duberstein, Risque, Frankel, Kraja, Turnage, Wright, Joeckel, Woosley, Range, Ball, Murphy, Cranston, Murkowski, Thurmond, Montgomery, Solomon, Michaels, Holt, Griscom, Cribb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of congress and representatives of veterans groups

**Roll #** [C43576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duberstein, Risque, Frankel, Kraja, Turnage, Wright, Joeckel, Woosley, Range, Ball, Murphy, Cranston, Murkowski, Thurmond, Montgomery, Solomon, Michaels, Holt, Griscom, Cribb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of congress and representatives of veterans groups

**Roll #** [C43577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ora Herzog  
**Keywords** talking, smiling  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, Nancy Reagan hosting tea for Ora Herzog

**Roll #** [C43577](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ora Herzog  
**Keywords** walking, marine band  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, Nancy Reagan hosting tea for Ora Herzog

**Roll #** [C43577](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** [C43578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** [C43578](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, Nancy Reagan hosting tea for Ora Herzog

**Roll #** [C43578](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (over-exposed); talking to an unidentified person

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, reception

**Roll #** [C43579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Howard Baker and his family

**Roll #** [C43580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Dobson, Shirley Dobson

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. James Dobson

**Roll #** [C43581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43581](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Rebecca Range, H Robert Showers, Henry Hudson, Brent Ward, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, signing legislation  
**Event** Briefing on anti-pornography legislation including members of the Religious Alliance Against Pornography RAAP

**Roll #** [C43582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Rebecca Range, H Robert Showers, Henry Hudson, Brent Ward, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing on anti-pornography legislation including members of the Religious Alliance Against Pornography RAAP

**Roll #** [C43583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Rebecca Range, H Robert Showers, Henry Hudson, Brent Ward, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing on anti-pornography legislation including members of the Religious Alliance Against Pornography RAAP

**Roll #** [C43584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Rebecca Range, H Robert Showers, Henry Hudson, Brent Ward, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing on anti-pornography legislation including members of the Religious Alliance Against Pornography RAAP

**Roll #** [C43585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Rebecca Range, H Robert Showers, Henry Hudson, Brent Ward, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing on anti-pornography legislation including members of the Religious Alliance Against Pornography RAAP

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers and place settings for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-13  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43586](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings, flowers

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, flowers and place settings for State Dinner

**Roll #** [C43587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Caspar Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, arrival

**Roll #** [C43587](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** The Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Herzog signing guest book, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, signing guest book

**Roll #** [C43587](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43587](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-28  
**Location** Cross Hall, Grand staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, group photograph  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt, Janie Fricke, Roberta Peters, Rudy Boschwitz, Max Kampelman, Sarah Kampelman, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Herbert Stein, Mildred Stein (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (eagle podium), wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C43589](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** army band with violins, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, walking

**Roll #** [C43589](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Robert Dorman, Theresa Cobban, June Allyson, David Ashrow, Barbara Walters, Merv Adelson, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43589](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Roberta Peters, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** singing, shaking hands, President Reagan speaking at a microphone, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, entertainment by Roberta Peters

**Roll #** [C43589](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** dancing with Nancy, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, dancing

**Roll #** [C43590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43590](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Grand Staircase, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43590](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ora Herzog, Max Fisher, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, army band members with violins  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt, Max Fisher, Danny Sullivan, Chic Hecht, George W. Bush, Laura Bush, Barbara Walters, Merv Adelson, Robert Young, Elizabeth Young, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, John Hutton, Barbara Walters, Merv Adelson, June Allyson, Robert Young, Pauline Trigere (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43592](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, departure

**Roll #** C43593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Colin Powell, Robert Dornan, Howard Baker, Ronald Nessen, Johanna Neuman, Edward Fritts, John Drexel, David Boren, June Allyson (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43594](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium (eagle podium), wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** [C43594](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Roberta Peters  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the microphone  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, entertainment by Roberta Peters

**Roll #** [C43595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Selwa Roosevelt, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43595](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43595](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog  
  
**Keywords** walking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, walking

**Roll #** [C43595](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Max Fisher, Barbara Walters, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, army band members with violins and guitar, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Barbara Walters, George Shultz, Janie Fricke (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43596](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium (eagle podium), toast, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, speaking at the podium and making toast

**Roll #** [C43596](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chaim Herzog

**Keywords** making toast

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, making toast

**Roll #** [C43597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, talking

**Roll #** [C43597](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-16  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, military  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, preparing to descend the Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C43597](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43597](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Yossi Beilin, Emanuel Gluska, Amos Yaron, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43598](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Roberta Peters, Herbert Stein, Marcia Carlucci, Max Fisher, Sarah Kampelman, Frank Carlucci, Herbert Stein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Grand Staircase, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, group photograph  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43599](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, group photograph  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43599](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Amos Yaron, Robert Dornan, Theresa Cobban, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Howard Baker, David Boren, John Drexel, Jackie Drexel (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43600](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, arrival

**Roll #** [C43600](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Grand Staircase, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, standing  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, photo opportunity

**Roll #** [C43600](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, June Allyson, Janie Fricke (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chaim Herzog, Ora Herzog, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Barbara Walters, Danny Sullivan, Maureen Reagan, George W. Bush, Laura Bush, Merv Adelson, Robert Young, Elizabeth Young, Pauline Trigere (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Herzog of Israel, State Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** [C43602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43603](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, W Bradford Reynolds, AB Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Julian Delarosa, Floyd Clark, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Sessions

**Roll #** [C43603](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, W Bradford Reynolds, AB Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Julian Delarosa, Floyd Clark, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Sessions

**Roll #** [C43604](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** reading  
**Event** Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43604](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Pete Wilson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Judge Kennedy speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing snowball

**Event** Throwing snowball

**Roll #** [C43607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ed Meese, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, smiling

**Event** Ed Meese and Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43607](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy and his family

**Roll #** [C43607](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus); talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43607](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, Pete Wilson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43608](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Talking with Judge Anthony Kennedy and his family

**Roll #** [C43608](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43608](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding hands up, talking to unidentified person  
**Event** President Reagan candid fooling around

**Roll #** [C43609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sessions, W Bradford Reynolds, AB Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Julian Delarosa, Floyd Clark, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Sessions

**Roll #** [C43609](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43609](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Ed Meese, Pete Wilson, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43609](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands with unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with Judge Anthony Kennedy and his family

**Roll #** [C43609](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Steve Matthews, Richard Willard, W Bradford Reynolds, Ed Meese, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, Robert Matsui, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43610](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43611](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Judge Kennedy speaking at the podium

**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, press, pointing

**Event** Announcing to the press the nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** [C43614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office Patio, South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, trees, white house

**Event** Views of South Lawn, Oval Office Patio, South Portico and grounds in the snow

**Roll #** [C43615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, trees, White House

**Event** Views of South Lawn, South Portico and grounds in the snow

**Roll #** [C43616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, trees

**Event** Views of South Lawn, South Portico and grounds in the snow

**Roll #** [C43616](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** trees, snow

**Event** View of the Rose Garden in the snow

**Roll #** [C43617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, unidentified person speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43618](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re Soviet USSR leaders

**Roll #** [C43619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with senior staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43619](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43619](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, unidentified person speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43620](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43620](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with senior staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with senior staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43621](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with senior staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43622](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43622](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43622](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re Soviet USSR leaders

**Roll #** [C43623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball, Anthony Kennedy  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** William Ball meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43623](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Prince Bandar Ibn Sultan Al Saud  
  
**Keywords** head shot  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43623](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, unidentified person speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43626](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball, Anthony Kennedy  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** William Ball meeting with Judge Anthony Kennedy

**Roll #** [C43626](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Anthony Kennedy  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Judge Anthony Kennedy with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43626](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Zalmay Khalilzad, Dennis Finch, Yunis Khalis, Sibghatullah Mojadedi, Ahmad Gailani, Mohammed Shah Fazli, Mir Hamza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance leaders and members of congress

**Roll #** [C43627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Judge Anthony Kennedy with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Judge Anthony Kennedy with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43628](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Gregory Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Judge Anthony Kennedy with unidentified guests

**Roll #** [C43629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstong, Jesse Helms, Frank Wolf, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Romania's most favored nation mfn trading status with Senator William Armstrong, Senator Jesse Helms, and Representative Frank Wolf

**Roll #** [C43629](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Biden, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Senate schedule with regard to nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy to the United States Supreme Court with Senators Joseph Biden and Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C43630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstong, Jesse Helms, Frank Wolf, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Romania's most favored nation mfn trading status with Senator William Armstrong, Senator Jesse Helms, and Representative Frank Wolf

**Roll #** [C43630](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Biden, Strom Thurmond, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Senate schedule with regard to nomination of Judge Anthony Kennedy to the United States Supreme Court with Senators Joseph Biden and Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** [C43631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer, Mylio Kraja, Robert Spanogle, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Linas Kojelis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, veterans group  
**Event** Photo opportunity with leadership of The American Legion

**Roll #** [C43632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Higgins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Anne Higgins and members of staff from the Correspondence Unit

**Roll #** [C43633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alix Platt, Mary Carol Platt, Mary Harley Platt, Christian Platt, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Alix Platt, departing Director of International Economic Affairs National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C43634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle to discuss personnel matters

**Roll #** [C43634](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carol Kawanami, Sam Kawanami, Dick Smothers, Loraine Smothers, Tom Smothers, Frances DuMelle, Robert King, Valery Shields, Richard Jochetti, Cheryl Kagan, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, group photograph

**Event** Meeting to accept the first sheet of 1987 Christmas Seals from the American Lung Association's representatives

**Roll #** [C43635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/12/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carol Kawanami, Sam Kawanami, Dick Smothers, Loraine Smothers, Tom Smothers, Frances DuMelle, Robert King, Valery Shields, Richard Jochetti, Cheryl Kagan, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting large stamp

**Event** Meeting to accept the first sheet of 1987 Christmas Seals from the American Lung Association's representatives

**Roll #** [C43636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43637](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43638](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** 2-15  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Florence Gantt, Kay Zerwick, Dona Proctor, Victoria Lara, Karen Steidl, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, and National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43638](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, laughing  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43639](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43640](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** smoking a cigar  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater smoking a cigar

**Roll #** [C43640](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions, Melinda Clark, Carla Swanson, Kimberlee Rush, Denise Shattuck, Angel Guerra-Torres, Linda Warsaw, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands and hugging medal winners  
**Event** Ceremony to present winners of the 1985 and 1986 Young American Medals for Bravery and Service

**Roll #** [C43641](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Thomas Griscom on his birthday

**Roll #** [C43641](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present winners of the 1985 and 1986 Young American Medals for Bravery and Service

**Roll #** [C43642](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions, Melinda Clark, Carla Swanson, Kimberlee Rush, Denise Shattuck, Angel Guerra-Torres, Linda Warsaw, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands and hugging medal winners, press  
**Event** Ceremony to present winners of the 1985 and 1986 Young American Medals for Bravery and Service

**Roll #** [C43643](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** [C43643](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Talking with unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43644](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gifts  
**Event** Howard Baker birthday party

**Roll #** [C43645](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William Sessions, Melinda Clark, Carla Swanson, Kimberlee Rush, Denise Shattuck, Angel Guerra-Torres, Linda Warsaw, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to present winners of the 1985 and 1986 Young American Medals for Bravery and Service

**Roll #** [C43645](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people, waving, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** [C43646](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guest of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** [C43647](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carl Holwenda  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, marine, military  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, farewell photo opportunity with departing member of Marine One Helicopter Squadron Carl Holwenda before departure to Camp David

**Roll #** [C43648](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27A  
**Location** Edmund Morris Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edmund Morris, Sylvia Morris, Kenneth Lynn, Valerie Lynn, Gay Talese, Nan Talese, Anthony Haden-Guest, Phyllis Rose, Robert Massie, Marion Rodgers, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, talking  
**Event** Private dinner at the residence of Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C43649](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Edmund Morris Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edmund Morris, Sylvia Morris, Kenneth Lynn, Valerie Lynn, Gay Talese, Nan Talese, Anthony Haden-Guest, Phyllis Rose, Robert Massie, Marion Rodgers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, talking, sitting, place settings  
**Event** Private dinner at the residence of Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C43650](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Edmund Morris Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edmund Morris, Sylvia Morris, Kenneth Lynn, Valerie Lynn, Gay Talese, Nan Talese, Anthony Haden-Guest, Phyllis Rose, Robert Massie, Marion Rodgers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private dinner at the residence of Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C43651](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43652](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43653](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43653](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43653](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43654](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43655](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Meeting to discuss Central America and the budget negotiations with Representative Jim Wright  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43655](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss upcoming meeting with Representative Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43656](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43656](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "American Council of Life Insurance"  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43657](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting gift of sweat shirt, sign "American Council of Life Insurance"  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43658](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "American Council of Life Insurance"  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43659](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting gift of sweat shirt  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43660](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43661](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sign "American Council of Life Insurance"  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43662](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Creedon, Richard Schweiker, Carey Hanlin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to annual meeting of the American Council of Life Insurance

**Roll #** [C43663](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Frank Carlucci with unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43664](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Message taping session for the Air Force Association; Scharffenberger Awards Dinner; Frank Horton Testimonial; Dana-Farber Cancer Institute; Macy's Thanksgiving Parade; Ethics and Public Policy Dinner

**Roll #** [C43665](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Message taping session for the Air Force Association; Scharffenberger Awards Dinner; Frank Horton Testimonial; Dana-Farber Cancer Institute; Macy's Thanksgiving Parade; Ethics and Public Policy Dinner

**Roll #** [C43666](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Gary Bauer, T Kenneth Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, James Miller, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing lunch

**Roll #** [C43667](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43667](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43667](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** standing, looking at the sky

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43668](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, Old Guard Drum and Fife Corps

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43668](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-10  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43668](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43668](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-23  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Admiral Crowe speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43669](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** reviewing troops, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43670](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43670](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus)  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43670](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium; Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium, presenting award  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43671](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
  
**Keywords** standing, reviewing troops  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43671](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus)  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43671](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-30  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Caspar Weinberger, John Marsh  
  
**Keywords** standing, being presented with medal  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43672](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43673](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, applauding

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43674](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43674](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43674](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43675](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** standing, looking at the sky, applauding, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43676](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, Jane Weinberger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** reviewing troops, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43676](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 34  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43677](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, William Crowe, Shirley Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43677](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Baggett, Duane Cassidy, John Chain, George Crist, John Galvin, Ronald Hays, James Lindsay, Louis Menetrey, Joseph Palastra, John Piotrowski, Thomas Richards, Frederick Woerner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military officers  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43677](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe  
**Keywords** reviewing troops, standing, walking  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43678](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe, John Marsh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, receiving medal, applauding  
**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43679](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** standing, applauding, reviewing troops

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43679](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43680](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Pentagon  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, William Crowe

**Keywords** sitting, reviewing troops, Old Guard Drum and Fife Corps

**Event** Attending farewell ceremony for retiring Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger at the Pentagon

**Roll #** [C43681](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** looking out the window  
**Event** Looking out the oval office window

**Roll #** [C43681](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43681](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43681](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Fahrenkopf, Joseph Wright, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, William Armstrong, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Jake Garn, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senate Republican Leadership to discuss the outlook and strategy for sustaining an upcoming veto of the housing bill

**Roll #** [C43682](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43682](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Fahrenkopf, Joseph Wright, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, William Armstrong, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Jake Garn, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Senate Republican Leadership to discuss the outlook and strategy for sustaining an upcoming veto of the housing bill

**Roll #** [C43683](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Fahrenkopf, Joseph Wright, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, William Armstrong, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Jake Garn, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senate Republican Leadership to discuss the outlook and strategy for sustaining an upcoming veto of the housing bill

**Roll #** [C43684](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** [C43684](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Fahrenkopf, Joseph Wright, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, William Armstrong, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Jake Garn, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting with Senate Republican Leadership to discuss the outlook and strategy for sustaining an upcoming veto of the housing bill

**Roll #** [C43685](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Fahrenkopf, Joseph Wright, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, William Armstrong, John Chafee, Thad Cochran, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Jake Garn, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senate Republican Leadership to discuss the outlook and strategy for sustaining an upcoming veto of the housing bill

**Roll #** [C43686](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Latoya Jackson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, holding "Just Say No" magazine  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with Latoya Jackson

**Roll #** [C43687](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Abram, Jerry Goodman, Alan Pesky, Michael Pelavin, Shoshana Cardin, Pamela Cohen, Yuli Edelstein, Vladimir Slepak, Maria Slepak, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Fritz Ermath, Paula Dobriansky, Max Green, Lisa Jameson, Mary Dewhirst  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Jewish community leaders to discuss the upcoming summit with the Soviet Union USSR and human rights

**Roll #** [C43688](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Abram, Jerry Goodman, Alan Pesky, Michael Pelavin, Shoshana Cardin, Pamela Cohen, Yuli Edelstein, Vladimir Slepak, Maria Slepak, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Fritz Ermath, Paula Dobriansky, Max Green, Lisa Jameson, Mary Dewhirst  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Jewish community leaders to discuss the upcoming summit with the Soviet Union USSR and human rights

**Roll #** [C43689](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Abram, Jerry Goodman, Alan Pesky, Michael Pelavin, Shoshana Cardin, Pamela Cohen, Yuli Edelstein, Vladimir Slepak, Maria Slepak, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Fritz Ermath, Paula Dobriansky, Max Green, Lisa Jameson, Mary Dewhirst  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Jewish community leaders to discuss the upcoming summit with the Soviet Union USSR and human rights

**Roll #** [C43690](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Walker  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration's space programs and the future of space policy with Representative Robert Walker

**Roll #** [C43690](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** [C43690](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dornan, Dan Burton, Herbert Bateman, Jack Buechner, David Dreier, Jon Kyl, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz, Lyn Withey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Congressional trips to Central America over the weekend of November 6-8 1987

**Roll #** [C43691](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Walker  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration's space programs and the future of space policy with Representative Robert Walker

**Roll #** [C43691](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dornan, Dan Burton, Herbert Bateman, Jack Buechner, David Dreier, Jon Kyl, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz, Lyn Withey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Congressional trips to Central America over the weekend of November 6-8 1987

**Roll #** [C43692](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dornan, Dan Burton, Herbert Bateman, Jack Buechner, David Dreier, Jon Kyl, George Shultz, J Edward Fox, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz, Lyn Withey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Congressional trips to Central America over the weekend of November 6-8 1987

**Roll #** [C43693](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Frank Carlucci's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Frank Carlucci photo opportunity with unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C43693](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Walker, William Graham, James Miller, Frank Carlucci, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration's space programs and the future of space policy with Representative Robert Walker

**Roll #** [C43694](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Borchart  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Susan Borchart

**Roll #** [C43695](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Congressional investigating committees on the Iran Contra Affair

**Roll #** [C43696](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Congressional investigating committees on the Iran Contra Affair

**Roll #** [C43697](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43698](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** [C43698](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** [C43698](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting report

**Event** Meeting to receive a copy of the report of the Congressional Investigating Committees on the Iran Contra Affair from AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** [C43699](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thomas, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to present the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

**Roll #** [C43700](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thomas, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to present the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

**Roll #** [C43700](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AC Lyles

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with AC Lyles

**Roll #** [C43701](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thomas, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Ceremony to present the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

**Roll #** [C43702](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thomas, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to present the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

**Roll #** [C43703](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thomas, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to present the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching

**Roll #** [C43704](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clay Robinson, Jim Robinson, Russell Long, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, signing autograph on large card

**Event** Remarks on observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative USTR

**Roll #** [C43705](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, signing autograph on large card

**Event** Remarks on observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative USTR

**Roll #** [C43706](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing autograph on large card

**Event** Remarks on observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative USTR

**Roll #** [C43707](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clay Robinson, Jim Robinson, Russell Long, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks on observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative USTR

**Roll #** [C43707](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43708](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43709](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter  
  
**Keywords** President Reagan holding a bottle of wine and looking at birthday card  
**Event** Talking with Clayton Yeutter

**Roll #** [C43709](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-29  
**Location** Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, signing autograph on large card

**Event** Remarks on observance of the 25th Anniversary of the Office of the United States Trade Representative USTR

**Roll #** [C43710](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell reception in honor of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43711](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger and his family

**Roll #** [C43711](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger and his family

**Roll #** [C43712](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Caspar Weinberger and his family

**Roll #** [C43712](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell reception in honor of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43713](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger Jr, William Crowe, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell reception in honor of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43713](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43714](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Caspar Weinberger speaking at the podium  
**Event** Farewell reception in honor of Caspar Weinberger

**Roll #** [C43715](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3  
**Location** East Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43716](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** East Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43717](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43718](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-27  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military

**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43719](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Donna Sirko Dillon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43720](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43720](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43721](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** Colin Powell speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43722](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43723](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-29  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Frank Carlucci receiving award  
**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43724](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43725](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell party for Frank Carlucci by National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** [C43726](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Alison Fortier  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43726](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing and discussing Iran Contra affair congressional investigating committees report

**Roll #** [C43727](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Alison Fortier, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, fire in the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43728](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alison Fortier, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Alison Fortier

**Roll #** [C43729](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Alison Fortier, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff re Budget

**Roll #** [C43729](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing and discussing Iran Contra affair congressional investigating committees report

**Roll #** [C43730](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce"  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43731](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce"  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43732](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce"  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43733](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43734](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43734](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43735](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43736](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43736](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** U.S. Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Breault, Donald Croes, Milton Mitler, Oliver Delchamps, William Kanaga, Donald Alexander, Thomas Cookerly, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "The Spirit of Enterprise U.S. Chamber of Commerce"  
**Event** Remarks to meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** [C43737](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Gerry Cox, Joan Whalen, Dr. Martha Seger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with Business Partners, Inc., a Republican business women's association

**Roll #** [C43738](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Gerry Cox, Joan Whalen, Dr. Martha Seger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Business Partners, Inc., a Republican business women's association

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Gerry Cox, Joan Whalen, Dr. Martha Seger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Meeting with Business Partners, Inc., a Republican business women's association

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Risque, Richard Lyng (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the budget negotiations, the Supreme Court nominee, and Central America

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Meese, Hodel, Lyng, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitfield, Burnley, Brown, Newman, Covitz, Duberstein, Powell, Bauer, Cribb, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Griscom, Risque, Range, Tuck  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the budget negotiations, the Supreme Court nominee, and Central America

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, Gary Bauer, Thomas Griscom, T. Kenneth Cribb  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** James Baker talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C43739](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with Ken Duberstein and George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43740](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Gerry Cox, Joan Whalen, Dr. Martha Seger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Meeting with Business Partners, Inc., a Republican business women's association

**Roll #** [C43740](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Herrington, Richard Lyng, Clarence Brown, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the budget negotiations, the Supreme Court nominee, and Central America

**Roll #** [C43741](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting with Business Partners, Inc., a Republican business women's association

**Roll #** [C43741](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Weinberger, Meese, Hodel, Lyng, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitfield, Burnley, Brown, Newman, Covitz, Duberstein, Powell, Bauer, Cribb, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Griscom, Risque, Range, Tuck  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the budget negotiations, the Supreme Court nominee, and Central America

**Roll #** [C43742](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander, Ronald Thomas  
**Keywords** unidentified person, military  
**Event** Stephen Chealander with Ronald Thomas

**Roll #** [C43742](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McKinney, Krulak, Hutton, Cournoyer, Glynn, Broaddus, Ruddick, Jackson, Borden, Buzzelli, Cochard, Quinn, Laboon, Thomas, Hegna, Chealander, Lee, Serrano, Sharrock, White, Stevens, Nettler, Cuff, Chunn, Parrish, Williamson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff of the White House Military Office

**Roll #** [C43743](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McKinney, Krulak, Hutton, Cournoyer, Glynn, Broaddus, Ruddick, Jackson, Borden, Buzzelli, Cochard, Quinn, Laboon, Thomas, Hegna, Chealander, Lee, Serrano, Sharrock, White, Stevens, Nettler, Cuff, Chunn, Parrish, Williamson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff of the White House Military Office

**Roll #** [C43744](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen (Terry) Abdo  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Helen (Terry) Abdo of the Office of Public Liaison

**Roll #** [C43745](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Frank Carlucci farewell photo opportunity with unidentified staff members of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** [C43746](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donnie Radcliffe

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Donnie Radcliffe

**Roll #** [C43747](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Donnie Radcliffe

**Roll #** [C43748](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McKinney, Krulak, Hutton, Cournoyer, Glynn, Broaddus, Ruddick, Jackson, Borden, Buzzelli, Cochard, Quinn, Laboon, Thomas, Hegna, Chealander, Lee, Serrano, Sharrock, White, Stevens, Nettler, Cuff, Chunn, Parrish, Williamson

**Keywords** group photograph, military

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff of the White House Military Office

**Roll #** [C43749](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brandon Campbell, James Campbell, Wilma Campbell, Ivan Lipman, Patricia Lipman, Theresa Ingram, Pat Jabaley, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, holding sign "We Love You Mr. President"  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1988 Epilepsy Foundation's National Poster Child

**Roll #** [C43750](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brandon Campbell, James Campbell, Wilma Campbell, Ivan Lipman, Patricia Lipman, Theresa Ingram, Pat Jabaley, Rebecca Range, Mildred Webber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** holding soccer ball, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1988 Epilepsy Foundation's National Poster Child

**Roll #** [C43751](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Schoor, Frances Schoor, Adrian Zackheim, Nordy Hoffman, Angelo Bertelli, Ralph Guglielmi, Linda Guglielmi, John Lattner, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph, receiving gift of book  
**Event** Meeting with Gene Schoor to present a copy of the book "One Hundred Years of Notre Dame Football"

**Roll #** [C43752](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Schoor, Frances Schoor, Adrian Zackheim, Nordy Hoffman, Angelo Bertelli, Ralph Guglielmi, Linda Guglielmi, John Lattner, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of book  
**Event** Meeting with Gene Schoor to present a copy of the book "One Hundred Years of Notre Dame Football"

**Roll #** [C43753](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, Stephen Crosson, Gordon Barton, Emanuel Steward, Rebecca Range, Robert Hobson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, holding championship belt  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, World Boxing Council Middleweight Champion

**Roll #** [C43753](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, Stephen Crosson, Gordon Barton, Emanuel Steward, Rebecca Range, Robert Hobson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, World Boxing Council Middleweight Champion

**Roll #** [C43753](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, Stephen Crosson, Gordon Barton, Emanuel Steward, Rebecca Range, Robert Hobson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, holding championship belt  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Tommy (Hitman) Hearn, World Boxing Council Middleweight Champion

**Roll #** [C43754](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Smith, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, signing proclamation, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5746, National Adoption Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C43755](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Smith, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5746, National Adoption Week, 1987

**Roll #** [C43756](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joao Havelange, Werner Fricker, Donna Tuttle, Joseph Blatter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of soccer ball

**Event** Photo opportunity with Joao Havelange and Werner Fricker of the World Soccer Federation

**Roll #** [C43757](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louis Levathes, Victor Boswell, David Arnold, Mark Weinberg, David Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity to accompany an upcoming article on Frederick Remington in National Geographic Magazine

**Roll #** [C43758](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louis Levathes, Victor Boswell, David Arnold, Mark Weinberg, David Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at bronzes, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity to accompany an upcoming article on Frederick Remington in National Geographic Magazine

**Roll #** [C43759](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43760](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Nunn, John Warner, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss defense legislation and the confirmation of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense with Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner

**Roll #** [C43760](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43760](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, fire in the fireplace

**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43761](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43761](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Nunn, John Warner, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss defense legislation and the confirmation of Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense with Senators Sam Nunn and John Warner

**Roll #** [C43762](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43762](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43762](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss budget negotiations

**Roll #** [C43763](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Shamir of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43764](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Shamir of Israel, briefing by senior staff before meeting

**Roll #** [C43764](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Pickering, Robert Oakley, Dennis Ross, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Yossef H Ben Aharon, Elyakim Rubinstein, Dan Meridor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, press, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Shamir of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43764](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed); sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43764](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43765](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Thomas Pickering, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Shamir of Israel, briefing by senior staff before meeting

**Roll #** [C43765](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Pickering, Robert Oakley, Dennis Ross, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Yossef H Ben Aharon, Elyakim Rubinstein, Dan Meridor, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Shamir of Israel, oval office meeting

**Roll #** [C43765](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C43766](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Max Kampelman, Paul Nitze, Edward Rowny, Caspar Weinberger, Fred Ikle, Jonathan Howe, Robert Gates, John Herrington, Ken Adelman, William Graham, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Robert Linhard, William Tobey  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting

**Roll #** [C43767](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, William Ball, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43767](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the agreement on a deficit reduction package with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43768](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43768](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and William Ball

**Roll #** [C43768](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the agreement on a deficit reduction package with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43769](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43770](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, William Ball, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** looking at paper  
**Event** Frank Carlucci talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C43770](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43770](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the agreement on a deficit reduction package with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43770](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Chiles, Johnston, Bentsen, Dole, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Wright, Foley, Gray, Rostenkowski, Williams, Panetta, Michel, Conte, Latta, Duncan, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43771](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43772](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Jim Wright, Thomas Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the agreement on a deficit reduction package with the Bipartisan Congressional leadership

**Roll #** [C43772](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Chiles, Johnston, Bentsen, Dole, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Wright, Foley, Gray, Rostenkowski, Williams, Panetta, Michel, Conte, Latta, Duncan, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43773](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43774](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43775](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Chiles, Johnston, Bentsen, Dole, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Wright, Foley, Gray, Rostenkowski, Williams, Panetta, Michel, Conte, Latta, Duncan, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43775](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43775](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43776](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43777](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Chiles, Johnston, Bentsen, Dole, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Wright, Foley, Gray, Rostenkowski, Williams, Panetta, Michel, Conte, Latta, Duncan, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43777](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-17A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43777](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43777](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-27A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43777](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-35A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43778](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Chiles, Johnston, Bentsen, Dole, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Wright, Foley, Gray, Rostenkowski, Williams, Panetta, Michel, Conte, Latta, Duncan, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Fitzgerald  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar, Robert Byrd blowing out candles on birthday cake  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43778](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Howard Baker, Robert Byrd, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with the Bipartisan Budget Negotiators to discuss the tentative agreement on a two year budget reduction package

**Roll #** [C43778](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-25  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43779](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Foley, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the Federal Deficit reduction budget plan for fiscal years 1988 and 1989

**Roll #** [C43779](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ken Duberstein shaking hands with Jim Wright

**Roll #** [C43780](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, Marta Istomin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Attending Vladimir Feltsman Concert at the Kennedy Center

**Roll #** [C43781](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Robert Michel, Corinne Michel, Christopher Buckley, Lucy Buckley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending Vladimir Feltsman Concert at the Kennedy Center

**Roll #** [C43782](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Robert Michel, Corinne Michel, Christopher Buckley, Lucy Buckley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Attending Vladimir Feltsman Concert at the Kennedy Center

**Roll #** [C43783](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vladimir Feltsman, Anna Feltsman, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Robert Michel, Corinne Michel, Christopher Buckley, Lucy Buckley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Attending Vladimir Feltsman Concert at the Kennedy Center

**Roll #** [C43784](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Making a radio address to the nation on the economy and deficit reduction

**Roll #** [C43785](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Marlin Fitzwater's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Marlin Fitzwater with unidentified interns

**Roll #** [C43785](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C43785](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43785](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Michael Smith, Michael Olmsted

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Iran Contra affair controversy

**Roll #** [C43786](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1987  
**Photographer** 3-4  
**Photo Numbers** 304  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joao Havelange, Werner Fricker

**Keywords** receiving gift of soccer ball, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Joao Havelange and Werner Fricker of the World Soccer Federation

**Roll #** [C43786](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction (under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** [C43786](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** [C43786](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Michael Smith, Michael Olmsted, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Iran Contra affair controversy

**Roll #** [C43786](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Laurence Silberman  
  
**Keywords** swearing in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense

**Roll #** [C43787](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified interns

**Roll #** [C43787](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Frank Carlucci Jr, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock, Laurence Silberman, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank Carlucci and his family

**Roll #** [C43787](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Frank Carlucci Jr, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock, Laurence Silberman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, swearing in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense

**Roll #** [C43788](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, AB Culvahouse, Michael Smith, Michael Olmstead  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the Iran Contra controversy with AB Culvahouse group

**Roll #** [C43788](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Frank Carlucci Jr, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank Carlucci and his family

**Roll #** [C43788](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Frank Carlucci Jr, Marcia Carlucci, Kristin Carlucci, Karen Darrock, Howard Baker, Laurence Silberman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Frank Carlucci speaking at the podium, shaking hands, press  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense

**Roll #** [C43789](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Mason  
**Keywords** Turkey, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Ceremony to receive the 40th Thanksgiving Turkey from National Turkey Federation

**Roll #** [C43790](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Alexander Trowbridge, Peter Peterson, William Schreyer, John Sloan, John Phelan, Oliver Delchamps, Arthur Levitt, Roger Smith, Thomas Donahue, Dean Kleckner, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Range  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing on the budget agreement with a group of Chief Executive Officer's CEO of major corporations

**Roll #** [C43791](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Frank Carlucci speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense

**Roll #** [C43791](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43792](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people at the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43792](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43792](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified children

**Event** Photo opportunity with Jim Kuhn's children

**Roll #** [C43793](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn

**Keywords** Turkey, unidentified children

**Event** Jim Kuhn and his Kids with the Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** [C43794](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Frank Carlucci as Secretary of Defense

**Roll #** [C43794](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people at the OEOB

**Roll #** [C43794](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** Turkey, unidentified children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn and his Kids with the Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** [C43794](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Mason

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, Turkey, unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony to receive the 40th Thanksgiving Turkey from National Turkey Federation

**Roll #** [C43795](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Mason

**Keywords** Turkey flapping wings, unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony to receive the 40th Thanksgiving Turkey from National Turkey Federation

**Roll #** [C43796](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Carole Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified children, Turkey

**Event** Jim Kuhn and his Kids with the Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** [C43796](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Mason

**Keywords** Turkey, unidentified people

**Event** Ceremony to receive the 40th Thanksgiving Turkey from National Turkey Federation

**Roll #** [C43797](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43797](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified person

**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43798](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43798](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, unidentified person

**Event** Briefing for activists and state and local elected officials on the upcoming United States Soviet USSR Summit and the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty INF

**Roll #** [C43799](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ambassador Ruwe

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Ambassador Ruwe

**Roll #** [C43800](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for state and local officials on upcoming US-USSR summit and INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C43800](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alexander Trowbridge, Peter Peterson, William Schreyer, John Sloan, John Phelan, Oliver Delchamps, Arthur Levitt, Roger Smith, Thomas Donahue, Dean Kleckner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Briefing on Budget with Chief Executive Officers of major Corporations

**Roll #** [C43801](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse, Paula Boggs, Mr. Smith, Mr. Olmstead

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse Group

**Roll #** [C43802](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse, Paula Boggs, Mr. Smith, Mr. Olmstead  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse Group

**Roll #** [C43803](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-8  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** signing, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing of interrogatories to questions posed by Independent Counsel on Iran Contra affair

**Roll #** [C43803](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn, Kim Quinn, CJ Olson, Marlene Olson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Commander James Quinn and Family

**Roll #** [C43803](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Colorado

**Roll #** [C43804](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** William Lee, Duane Henga

**Keywords** "football" military aides

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado

**Roll #** [C43804](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** press

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado, talking to press

**Roll #** [C43804](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, Caleb Hurtt, Pete Teets

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Arrival at Martin Marrietta Astronautics, Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43804](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, Paul Shattuck

**Keywords** walking, demonstration

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Demonstration at Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43805](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics, building 3  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchsbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43805](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** [C43805](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43806](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Dan Schaefer, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Colorado, Photo Ops. With Congressman Dan Schaefer

**Roll #** [C43806](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics, building 3  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Bucshbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43807](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Romer, Natalie Meyer, Frederico Pena, Carl Beldsoe, Larry Tibbetts, Malcolm Wallop, Pete Wilson. Joel Hefly  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado

**Roll #** [C43807](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Shattuck  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Demonstration at Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43807](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics, building 3  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Bucshbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43808](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, Paul Shattuck  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Demonstration at Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43809](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics, building 3  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Horak  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43810](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop, Pete Wilson. Joel Hefly, Rhett Dawson, John Herrington  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Colorado

**Roll #** [C43810](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, press  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado, talking to press

**Roll #** [C43810](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, John Herrington, William Graham, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking, tour  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Briefing and tour at Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43811](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, John Herrington, William Graham, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking, tour  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Briefing and tour at Rapid Targeting and Precision Pointing Laboratory

**Roll #** [C43812](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchsbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43813](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchsbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43814](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchshbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43815](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchshbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43816](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** head shots, profile  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado, talking to press

**Roll #** [C43816](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Bucshbaum, Bernard Schriever (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43817](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Bucshbaum, Bernard Schriever, Gene Horak (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43817](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Departure via limousine for landing zone

**Roll #** [C43818](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, head shots, profile  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Denver, Colorado, talking to press

**Roll #** [C43818](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Colorado  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One Huey in flight  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Waterton, Colorado

**Roll #** [C43819](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with staff in living room

**Roll #** [C43819](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** gift, seal made with nails, sculpture  
**Event** Trip to California, Presidential Seal made with nails

**Roll #** [C43819](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with staff in living room

**Roll #** [C43819](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking on Telephone

**Roll #** [C43819](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with staff in living room

**Roll #** [C43820](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Martin Marrietta Astronautics  
**Geographic Reference** Waterton, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Abrahamson, Tom Pownall, John Herrington, Frederick Seitz, Solomon Buchshbaum, Bernard Schriever, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Colorado, Panel Briefing and Speech on SDI Strategic Defense Initiative

**Roll #** [C43820](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California, unidentified person

**Roll #** [C43820](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Colin Powell in living room

**Roll #** [C43820](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with staff in living room

**Roll #** [C43821](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Cameron Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Thanksgiving Family Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C43822](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. Of unidentified man

**Roll #** [C43822](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Cameron Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Thanksgiving Family Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C43823](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** California  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip to California, Photos of Marine One in flight

**Roll #** [C43823](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Aboard helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter  
**Event** Trip via helicopter to Point Mugu, unidentified man

**Roll #** [C43823](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Gentz, Carol Gentz, Chuck Schroeder, Joyce Schroeder

**Keywords** shaking hands, Navy  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C43824](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald MacGillivray, Dee MacGillivray

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43824](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald MacGillivray, Dee MacGillivray, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43825](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucky, Victory  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, dogs  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43826](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Dottie Dellinger, Susan Slye  
  
**Keywords** talking, eating cake, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California, Marlin Fitzwater birthday

**Roll #** [C43826](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with staff in living room

**Roll #** [C43827](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Colorado

**Roll #** [C43827](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Malcolm Wallop, Pete Wilson. Joel Hefly, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Colorado

**Roll #** [C43828](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-29A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Barnett

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving flowers, Marine One  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C43828](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30A-33A  
**Location** Aboard helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter  
**Event** Trip via helicopter to Point Mugu NAS, Photo Op. Of unidentified man

**Roll #** [C43829](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, talking to Fred Ryan

**Roll #** [C43830](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Paulson, Cathy Reynolds, Faye Fleming, Dottie Wham, Pat Grant, Paul Powers, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Denver, Colorado

**Roll #** [C43830](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Gentz, Carol Gentz, Chuck Schroeder, Joyce Schroeder  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS and departure for Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** [C43831](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Gentz, Chuck Schroeder, Carol Gentz, Joyce Schroeder  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** [C43831](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from steps, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43832](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** using saw, standing

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43833](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Freebo

**Keywords** tossing logs, using pole saw, dog

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43834](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, El Alamein  
  
**Keywords** horseback riding, secret service riding  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** [C43834](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing on ladder, using pole saw, chainsaw  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43835](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, Ray Shaddick, Ronald Thomas  
  
**Keywords** grooming, horse, riding, Thomas on telephone, secret service  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** [C43836](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** chainsaw, horses  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43837](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Stapleton airport  
**Geographic Reference** Denver, Colorado  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One from Colorado

**Roll #** [C43837](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation on USSR - US relations

**Roll #** [C43837](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43838](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43839](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** using pole saw, standing on ladder  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43840](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett

**Keywords** using pole saw, standing on ladder  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43841](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified women

**Roll #** [C43841](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** grooming, saddle, horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** [C43842](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett  
  
**Keywords** using pole saw, chainsaw  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43843](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta, Ray Shaddick, El Alamein  
  
**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** [C43843](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing on ladder, chainsaw  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** [C43844](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43844](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Olav V  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with King Olav V of Norway

**Roll #** [C43845](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43845](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Kim Flower, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43846](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking, sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** [C43846](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Kim Flower, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43846](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Olav V, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Kjell Eliassen, Bjorn Erik Kristiansen, Colin Powell, Tyrus Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with King Olav V of Norway

**Roll #** [C43847](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Olav V, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Kjell Eliassen, Bjorn Erik Kristiansen, Colin Powell, Tyrus Cobb, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with King Olav V of Norway

**Roll #** [C43848](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43849](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Ashe, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Knoxville Mayor Victor Ashe

**Roll #** [C43849](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43850](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43851](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43852](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43853](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43854](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43854](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing on Federal Deficit Reduction package for local businessman

**Roll #** [C43855](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Victor Ashe

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Knoxville Mayor Victor Ashe

**Roll #** [C43856](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, Kenneth Cribb, Nancy Risque, Thomas Griscom, Gary Bauer  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C43857](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Lyng, Pierce, Herrington, Bennett, Miller, Whitfield, Burnley, Taft, Brown, Holmer, Meese, Shultz, Bowen, Cribb, Risque, Griscom, Bauer, Walters, Graham, Webster, Hobbs, Wright (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C43858](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43859](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43860](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43861](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43861](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43862](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J.T. Kuhlman, Werner Kupper  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43862](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43862](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43863](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner, Shelby Davis  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43863](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43863](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner, Shelby Davis  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43864](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43865](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Willard Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Feulner  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Heritage Foundation Luncheon

**Roll #** [C43866](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Otis Bowen, William Taft IV, Clarence Brown  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C43867](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Genevieve McSweeney, Edward McSweeney, Terri McSweeney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Fred Ryan and Family

**Roll #** [C43868](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Genevieve McSweeney, Edward McSweeney, Terri McSweeney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Fred Ryan and Family

**Roll #** [C43869](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Hispanic Bar

**Roll #** [C43870](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C43871](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43871](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Frank Donatelli  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C43872](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Florida

**Roll #** [C43873](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43873](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C43874](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C43875](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Florida State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43875](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With unidentified Major Donors

**Roll #** [C43875](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herb Sang, Ralph Patterson, Mary Anderson, Paula Potter

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, Arrival and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43875](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43876](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Florida

**Roll #** [C43876](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C43876](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-29  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanie Austin, Alec Courtelis, Bobby Brantley, Bob Martinez, Al Austin, Jim Smith, Mary Jane Martinez, Patti Brantley, Ray LeLazquez, Carole Smith, Bill Taylor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Florida State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43877](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, limousine

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Jacksonville, Florida

**Roll #** [C43877](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-35A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanie Austin, Alec Courtelis, Bobby Brantley, Bob Martinez, Al Austin, Jim Smith, Mary Jane Martinez, Patti Brantley, Ray Velazquez, Carole Smith, Bill Taylor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Florida State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43878](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bankhead, Jim King, David Troxler, Don Garrett

**Keywords** Shaking hands, police

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43878](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell, Bill McCollum

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43878](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43879](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bonnie Dennard

**Keywords** speaking at podium, ringing bell

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43879](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43879](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** William Bennett

**Keywords** sitting, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43880](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43881](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Florida State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43881](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-30A  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herb Sang  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43882](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Florida

**Roll #** [C43882](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Florida

**Roll #** [C43882](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Brantley, Jim Smith, Tommy Hazourri, Ander Crenshaw, Wallace Green, William Chappell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Florida

**Roll #** [C43883](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herb Sang

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43883](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Op. With unidentified group

**Roll #** [C43883](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell, Bill McCollum, Andy Ireland, Nancy Ireland  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43883](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43884](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43885](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Martinez, Jeanie Austin  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Photo Ops. With major Donors

**Roll #** [C43885](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanie Austin, Alec Courtelis, Bobby Brantley, Bob Martinez, Al Austin, Jim Smith, Mary Jane Martinez, Patti Brantley, Ray Velazquez, Carole Smith, Bill Taylor (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Florida State Republican Committee Fundraiser

**Roll #** [C43886](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43887](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera

**Event** Unidentified man at Jacksonville, Florida

**Roll #** [C43887](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Bill Chappell, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, press

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Jacksonville, Florida

**Roll #** [C43888](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43888](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-12A  
**Location** Jacksonville airport  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** [C43889](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/25/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** press, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Press

**Roll #** [C43889](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, telephone

**Event** Trip to California, Talking on Telephone

**Roll #** [C43889](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43889](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ernst Bell, Bonita Dennard, Jane Feber, Cynthia Howell, Wendell Parker, Herb Sang, William Bennett, Steven Shultz, Veronica Valentine, Sam Shingles, Jeff Tapia, Janice Preacher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43890](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan. Bonnie Dennard, Ernst Bell  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43891](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Veteran's Memorial Coliseum  
**Geographic Reference** Jacksonville, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ernst Bell, Bonita Dennard, Jane Feber, Cynthia Howell, Wendell Parker, Herb Sang, William Bennett, Steven Shultz, Veronica Valentine, Sam Shingles, Jeff Tapia, Janice Preacher (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, Remarks to Duval County Public School Seniors and Parents

**Roll #** [C43892](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Rebecca Range, Rudy Beserra  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Rebecca Range and Rudy Beserra

**Roll #** [C43892](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, night  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43893](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Rebecca Range, Rudy Beserra

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Rebecca Range and Rudy Beserra

**Roll #** [C43893](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, night  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C43894](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Pamela Turner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C43895](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Marlin Fitzwater, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C43896](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Simpson, Michel, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Domenici, Packwood, Hatfield, Stevens, Lott, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Conte, Duncan, Miller, Fahrenkopf, Turner, Powell, J. Baker, H. Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** [C43897](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43898](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Ken Adelman  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43899](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kae Rairdin  
  
**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Kae Rairdin

**Roll #** [C43900](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rebecca Range

**Keywords** medium format, head shots

**Event** Portraits of Rebecca Range

**Roll #** [C43901](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C43902](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One, Photo Op. With unidentified U.S. secret service agent

**Roll #** [C43903](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Keith Brown (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Inaugural Anniversary Dinner Dance Vice Chairman

**Roll #** [C43904](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Keith Brown (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Inaugural Anniversary Dinner Dance Vice Chairman

**Roll #** [C43905](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** [C43906](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** [C43907](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Bavaqua

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Anita Bavaqua

**Roll #** [C43907](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anita Bavaqua, Barbara Stutts

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Barbara Stutts

**Roll #** [C43908](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Congratulate University of Maryland Women's Field Hockey Team for NCAA championship

**Roll #** [C43909](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gifts (sweat shirt, hat)

**Event** Congratulate University of Maryland Women's Field Hockey Team for NCAA championship

**Roll #** [C43910](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex, Howard Baker

**Keywords** dog, photo

**Event** Howard Baker photographing Rex

**Roll #** [C43911](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, John Whitehead, Richard Schifter, Lisa Jameson, Fritz Ermarth  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** [C43912](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, John Whitehead, Richard Schifter, Lisa Jameson, Fritz Ermarth  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** [C43913](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** [C43914](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43914](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43915](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrea Wine, Galina Vileshina, George Szostkowski, Antonette Bohonovsky, Elizabeth Condon  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Divided Spouses and Finances Coalition

**Roll #** [C43916](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** [C43917](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** [C43918](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43918](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43918](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrea Wine, Galina Vileshina, George Szostkowski, Antonette Bohonovsky, Elizabeth Condon  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Divided Spouses and finances Coalition

**Roll #** [C43919](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Mimi Dawson, Betsy Dawson, Jeanne Weyforth, Francis Weyforth, Mara Weyforth, John Weyforth, Katie Weyforth  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson and Family

**Roll #** [C43919](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Burnley, Jane Burnley, Jay Burnley, Anne Burnley, James Burnley, Dorothy Burnley, Xavier Nady, Wanda Nady  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Burnley and Family

**Roll #** [C43919](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing in of James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C43920](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Mimi Dawson, Betsy Dawson, Jeanne Weyforth, Francis Weforth, Mara Weyforth, John Weyforth, Katie Weyforth (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson and Family

**Roll #** [C43920](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Burnley, Jane Burnley, Jay Burnley, Anne Burnley, James Burnley, Dorothy Burnley, Xavier Nady, Wanda Nady  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Burnley and Family

**Roll #** [C43921](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Burnley, Jane Burnley, Kenneth Starr, Jay Burnley, Anne Burnley  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing in of James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C43922](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Burnley, Jane Burnley, Kenneth Starr, Jay Burnley, Anne Burnley  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing in of James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C43923](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Burnley, Jane Burnley, Kenneth Starr, Jay Burnley, Anne Burnley

**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing in of James Burnley as Secretary of Transportation

**Roll #** [C43924](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** card  
**Event** 1987 White Christmas Card

**Roll #** [C43925](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43926](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, Dan Howard

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43926](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43927](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elizabeth Board, Rebecca Range, Pamela Turner, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos

**Event** Luncheon for Female Assistants to the President

**Roll #** [C43927](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Oval Office study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Spencer Sokale

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Reagan Calendar maker Spencer Sokale

**Roll #** [C43927](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, Dan Howard

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43927](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43928](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43928](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking to Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43929](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Jennings, Tom Brokaw, Bernard Shaw, Dan Rather  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Network Television News Anchors

**Roll #** [C43930](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Krulak

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with General Victor Krulak

**Roll #** [C43931](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Stratton, Gwen King

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Hal Straten

**Roll #** [C43932](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Farley, Mary McClure, Gwen King

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. With Council of State Governments

**Roll #** [C43933](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Strickland, Samuel Nunez, Lee Daniels, Gwen King

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. With National Conference of State Legislatures

**Roll #** [C43934](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jessica Riley, Susan Riley, Sarah Riley, Jennifer Riley, Kathleen Thomas

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Better Hearing and Speech poster child, Jessica Riley

**Roll #** [C43934](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jessica Riley, Susan Riley, Sarah Riley, Jennifer Riley, Kathleen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, pointing at ceiling

**Event** Photo Op. With Better Hearing and Speech poster child, Jessica Riley

**Roll #** [C43935](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/3/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Nebeker, Louana Nebeker, Melia Nebeker, Cara Marie Nebeker, William Nebeker, Minnie Nebeker, Jean Nebeker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Judge Frank Nebeker and family

**Roll #** [C43936](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Wright, Cheney, Dole, Turner, Foley  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss upcoming US-USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43937](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43937](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Wright, Cheney, Dole, Turner, Foley, Cranston, Shultz, Stennis, Pell, Nunn, Boren, Inouye, Chafee, Cochran, Simpson, Thurmond, Warner, Cohen, Stevens, Aspin, Coelho, Fасcell, Powell, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss upcoming US-USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43938](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43938](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C43939](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Wright, Cheney, Dole, Turner, Foley, Cranston, Shultz, Stennis, Pell, Nunn, Boren, Inouye, Chafee, Cochran, Simpson, Thurmond, Warner, Cohen, Stevens, Aspin, Coelho, Fасcell, Powell, Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss upcoming US-USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C43939](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Sam Nunn, Les Aspin, Bill Dickinson, Strom Thurmond  
**Keywords** signing at desk, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1748, Department of Defense Authorization Act of 1988

**Roll #** [C43940](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Mark Weinberg Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C43941](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Mark Weinberg Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C43942](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43943](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43944](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Marlin Fitzwater, Patsy Wilson, Claudine Weiher, Frank Burke, James Megronigle, Denise Clardy, Jeff Wilson, Mike Clardy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43944](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43945](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson, Richard Cheney  
**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43946](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson  
  
**Keywords** Don Wilson speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43947](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, color guard  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43948](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43949](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson, Richard Cheney  
  
**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43950](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Mrs. Wilson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43951](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Howard Baker and unidentified man

**Roll #** [C43951](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, Patsy Wilson, Richard Cheney  
  
**Keywords** (Wilson and Cheney) speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In ceremony of Archivist of the US, Don Wilson

**Roll #** [C43952](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Anti-Crime Coalition

**Roll #** [C43953](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Anti-Crime Coalition

**Roll #** [C43954](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Anti-Crime Coalition

**Roll #** [C43955](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb, Rebecca Range  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Anti-Crime Coalition

**Roll #** [C43955](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking, holding umbrella  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C43956](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Cribb, Rebecca Range  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Anti-Crime Coalition

**Roll #** [C43957](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Colin Powell and George Shultz talking

**Roll #** [C43957](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43957](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, James Miller, Lehman, Martin, Gates, Graham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C43958](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C43958](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Crowe, Ken Adelman  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C43959](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Colin Powell and George Shultz talking

**Roll #** [C43959](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Ken Adelman, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, James Miller, Lehman, Martin, Gates, Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C43961](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15, 19-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Barbara Eller, Paulette Trivette, Larry Mohr

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** [C43962](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Barbara Eller, Paulette Trivette, Larry Mohr  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format  
**Event** Photo Op. With White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** [C43963](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bette Davis, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Sammy Davis Jr., Perry Como, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43963](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bette Davis  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43964](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bette Davis, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Perry Como, Sammy Davis Jr., Nathan Milstein, Altovise Davis, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43965](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** John F. Kennedy Center for Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Altovise Davis, Sammy Davis Jr., George Shultz, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43966](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Perry Como, Roselle Como, Sammy Davis Jr. Altovise Davis, Elvera Davis, Jeff Davis, Guy Garner, Tracey Davis, Murphy Bennett, Shirley Rhodes, Brian Dellow, Nathan Milstein, Therese Milstein  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43966](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Giovanni Theodoli Braschi, Jill Spalding, Bette Davis  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43967](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dina Merrill, Winthrop Smith, Margaret Smith, Michael York, Patricia York, James Burke, Diane Burke, Theodore Brophy, Sallie Brophy, John Ehle, Rosemary Harris, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens, Joseph Gildenhorn, Garson Kanin, Ruth Kanin  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43967](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Stevens, Elizabeth Stevens, Peter Stone, William Warfield, Shirley Joyner, Marta Istomin, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Horgensen, George Scharffenberger, Marion Scharffenberger, Dimitri Skouras, Patricia Skouras  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43968](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Angela Clarimont, Ruben Mettler, Donna Mettler, David Kearns, Shirley Kearns, Armand Hammer, Francis Hammer, Leonard Silverstein, James Billington, Marjorie Billington, Walter Cronkite, Betsy Cronkite, Ralph Davidson, Lou Davidson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43968](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Wagner, Jill St. John, John Bookout, Carolyn Bookout, Matthew Spalding, Seth Spalding, Fred Rappoport, Michele Lee, David Lynch, Isabella Rossellini, Henry Strong  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43969](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leontyne Price, George Price, Neal Fox, Martha Kramer, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, James Stewart, Gloria Stewart, Evan Galbraith, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Madelin Gilpatric, Martha Scott, Joe Williams, Jillean Williams, Lester Hyman  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43969](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, June Open Degnan, Carlisle Floyd, Ermine Matheny, Laurence Tisch  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43970](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Palma Morgan, Joe Allbritton, Barbara Allbritton, Abner McCall, Mary McCall, Timothy Dykman, Marsha Norman, Arthur Mitchell, Virginia Johnson, Robert Bass, Anne Bass, Mitchell Gordon, Abigail Freed, William Cafritz, Anita Cafritz, Rose Kass  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43970](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jennifer Mason, Peter Robinson, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, James Ecans, Mary Evans, Paul Head, Susan Head, Robert Klein, Gregory Zajack, Sandra Zajack, Nicholas Vanoff, Felisa Vanoff, Bennett Carter, Hilma Carter, James Morton  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43970](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 34-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Matthild Morton, John Birks Gillespie  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43971](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Herbert Hunter, Juli Hunter, Liener Temerlin, Karla Temerlin, Sammy Cahn, Tita Cahn, Dennis McClain, Claudia McClain, John Clendenin, Ann Clendenin, Donald Craib, Evelyn Craib, Edward Albee, Henry Paschen, Maria Tallchief  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43971](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christian Blackwood, Phyllis Lamhut, Jacques D'Amboise, Irek Mukhamedov, Lioudmila Semeniaka, Nadine Makaroff, Jane Hermann, John Guare, Adele Taylor, Peter Shaw, Angela Lansbury, John McNulty, Jean McNulty  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43972](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43972](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43973](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43974](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43975](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43976](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Christy, Martin Manulis, Bonita Bunny Wrather, Christopher Wrather, Charlotte Meriwether, John Manulis, John Schneider, Elizabeth Schneider, Chuck Green, Thomas Leahy, Patricia Leahy, Ralph Becker, Ann Becker, Neal Pilson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43976](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frieda Pilson, Benjamin Tucker, Denise Tucker, Charles Murphy, Elizabeth Pruet, Eugene Hovis, Cicely Tyson, Harold Shaw, Richard Eamer, Dorothy French, John Creedon, Diane Creedon, Maurice Clarimont  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43977](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43978](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wilma Tisch, Don Hewitt, Marily Hewitt, Joseph Alsop, Evangeline Bruce, Armand Archerd, Selma Archerd, Edward Villella, Linda Villella, Edward Breathitt, Caroline Hunt, William Anlyan, Jay Arena, Mickey Glass, Arthur Vallee, Ruth Vallee  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43978](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carl Marlow, Charles Wilson, Annelise Ilschenko, Roger Smith, Barbara Smith, Kay Greenbury, Thomas Cruikshank, Ann Cruikshank, Robert Whitman, Marina Whitman, Geoffrey Holder, Carmen de Lavallade, Theodore Hartley, Dina Merrill  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43979](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harold Burson, Bette Burson, Jerry Siano, Veronica Siano, Herman Greenberg, Monica Greenberg, James Weiner, Linda McCausland, Henry Singleton, Caroline Singleton, Abraham Ribicoff, Lois Ribicoff, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman, Robert Erburu  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43979](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Erburu, Steven Kalafer, Christina Ginsburg, Preston Tisch, Joseph Califano, Hilary Califano, Don Ameche, Stephanie Braun  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43980](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Elaine Crispen and Mark Weinberg talking

**Roll #** [C43980](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Harold Schiff, Robert Osborne, Kathryn Sermak, Toni Trimble, Alwin Nikolais, Murray Louis, Lucille Ball, Gary Morton, Gene Jankowski, Carole Jankowski, Stuart Bernstein, Wilma Bernstein, Octavio Ciano, Stephen Magowan, Annette Strauss  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43980](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Janie McGarr, David Fuchs, Audrey Fuchs, Harold Sims, Joseph Tkach, Ralph Helge, Arthur Neff, David Hulme, Wayne Shilkret, Herbert Hutner  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43981](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dizzy Gillespie, Marion Frazier, Tuesday Weld, Pinchas Zuckerman, John Bennett Coleman, Virginia Coleman, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Midori Goto, Setsu Goto, David Hartman, Duwayne Peterson, Nancy Peterson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43982](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Malan Strong, Timothy Coughlin, Laura Coughlin, Harold Nicholas, Rigmor Newman, Fayard Nicholas, Barbara Nicholas, Maxine Gordon, Gerald Fashoon, Eden Fashoon, Michael Seligman, Janet Seligman, Bennett Archambault, Margaret Archambault  
**Keywords** shaking hands, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43982](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helen Hayes, Laura Mako, Edward Effron, Anna Sokolow, Hume Cronyn, Jessica Tandy, Angie Dickinson, Frank Hodsoll, Margaret Hodsoll, John Hall, Donna Hall, James McClure, Louis McClure, Jess Morgan  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C43983](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43984](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43985](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** [C43986](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan accepting White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C43987](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan accepting White House Christmas Tree, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C43988](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking, horse  
**Event** Nancy Reagan accepting White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C43989](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher about US-USSR summit

**Roll #** [C43990](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher about US-USSR summit

**Roll #** [C43991](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** view from White House roof

**Event** Test Photo for State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C43992](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking, horse  
**Event** Nancy Reagan accepting White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C43993](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking, horse  
**Event** Nancy Reagan accepting White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C43994](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, red dress  
**Event** Taping Session for "Christmas in Washington"

**Roll #** [C43995](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for "Christmas in Washington"

**Roll #** [C43996](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** USSR flag, US flag, wreath  
**Event** Raising the USSR flag on OEOB building

**Roll #** [C43997](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Roll #** [C43998](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified women with Kenneth Cribb

**Roll #** [C43998](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Larry Welch, Carl Vuono, Alfred Gray, Robert Herres, Bob Linhard, Carlisle Trost, W. Cockell, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Fitzwater, Ball (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Roll #** [C43999](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti

**Keywords** speaking at podium, fur coat

**Event** Lighting National Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44000](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, fur coat  
**Event** Lighting National Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44001](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Lighting National Christmas Tree, Photo Ops. With Valenti Family

**Roll #** [C44002](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Lighting National Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44003](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Valenti

**Keywords** speaking at podium, fur coat

**Event** Lighting National Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44004](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C44004](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C44005](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr., Alwin Nikolais, Nathan Milstein, Bette Davis, Perry Como  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Honors for Lifetime Achievement

**Roll #** [C44005](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Riley, Patti Austin, Edna Austin, Sherrill Milnes, Erin Milnes  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Pageant of Peace Organizers

**Roll #** [C44006](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Fred Greenspan, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Dan Crippen  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C44006](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Riley, Patti Austin, Edna Austin, Sherrill Milnes, Erin Milnes  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Pageant of Peace Organizers

**Roll #** [C44007](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, official portrait

**Roll #** [C44008](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, official portrait

**Roll #** [C44009](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** Washington Monument, taken from roof, crowd

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44010](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** Washington Monument, taken from roof, crowd

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44011](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Washington Monument, taken from roof, crowd

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44011](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** USSR flag, US flag

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of USSR, OEOB with flags

**Roll #** [C44012](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44013](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44014](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44015](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44015](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, profiles

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44016](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44016](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44016](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press, photographers, cameras

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44017](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44018](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44018](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44019](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, full length, fur coat

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44019](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing on platform, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44020](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing on platform, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44021](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44022](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing, fur coat

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44022](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44023](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44024](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44025](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44026](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** wide angle, speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44027](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands, fur coat

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44027](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing on platform, military

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44028](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** Old Fife and Drum Corps, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44029](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** Washington Monument, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44030](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44031](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44031](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44032](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pete Souza

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, photographers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44033](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44034](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** child with flag and flower

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44034](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44036](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** crowd, speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44037](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marching, Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44037](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44038](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing, fur coat

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44038](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44039](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44039](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44040](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44040](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing, fur Coat

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44041](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, William Crowe, Mrs. Crowe  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44041](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** standing on platform  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44042](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44042](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44042](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44043](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44043](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** camera

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44043](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing on platform

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44044](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform, full length

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44045](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Anatoly Dobrynin, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Shirley Crowe, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Jack Matlock, Marion Barry, Rozanne Ridgway (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44046](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44046](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Coffee with Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44047](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Barbara Bush, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR,  
Coffee with Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44047](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR,  
Departure of Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44048](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR,  
Coffee with Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44048](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure of Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44049](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walking on colonnade

**Roll #** [C44049](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44050](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44050](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Official portrait

**Roll #** [C44050](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** signing guest book, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44051](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44052](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press, wide angle view

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44053](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press, wide angle view

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44054](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press, wide angle view

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44055](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44056](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44056](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Official portrait

**Roll #** [C44056](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace (photo 35 is damaged)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Meeting

**Roll #** [C44057](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44058](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** US flag, USSR flag  
**Event** US-USSR flags with wreath on OEOB Building

**Roll #** [C44059](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44059](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44060](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Shultz, Powell, Baker, Anatoly Dubrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44060](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44061](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44061](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Shultz, Powell, Baker, Anatoly Dubrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, looking at desk  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44061](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking, limousine  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44061](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44062](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Shultz, Powell, Baker, Anatoly Dubrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44062](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Keywords** looking at desk  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44062](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44063](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Ray Shaddick, James Quinn

**Keywords** talking, fur coat, shaking hands, scarf

**Event** Awaiting the arrival of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44063](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44064](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44065](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44066](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Ops. Before INF Treaty Signing

**Roll #** [C44066](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44067](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44068](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** Mikhail Gorbachev speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44069](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, laughing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44070](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44071](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44072](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44073](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44074](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords**

**Event** Test Photos before INF treaty Signing

**Roll #** [C44074](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, signing (taken from ladder)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44075](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing (through doorway)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44077](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** empty chairs

**Event** Test Photos before INF treaty Signing

**Roll #** [C44077](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** sitting, signing (taken from ladder), exchanging pens

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44078](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44079](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44080](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, laughing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44081](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Daniel Moynihan

**Keywords** painting

**Event** Senator Daniel Moynihan looking at painting

**Roll #** [C44082](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** television monitor

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor

**Roll #** [C44083](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bob Dole, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Maureen Reagan, Howard Baker, Richard Lyng, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, photos taken before INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44083](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor

**Roll #** [C44084](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** Under exposed

**Event** Candid photos of Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C44084](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor

**Roll #** [C44084](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** watching television monitor

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, watching broadcast

**Roll #** [C44085](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44085](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing (side View)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44086](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, smiling

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44087](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing, smiling, exchanging pens

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44088](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** sitting, applause

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44089](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing, Mikhail Gorbachev on television monitor, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44090](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44090](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44091](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands, side view

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44092](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, watching

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44093](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44093](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44093](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44094](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing, (taken with remote camera)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44095](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Anatoly Dobrynin  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Maureen Reagan and Dennis Revell talking to Anatoly Dobrynin

**Roll #** [C44095](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan talking

**Roll #** [C44095](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44095](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, cameras

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44096](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, applause

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44096](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-22A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44097](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, talking before INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44097](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, talking before INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44097](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** applause, standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44097](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44098](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44099](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44100](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, Barbara Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, watching monitor  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44101](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, Raisa looking at Nancy  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44101](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44102](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing, speaking at podium

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44103](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** walking, Marine guards

**Event** Candid photos of unidentified staff

**Roll #** [C44103](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Anatoly Dobrynin

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44103](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44104](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44105](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Briefing with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44105](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for INF treaty

**Roll #** [C44105](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for INF treaty

**Roll #** [C44105](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for INF treaty

**Roll #** [C44106](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, waiting for Gorbachevs

**Roll #** [C44106](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44107](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Briefing with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44108](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44108](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44109](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-27  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44110](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, INF treaty signing

**Roll #** [C44110](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, cameras

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44110](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44111](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44111](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44111](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-29A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Carlucci, Sergei Akhromeev, Yuri Dubinin, A. Bessmertnykh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44112](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Carlucci, Sergei Akhromeev, Yuri Dubinin, A. Bessmertnykh (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44113](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44113](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44113](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44113](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Carlucci, Sergei Akhromeev, Yuri Dubinin, A. Bessmertnykh (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44114](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Live television broadcast

**Roll #** [C44114](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR,

**Roll #** [C44114](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44115](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Howard Baker, Anatoly Dobyryn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44115](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44115](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44116](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Kathy Osborne  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44116](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Howard Baker, Alexander Yakovlev (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44116](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking, looking at White House official photo  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44117](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44117](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Alexander Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Matlock, Carlucci, Sergei Akhromeev, Yuri Dubinin, A. Bessmertnykh (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, First Plenary session

**Roll #** [C44117](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44118](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44118](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44119](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** [C44120](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Cheney, Richard Perle  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44120](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44121](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44121](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Cheney, Richard Perle, James Billington, Nancy Mehta

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44122](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Cheney, Richard Perle, President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Vernon Walters, Jeane Kirkpatrick  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44123](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44124](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Cissy Baker  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44124](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44124](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** [C44125](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, red carpet

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44125](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Cheney, Richard Perle, President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Vernon Walters, Jeane Kirkpatrick, James Billington, Shirley Crowe, Ruth Bunche, Donald Peterson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44125](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44126](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Jeane Kirkpatrick  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44127](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44128](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44129](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44130](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44130](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, Richard Perle, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Pearl Bailey  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44131](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Marine band, music  
  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44131](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Vernon Walters, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Edward Teller, Shirley Crowe, Donald Peterson, Ruth Bunche  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44131](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Richard Perle, Richard Cheney, James Billington  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44132](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44133](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44134](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Richard Perle, Richard Cheney, James Billington, Nancy Mehta

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44134](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Richard Perle, Richard Cheney, James Billington, Nancy Mehta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44135](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Max Kampelman, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, James Robinson, Linda Robinson, Dwayne Andreas, Billy Graham, Ruth Graham, Roger Smith, J. Carter Brown (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44136](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, R. Gorbachev, N. Reagan, Armand Hammer, Ted Stevens, Catherine Stevens, James Stewart, Gloria Stewart, Claudette Colbert, Vernon Walters, David Rockefeller, Margaret Rockefeller, Ted Graber, Ridgway, George Will (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44137](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** [C44137](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, James Wright, Betty Wright, Shultz, Shevardnadze, H. Baker, Cissy Baker, James Baker, Susan Baker, A. Yakovlev, C. Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, William Rehnquist (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44137](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, William Crowe, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Anatoly Dobrynin, Yuri Dubinin, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44138](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Hedrick Smith, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Chris Evert, Mary Lou Retton, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (In order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44138](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Natasha Simes, Dimitri Simes, Suzanne Massie, James Billington, Marjorie Billington, Michael Kiner, Kathleen Sullivan, Richard Cheney, Lynne Cheney, Max Kampelman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (In order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44139](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Meadowlark Lemon, Lorelei Lemon, Jack Matlock, Mstislav Rostropovich, Galina Rostropovich, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Evron Kirkpatrick, Edward Teller, Richard Perle, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (In order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44140](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, John Johnson, Eunice Johnson, Paul Nitze, Richard Helms, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Emilie Brzezinski, Zubin Mehta, Nancy Mehta, Saul Below, Janis Freedman, Joe DiMaggio (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44140](#) (02)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Robert Byrd, Erma Byrd, Bob Michel, Dave Brubeck, Iloa Brubeck, Pearl Bailey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44141](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Margaret Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, Ted Graber, Rozanne Ridgway, Theodore Deming, George Will, Susan Smith, Hedrick Smith, Dwayne Andreas, Inez Andreas, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44142](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Helms, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Zubin Mehta, Nancy Mehta, Saul Bellow, Janis Freedman, Joe DiMaggio, Bob Michel, Corrine Michel, Dave Brubeck, Pearl Bailey, Meadowlark Lemon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (In Order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44143](#) (01)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** talking, whispering

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, waiting for Gorbachevs

**Roll #** [C44143](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, signing guest book

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival of Gorbachevs

**Roll #** [C44144](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Sydney Duberstein, Chris Evert, Mary Lou Retton, Suzanne Massie, Dimitri Simes, James Billington, Marjorie Billington, Michael Kiner, Kathleen Sullivan, Richard Cheney,

**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44144](#) (02)

**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Richard Cheney, Lynne Cheney, Max Kampelman, Henry Kissinger, Robert Strauss  
**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44145](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mstislav Rostropovich, Galina Rostropovich, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Edward Teller, Richard Perle, Leslie Perle, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44146](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Cissy Baker, Howard Baker, James Baker, Susan Baker, Alexander Yakovlev, Jane Weinberger, Caspar Weinberger, William Rehnquist, William Crowe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (in order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44146](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Alan Powell, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44147](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing in doorway  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival of Gorbachevs

**Roll #** [C44147](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Descending Grand staircase

**Roll #** [C44147](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Ted Stevens, Catherine Stevens, James Stewart, Gloria Stewart, Claudette Colbert (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands (In order)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44148](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, James Robinson, Linda Robinson, Bob Dole, Billy Graham, Ruth Graham, Roger Smith, Susan Smith, Richard Cheney, J. Carter Brown, John Johnson, Eunice Johnson, Paul Nitze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Receiving line

**Roll #** [C44149](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C44149](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44150](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** china, flowers, table settings

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44150](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Blue Room, Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44151](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, George Shultz, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** piano, music  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44152](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, George Shultz, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** piano, applause, speaking at microphone  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44153](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, George Shultz, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44155](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44155](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick

**Keywords** dancing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44156](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44156](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44156](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** piano, applause  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44157](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Will, Mary Lou Retton, Stephen Chealander, Elaine Crispen, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44158](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44158](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn

**Keywords** speaking at microphone, piano

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44159](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** singing, piano

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44159](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44159](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44159](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44160](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44160](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Van Cliburn, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44161](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44162](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking (taken with remote camera), tables

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner

**Roll #** [C44163](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44163](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by desk

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44164](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting on sofa  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44164](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by desk  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44165](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting on sofa  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44165](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by desk  
  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44166](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, limousine  
  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR Second Day Arrival

**Roll #** [C44167](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Outside Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR Second Day Arrival

**Roll #** [C44168](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by desk

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44168](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** Gorbachev signing baseball

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44168](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44168](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Shultz, Bush, Powell, Baker, Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Plenary Meeting

**Roll #** [C44169](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** sitting by desk, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44170](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Shultz, Bush, Powell, Baker, Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Plenary Meeting

**Roll #** [C44171](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Howard Baker, Dimitry Zarechnak, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** press, photographers, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44171](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Meeting

**Roll #** [C44171](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, Eduard Shevardnadze, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Shultz, Bush, Powell, Baker, Carlucci (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Plenary Meeting

**Roll #** [C44171](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Morning Plenary Meeting

**Roll #** [C44172](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44172](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44173](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** checking watches, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Waiting for wives

**Roll #** [C44173](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44173](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, saluting, Marine guard

**Event** President walking back to Oval Office

**Roll #** [C44174](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Second Coffee

**Roll #** [C44175](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Second Coffee

**Roll #** [C44175](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** checking watches, shaking hands

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Waiting for wives

**Roll #** [C44175](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44176](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Second Coffee

**Roll #** [C44177](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR Flowers

**Roll #** [C44177](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44177](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44177](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44178](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44178](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44178](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44179](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44179](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44179](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44179](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44179](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Rex Scouten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** China Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Elaine Crispin

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44180](#) (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44181](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44181](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Photo Op. Of Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C44182](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44182](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44182](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44183](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44183](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44184](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44184](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44184](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44185](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** close ups, talking to press

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44185](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44185](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Tour for Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** [C44186](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44186](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Washing State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44187](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Armand Hammer, Marlin Fitzwater, Anatoly Dobrynin

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44188](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, close ups, reading

**Event** Briefing for Interview with Conservative Columnists

**Roll #** [C44188](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Georgie Anne Geyer, Ben Wattenberg, Emmett Tyrrell, Philip Geyelin, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Conservative Columnists

**Roll #** [C44188](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44188](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-34  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dimitry Zarechnak, Barbara Bush, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44189](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast, holding up glasses

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44190](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Georgie Anne Geyer, Ben Watttenberg, Emmett Tyrrell, Philip Geyelin

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, WHTV crew

**Event** Interview with Conservative Columnists

**Roll #** [C44191](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Tim McCarthy

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44191](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Palazchenko, George Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Jack Matlock, James Wright, Griscom, Courtemanche, Dobrynin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44192](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast, holding up glasses (photo #19 is damaged)  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44193](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44193](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44194](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44195](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5A  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44195](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-22A  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, James Wright, Ted Kennedy, John Whitehead (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44196](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44196](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44197](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, J. William Verity, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jack Courtemanche, Anatoly Dobrynin, Marlin Fitzwater, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving line  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Dinner at Soviet Embassy

**Roll #** [C44198](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush  
**Keywords** singing, shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44198](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure

**Roll #** [C44199](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44199](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, tennis balls, presenting gifts  
**Event** Photo Op. With Rhett Dawson for his birthday

**Roll #** [C44200](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, James Miller, Colin Powell, Dan Crippen, James Baker  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44200](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C44201](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified woman taking photographs

**Roll #** [C44201](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Nancy Kassebaum, Pete Domenici, Phil Gramm, James Baker, James Miller, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C44202](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Nancy Kassebaum, Pete Domenici, Phil Gramm, James Baker, James Miller, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** [C44203](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Thomas Griscom and unidentified group

**Roll #** [C44204](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44204](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Red Room, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44204](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Green Room, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44205](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Thomas Griscom and unidentified group

**Roll #** [C44206](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Thomas Griscom and unidentified group

**Roll #** [C44207](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44207](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44208](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44209](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44209](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ronald Winston

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Ronald Winston

**Roll #** [C44209](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Red Room, State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Flowers

**Roll #** [C44210](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, limousine

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for Third day

**Roll #** [C44211](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Koryagin, Skuodis, Choumouk, Calciu, Asrate, Baltodano, Pacheco, Zuccolillo, Kue, Khuc, Valladares, Schifter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Human Rights Day Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44212](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44212](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Koryagin, Skuodis, Choumouk, Calciu, Asrate, Baltodano, Pacheco, Zuccolillo, Kue, Khuc, Valladares, Schifter (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Human Rights Day Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44212](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** [C44213](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44213](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44214](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** limousine, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for Third day

**Roll #** [C44214](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44214](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-34  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44215](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44216](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for Third day

**Roll #** [C44216](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44216](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44216](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44217](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44217](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44218](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush, Barbara Bush  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44219](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas, waving  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44220](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** entering limousine, waving  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44221](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Matlock, Ridgway, Nitze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44221](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-22A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas, limousine  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44221](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified press looking in window

**Roll #** [C44222](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, photos taken from roof

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44223](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd photos, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44224](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak, George Bush

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44224](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd photos, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44225](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44226](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44227](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44228](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44228](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44228](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44229](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-31A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas, photographers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44230](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44231](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44232](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44232](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44233](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin, Jim Kuhn, Alexander Yakovlev, Charles Wick, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44233](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44233](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C44233](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44233](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44234](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press

**Event** Unidentified press and photographers

**Roll #** [C44234](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44234](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Sitting in Library

**Roll #** [C44234](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44235](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44236](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44236](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** umbrellas, waving, limousine

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44236](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** [C44236](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** [C44236](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** standing at desk  
**Event** Standing at desk

**Roll #** [C44237](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Stennis

**Keywords** crowd

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44237](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44238](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Bush, Anatoly Dobrynin, Howard Baker, Alexander Yakovlev, Charles Wick, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44238](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Howard Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44238](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44239](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44240](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44240](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Vermeil Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44240](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Sergei Akhromeev, Bessmertnykh, Dubinin, Baldin, Kruchina, Kamentsev (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44241](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44242](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photographers

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44242](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44243](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44244](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44244](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, umbrella

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44244](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44245](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44246](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrellas

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Departure Ceremony

**Roll #** [C44247](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting on Washington Summit and SDI

**Roll #** [C44248](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** walking to lunch  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44249](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44249](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dmitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking to lunch

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR

**Roll #** [C44250](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival for Third day

**Roll #** [C44250](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, hand gestures

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44251](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16a  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting on Washington Summit and SDI

**Roll #** [C44251](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting on Washington Summit and SDI

**Roll #** [C44252](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Bob Linhard, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** [C44252](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting on Washington Summit and SDI

**Roll #** [C44252](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Zarechnak, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Bush, Baker, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Fritz Ermarth, Tom Simmons  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44253](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting on Washington Summit and SDI

**Roll #** [C44253](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-33  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival and walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44254](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44255](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44255](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. Of Dr. John Hutton and unidentified Soviet Doctor

**Roll #** [C44256](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44257](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking, limousine

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44258](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival

**Roll #** [C44258](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking, limousine, waving

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44259](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Arrival

**Roll #** [C44259](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44260](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44261](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** White House grounds, south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, walk to Lunch

**Roll #** [C44262](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, photographers, camera

**Event** Address to the Nation on US-USSR, Washington Summit

**Roll #** [C44263](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Address to the Nation on US-USSR, Washington Summit

**Roll #** [C44264](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Address to the Nation on US-USSR, Washington Summit

**Roll #** [C44265](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, profile

**Event** Address to the Nation on US-USSR, Washington Summit

**Roll #** [C44266](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, James Wright, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner, William Ball, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Foley

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Breakfast

**Roll #** [C44267](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Byrd, Dole, Simpson, Wright, Michel, Turner, Ball, Broomfield, Hyde, Foley, Cranston, Pell, Nunn, Boren, Inouye, Chaffee, Armstrong, Cochran, Warner, Helms, Cohen, Stevens, Aspin, Fascell, Stokes, Coelho (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Breakfast

**Roll #** [C44268](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Byrd, Dole, Simpson, Wright, Michel, Turner, Ball, Broomfield, Hyde, Foley, Cranston, Pell, Nunn, Boren, Inouye, Chaffee, Armstrong, Cochran, Warner, Helms, Cohen, Stevens, Aspin, Fascal, Stokes, Coelho (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Breakfast

**Roll #** [C44268](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Alan Simpson, Robert Byrd, Henry Hyde, Bob Dole, Pamela Turner  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Breakfast

**Roll #** [C44269](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Fred Ryan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, holding framed item  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Howard Baker, Fred Ryan and unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C44269](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Leona McKinney, Helena Scales

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, flags, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With James McKinney and his mother

**Roll #** [C44270](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44270](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44270](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking, military  
**Event** Drop By with WHCA Group

**Roll #** [C44271](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting regarding Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44271](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Room 450

**Roll #** [C44271](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hands raised

**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44272](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44272](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking, military

**Event** Drop By with WHCA Group

**Roll #** [C44272](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** [C44273](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing, Presidential seal  
**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44274](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44275](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44276](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing, Presidential seal  
**Event** Regional Press Briefing

**Roll #** [C44277](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd holding signs  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C44277](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C44278](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C44279](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C44279](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** [C44279](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C44281](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, walking with Navy Officer

**Roll #** [C44281](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** talking, military, dog  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44281](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, walking

**Roll #** [C44282](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44284](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Radio Address to the Nation on US-USSR Summit

**Roll #** [C44285](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44286](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44287](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carole Kuhn, Rex  
  
**Keywords** children, dog  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, talking to staff

**Roll #** [C44287](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, talking to Caroline Rhoden

**Roll #** [C44287](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44288](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44288](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21A  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, Photo Ops. With new Camp David personnel

**Roll #** [C44288](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-23A  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, walking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David, walking Rex

**Roll #** [C44288](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-29  
**Location** Aspen Lodge, Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** laughing, looking at T shirt (Mikhail Gorbachev tougher than Errol Flynn)

**Event** Trip to Camp David, Looking at T shirt

**Roll #** [C44289](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Green Room, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, flowers

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44289](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, flowers, staircase, wreath

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44289](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cigarettes, Pepsi can, coffee  
**Event** cigarettes, Pepsi can, coffee

**Roll #** [C44289](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, wreath  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House, wreath on Oval Office door

**Roll #** [C44290](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Gingerbread House  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44290](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, flowers

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House, Photo op. Of unidentified woman

**Roll #** [C44290](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** State Dining Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tree, decorations, red carpet

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44291](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, red carpet

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44291](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-17A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, tree

**Event** Unidentified people Decorating the White House and Tree

**Roll #** [C44291](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-31A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, wreath

**Event** Unidentified people Decorating the White House and wrapping gifts

**Roll #** [C44292](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** south portico, decorations

**Event** Christmas decorations on the South Portico and staircase leading to State Floor balcony

**Roll #** [C44293](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas card exhibit, decorations

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House, Entrance, North Portico

**Roll #** [C44293](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, decorations

**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified boys

**Roll #** [C44294](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, State Dining  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Decorations, Gingerbread house

**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44294](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wreath, poinsettia  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in Oval Office

**Roll #** [C44294](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Unidentified volunteers eating in Blue Room

**Roll #** [C44294](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Cross Hall, Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Decorations, staircase, flowers, poinsettia  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44295](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Mandrell

**Keywords** singing, Shiloh Gospel Choir  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44295](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44296](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones, Shiloh Gospel Choir

**Keywords** speaking at podium, singing  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44297](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-18A  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, elves  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44297](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady  
  
**Keywords** standing, singing  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44298](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady  
  
**Keywords** sitting, singing  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44298](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones  
  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44299](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones, Shiloh Gospel Choir  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, singing, walking  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44299](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C44300](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Cross Hall, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber

**Keywords** shaking hands, Tree, Decorations  
**Event** The Reagans tour White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** [C44300](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Blue Room, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** The Reagans tour White House Christmas Decorations with Ted Graber

**Roll #** [C44300](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** kissing  
**Event** Kissing under mistletoe

**Roll #** [C44301](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** [C44301](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** State Dining Room, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber  
  
**Keywords** trees, decorations  
**Event** The Reagans tour White House Christmas Decorations with Ted Graber

**Roll #** [C44301](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Green Room, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber  
  
**Keywords** decorations, talking  
**Event** The Reagans tour White House Christmas Decorations with Ted Graber

**Roll #** [C44302](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, trees

**Event** Unidentified people flower arranging and decorating White House

**Roll #** [C44303](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, tree

**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44303](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. Of Volunteers who Decorated White House

**Roll #** [C44304](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** balcony, light

**Event** Unidentified National Park Service people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44305](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, tree

**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44305](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations

**Event** Unidentified National Park Service employee decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44305](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ted Graber

**Keywords** pointing, decorations  
**Event** Unidentified people and Ted Graber decorating the White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44306](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** White House, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ted Graber

**Keywords** decorations, tree  
**Event** Unidentified people and Ted Graber decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44307](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** White House, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** portraits of First Ladies, decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44308](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** White House, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, wreath, trees  
**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44309](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Vermeil Room, Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations  
**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44309](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, Poinsettia  
**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44309](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Unidentified people flower arranging and decorating White House

**Roll #** [C44310](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Red Room, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, tree  
**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44310](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Stairs to State Floor balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wreath  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44310](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, decorations

**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House and Photo Ops. Of volunteers

**Roll #** [C44311](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wreath, decorations, posing for photos

**Event** Unidentified people decorating the White House

**Roll #** [C44312](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** elves, talking

**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44312](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones, Shiloh Gospel Choir  
  
**Keywords** singing, speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44313](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** tress, decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House

**Roll #** [C44313](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** elves, talking, children  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44313](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44313](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** singing, speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44314](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Mandrell, Stefan Milenkovic, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** performers, sitting  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44314](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Mandrell, Marilyn McCoo, Jack Jones, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shiloh Gospel Choir  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping for NBC Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** [C44315](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Mrs. Hutton  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. Of Dr. John Hutton and Family

**Roll #** [C44315](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Mrs. Hutton, Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn, Mark Weinberg, James Quinn  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, children  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Camp David staff

**Roll #** [C44316](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Breifing

**Roll #** [C44317](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Breifing

**Roll #** [C44318](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Breifing

**Roll #** [C44319](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** James McKinney Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney

**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Military Awards for unidentified people

**Roll #** [C44320](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44320](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44320](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44321](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44321](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies, Photo Op.

**Roll #** [C44322](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44322](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C44323](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44324](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44325](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** International Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to Center for Strategic and International Studies

**Roll #** [C44326](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44326](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C44326](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, Frank Carlucci, J. William Verity, Frank Donatelli, Gary Bauer (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C44327](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Zarechnak, Shultz, Carlucci, Powell, Bush, Baker, Alexander Yakovlev, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze, Fritz Ermarth, Tom Simmons  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Washington Summit, State Visit of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, USSR, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44327](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** [C44328](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Hodel, Bowen, Bennett, Carlucci, Verity, Donatelli, Bauer, McLaughlin, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Burns, Powell, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C44329](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Cribb, William Ball (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44329](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With unidentified staff member

**Roll #** [C44329](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Hodel, Bowen, Bennett, Carlucci, Verity, Donatelli, Bauer, McLaughlin, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Burns, Powell, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C44330](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** East room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Susan Biddle, Mary Anne Fackelman  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on lap, Santa Claus  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44330](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on lap, Santa Claus  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44331](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44331](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking, tree  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44332](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, Trude Feldman, Helen Thomas, Andrea Mitchell  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on lap, Santa Claus  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44333](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking, Second Genesis  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44334](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, talking, Santa Claus  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44335](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44335](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** gingerbread house, Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44335](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** trees, Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44336](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44336](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert  
  
**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking to press, Gingerbread house  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44336](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** trees  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44337](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** tree, Second Genesis  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44337](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, holding card  
**Event** Photo Op. With Second Genesis

**Roll #** [C44337](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise  
  
**Keywords** Santa Claus, handing out gifts  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** C443378 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified man wearing lei

**Roll #** [C44338](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking, Nancy hiding behind Santa

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44338](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on lap, Santa Claus

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44339](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking, Nancy hiding behind Santa

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44339](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert

**Keywords** Santa Claus, Gingerbread house, White House Christmas card

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44340](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, tree, laughing

**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44340](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, tree, laughing  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44341](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Santa Claus, tree, dancing  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44341](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, tree, laughing  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44341](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Santa Claus, sitting on lap  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44342](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44342](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, White House Christmas card  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44342](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, tree, dancing  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44343](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dom Deluise, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, tree, talking  
**Event** Tour of Christmas Decorations for Press

**Roll #** [C44343](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Tree, decorations  
**Event** White House Christmas Tree, decorations

**Roll #** [C44343](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations, wreath  
**Event** White House Christmas decorations

**Roll #** [C44343](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Tree, decorations  
**Event** White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44344](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Cross Hall, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Tree, decorations  
**Event** White House Christmas Tree, decorations

**Roll #** [C44345](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dom Deluise  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Santa Claus  
**Event** Photo Op. With Second Genesis

**Roll #** [C44345](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Tree, decorations  
**Event** White House Christmas Tree, decorations

**Roll #** [C44346](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Hodel, Bowen, Bennett, Carlucci, Verity, Donatelli, Bauer, McLaughlin, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Burns, Powell, Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** [C44346](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Milton Pitts  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Milton Pitts

**Roll #** [C44346](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting, camera, talking  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C44347](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking on telephone  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C44348](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** shaking hands, Santa Claus  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44348](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Alf

**Keywords** sitting, Santa Claus, children  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception

**Roll #** [C44349](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception, Photo Ops. With Alf People

**Roll #** [C44349](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Linda Faulkner  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception, Photo Ops. With Alf People

**Roll #** [C44350](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alf, Willard Scott  
  
**Keywords** laughing, Santa Claus, children  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception

**Roll #** [C44351](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Alf, Willard Scott  
  
**Keywords** laughing, Santa Claus, children, sitting  
**Event** Diplomatic Children's Reception

**Roll #** [C44352](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Simpson, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Chaffee, Packwood, Domenici, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** siting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44352](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C44353](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Cochran, Baker, Hatfield, Stevens, Lewis, Edwards, Boschwitz, Dole, Simpson, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Chaffee, Packwood, Domenici, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44354](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Cochran, J. Baker, H. Baker, Hatfield, Stevens, Lewis, Edwards, Boschwitz, Dole, Simpson, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Chaffee, Packwood, Domenici, Martin, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, James Baker standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44354](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44354](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44355](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Richard Wirthlin  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking to Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, C. Everett Koop

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to C. Everett Koop and unidentified people

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** [C44356](#) (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Moshe Herson, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Israel Shmotkin, Yoseph Groner, Sholom Wineberg, Abraham Korf, Zelig Rivkin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** menorah, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Receive Menorah from Friends of Lubavitch

**Roll #** [C44357](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, George Bush, James Baker, Colin Powell, James Miller, William Crowe, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Frank Carlucci, Richard Armitage (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, map, Afghanistan poster  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C44357](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Moshe Herson, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Israel Shmotkin, Yoseph Groner, Sholom Wineberg, Abraham Korf, Zelig Rivkin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** menorah, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Receive Menorah from Friends of Lubavitch

**Roll #** [C44358](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, George Bush, James Baker, Colin Powell, James Miller, William Crowe, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Frank Carlucci, Richard Armitage (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Afghanistan poster  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** [C44358](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Candid photo of Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C44359](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Carlucci, H. Baker, Dole, Stevens, Simpson, Helms, Lugar, Pressler, Warner, Quayle, Wilson, Cohen, Specter, Wallop, Turner, Alison Fortier, Fitzwater, Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Fitzwater taking polaroid, press  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Task Force on INF

**Roll #** [C44360](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Task Force on INF

**Roll #** [C44360](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Dole, Jesse Helms, Pamela Turner, Alison Fortier, Pete Wilson, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Task Force on INF

**Roll #** [C44361](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Carlucci, H. Baker, Dole, Stevens, Simpson, Helms, Lugar, Pressler, Warner, Quayle, Wilson, Cohen, Specter, Wallop, Turner, Alison Fortier, Fitzwater, Ball (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Task Force on INF

**Roll #** [C44362](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With new White House photographer Susan Biddle

**Roll #** [C44363](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** [C44364](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bell ringers  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas bell ringers

**Roll #** [C44365](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bell ringers  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas bell ringers

**Roll #** [C44365](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas Choir

**Roll #** [C44366](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, group photo  
**Event** Photo Op. Of military Social Aides

**Roll #** [C44367](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree, medium format

**Event** Portrait with the White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44368](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, group photo

**Event** Photo Op. Of military Social Aides

**Roll #** [C44368](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, group photo

**Event** Photo Op. Of military Social Aides

**Roll #** [C44369](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, tree, medium format  
**Event** Portrait with the White House Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44370](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Alan Simpson (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44371](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Jack Kemp, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, wearing lei  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44372](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Dancing, waving  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44373](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Social Aides

**Roll #** [C44374](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Matthew Rinaldo, Chalmers Wylie, John Heinz, Teresa Heinz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44375](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, thumbs up

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** [C44376](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Joy Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44376](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, dancing, wearing lei

**Event** Congressional Christmas Party, Entertainment by Michael Carney Band

**Roll #** [C44377](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Candid photo of Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C44378](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing lei

**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44378](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** elevator

**Event** Taking elevator up to Residence

**Roll #** [C44379](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44380](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44381](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44382](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44383](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Anthony Kennedy, Mrs. Kennedy  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Judge Anthony Kennedy and Family by Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44384](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mrs. Kennedy  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Judge Anthony Kennedy and Family

**Roll #** [C44385](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mrs. Kennedy  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Judge Anthony Kennedy and Family

**Roll #** [C44386](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Andreotti, Bottai, Petignani, Sarcinelli, Cavalchini, Giusti, di Modrone, Vaccari, Whitehead, Carlucci, Wick, Baker, Bush, Powell, Duberstein, Rabb, Bodde, Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44387](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, William Bodde, Maxwell Rabb, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44387](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Tyrus Cobb

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44388](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44389](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, William Bodde, Maxwell Rabb, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44389](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44390](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Andreotti, Bottai, Petignani, Sarcinelli, Cavalchini, Giusti, di Modrone, Vaccari, Whitehead, Carlucci, Wick, Baker, Bush, Powell, Duberstein, Rabb, Bodde, Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Meeting

**Roll #** [C44391](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Bill McKenzie

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Bill McKenzie

**Roll #** [C44392](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Bill McKenzie

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Bill McKenzie

**Roll #** [C44393](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Goria

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Mrs. Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44393](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Cochrill, Tim McCarthy

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Larry Cochrill

**Roll #** [C44394](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44394](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-32A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, John Whitehead, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, limousine  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44395](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria  
  
**Keywords** talking, looking at sculptures  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44395](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44396](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Andreotti, Bottai, Petignani, Sarcinelli, Cavalchini, Giusti, di Modrone, Vaccari, Lonigro, Whitehead, Carlucci, Wick, Baker, Bush, Powell, Duberstein, Rabb, Bodde, Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44397](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy

**Roll #** [C44397](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, John Whitehead, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44398](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44399](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44400](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44400](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44401](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44402](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Liz Murphy, Andrea Mitchell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44403](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan,

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44404](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol McKay (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44404](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos by tree

**Event** Press Christmas Party #1, unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C44405](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Florence Taussig (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44406](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Press Christmas Party #1

**Roll #** [C44407](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44408](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dirck Halstead (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44409](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hugh Sidey (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44410](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44411](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44412](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44413](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Trude Feldman, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #1

**Roll #** [C44414](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, John Whitehead, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44414](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas Choir

**Roll #** [C44414](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bell ringers  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas bell ringers

**Roll #** [C44415](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, John Whitehead, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of Prime Minister Giovanni Goria of Italy, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** [C44415](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Unidentified Christmas Choir

**Roll #** [C44416](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C44416](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, children  
**Event** Photo op. Of Unidentified children

**Roll #** [C44417](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** [C44418](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44419](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44420](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Dean Stone

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Dean Stone

**Roll #** [C44420](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44421](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44422](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** posing by tree

**Event** Nancy Reagan Interview with UPI

**Roll #** [C44423](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan Interview with UPI

**Roll #** [C44424](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** posing by tree

**Event** Nancy Reagan Interview with UPI

**Roll #** [C44424](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan Interview with UPI

**Roll #** [C44425](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photo of unidentified man and Pete Souza

**Roll #** [C44425](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44426](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Under exposed

**Event** Public Tour of Red Room

**Roll #** [C44426](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44427](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding book, speaking  
**Event** Christmas Party for Correspondence Office

**Roll #** [C44428](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified women

**Roll #** [C44428](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** singing, children  
**Event** Christmas boys Choir

**Roll #** [C44428](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Nancy Reagan receives check and cookbook from volunteers

**Roll #** [C44429](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin

**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C44430](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin  
  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C44431](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. Of Ann McLaughlin and Family

**Roll #** [C44431](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C44432](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin  
  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C44433](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op. Of Ann McLaughlin and Family

**Roll #** [C44433](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin  
  
**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of Ann McLaughlin as Secretary of Labor

**Roll #** [C44434](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. Of Ann McLaughlin and Family

**Roll #** [C44435](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos by tree  
**Event** Interview with AP (Associated Press)

**Roll #** [C44435](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with AP (Associated Press)

**Roll #** [C44436](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos by tree

**Event** Interview with AP (Associated Press)

**Roll #** [C44436](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with AP (Associated Press)

**Roll #** [C44437](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney, Charles Krulak, Gordon Riggle, Katherine Ladd, Claire O'Donnell, Dianne urch, Carol Cleveland, Ken Krieg, Linda Martinez, Joni Stevens, Sharon Wagner, Fran Wessel

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With White House Operations Staff

**Roll #** [C44438](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney, Charles Krulak, Gordon Riggle, Katherine Ladd, Claire O'Donnell, Dianne urch, Carol Cleveland, Ken Krieg, Linda Martinez, Joni Stevens, Sharon Wagner, Fran Wessel (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With White House Operations Staff

**Roll #** [C44439](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** West Lobby  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. In West Lobby

**Roll #** [C44439](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** West Lobby  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger  
**Keywords** tree, decorations  
**Event** Decorating Tree in West Lobby

**Roll #** [C44440](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** Dole speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks announcing Senator Bob Dole's support of INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C44441](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks announcing Senator Bob Dole's support of INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C44442](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, William Ball, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C44442](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, William Ball, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C44442](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** standing in doorway  
**Event** Remarks announcing Senator Bob Dole's support of INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C44443](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C44443](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks announcing Senator Bob Dole's support of INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C44444](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Bob Dole

**Roll #** [C44445](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44446](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tony Dolan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44447](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44448](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44449](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44450](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44451](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44452](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44453](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Kristie Thomas, Christine Thomas, Alicia Thomas, Meaghan Thomas, Dennis Thomas  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, presentation of award  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With military aide Ronald Thomas and Family

**Roll #** [C44454](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44455](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. Weinberger, Antony Acland, William Middendorf, James Webb, Charles Adams, Peter Stanford, James Forsythe, James McAllister, David Cashman, James McKinney, James Quinn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** International Maritime Heritage Award Medal Presentation

**Roll #** [C44456](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Allen, Ety Allen, Susan Allen  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (football), posing for photos, throwing football  
**Event** Photo op. With retiring Chairman of President's Council on Physical Fitness George Allen and Family

**Roll #** [C44457](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Woods, Cameron Woods, Alexandra Woods  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, baby  
**Event** Photo Op. With new Director of USAID

**Roll #** [C44458](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Oldham

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo op. With Jennifer Oldham

**Roll #** [C44458](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Julie Foreman

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo op. With Julie Foreman

**Roll #** [C44458](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** looking

**Event** Looking at unidentified can

**Roll #** [C44459](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, Kristie Thomas, Christine Thomas, Alicia Thomas, Meaghan Thomas, Dennis Thomas, James Quinn  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presentation of award  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With military aide Ronald Thomas and Family

**Roll #** [C44460](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole  
**Keywords** Dole speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks announcing Senator Bob Dole's support of INF Treaty

**Roll #** [C44460](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. Weinberger, Antony Acland, William Middendorf, James Webb, Charles Adams, Peter Stanford, James Forsythe, James McAllister, David Cashman, James McKinney, James Quinn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** International Maritime Heritage Award Medal Presentation

**Roll #** [C44460](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kelli Evans, Michael McCall, Mickey Ochsner, Terri Hames, Bill Hollis, Dunn LeDoux, Tony Hoyt  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, looking up at Seal on ceiling  
**Event** Photo Op. With Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** [C44461](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Allen, ETTY Allen, Susan Allen  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op. With retiring Chairman of President's Council on Physical Fitness George Allen and Family

**Roll #** [C44461](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kelli Evans, Michael McCall, Mickey Ochsner, Terri Hames, Bill Hollis, Dunn LeDoux, Tony Hoyt  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** [C44462](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Caroline Rhoden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44463](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Bierbauer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44464](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chris Wallace

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sheila Tate (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44466](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44466](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2, unidentified women

**Roll #** [C44466](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman, Pete Souza  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Mary Anne Fackelman and Pete Souza fooling around

**Roll #** [C44467](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Donaldson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44468](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Cribb, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44469](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44470](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44471](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Christmas Press Party #2

**Roll #** [C44472](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Duncan, Conte, Latta, McDade, Dole, Simpson, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Stevens, Turner, Duberstein, Ball, Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44473](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Duncan, Conte, Latta, McDade, Dole, Simpson, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Stevens, Turner, Duberstein, Ball, Miller, Dawson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44474](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Duncan, Conte, Latta, McDade, Dole, Simpson, Packwood, Hatfield, Domenici, Stevens, Turner, Duberstein, Ball, Miller, Dawson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** [C44475](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. Of unidentified Jim Kuhn Group of children by Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44476](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** throwing football

**Event** President throwing football

**Roll #** [C44476](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44477](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44478](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44479](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to unidentified Marine

**Roll #** [C44479](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With James Miller Group

**Roll #** [C44480](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, White House seal

**Event** Portraits of Marlin Fitzwater in Press Room

**Roll #** [C44480](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, White House seal

**Event** Photo op. Of Unidentified men

**Roll #** [C44481](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, White House seal  
**Event** Portraits of Marlin Fitzwater in Press Room

**Roll #** [C44482](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format, White House seal  
**Event** Portraits of Marlin Fitzwater in Press Room

**Roll #** [C44483](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Robert Harris, Robert Hall (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, reading  
**Event** BBC Interview regarding Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** [C44484](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** children, singing  
**Event** Boys Choir

**Roll #** [C44484](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. Weinberger, Antony Acland, William Middendorf, James Webb, Charles Adams, Peter Stanford, James Forsythe, James McAllister, David Cashman, James McKinney, James Quinn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** International Maritime Heritage Award Medal Presentation

**Roll #** [C44484](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Allen  
  
**Keywords** Allen reading plaque  
**Event** Photo op. With retiring Chairman of President's Council on Physical Fitness George Allen and Family

**Roll #** [C44484](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Harris

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** BBC Interview regarding Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** [C44485](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas, John Hutton, Kristie Thomas, Christine Thomas, Alicia Thomas, Meaghan Thomas, Dennis Thomas, James Hooley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gifts, helmet

**Event** Farewell Party for Ronald Thomas

**Roll #** [C44485](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Alan Greenspan, Dan Crippen

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** [C44486](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Residence Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone to Senator Robert Byrd

**Roll #** [C44487](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. Of unidentified Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** [C44488](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jane Carpenter

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. Of Jane Carpenter

**Roll #** [C44489](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44490](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44491](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44492](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44493](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28A  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44494](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival at Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44494](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting, hugging  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44495](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44496](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44497](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed

**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44498](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed

**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44499](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed, speaking at podium

**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44500](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29A  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44501](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44502](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** A.B. Culvahouse (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Army, posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Award Ceremony for Unidentified military

**Roll #** [C44503](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44504](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44505](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roland Mesnier (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44506](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44506](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44507](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** [C44507](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** [C44507](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roland Mesnier (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44508](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44509](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** [C44509](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C44509](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C44510](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand, John Hildebrand, Patricia Hildebrand

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Joanne Hildebrand and Parents

**Roll #** [C44510](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** posing for photos, child  
**Event** Photo Op. With Mrs. Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** [C44510](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** [C44510](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** [C44511](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Drop By at Military and Secret Service Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44511](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Christmas Choir

**Roll #** [C44511](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C44511](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Red Room, Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Stephen Chealander and Family

**Roll #** [C44512](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Drop By at Military and Secret Service Christmas Party

**Roll #** [C44513](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Duberstein, Bob Dole, Pete Domenici, John Danforth, Kit Bond, Alfonse D'Amato, Paul Trible, Chic Hecht, Bob Kasten, Pete Wilson, Rudy Boschwitz, Turner, Dawson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting regarding INF

**Roll #** [C44514](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Duberstein, Bob Dole, Pete Domenici, John Danforth, Kit Bond, Alfonse D'Amato, Paul Trible, Chic Hecht, Bob Kasten, Pete Wilson, Rudy Boschwitz, Turner, Dawson, Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting regarding INF

**Roll #** [C44515](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, James Baker, George Bush, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting on Budget

**Roll #** [C44515](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/897  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Duberstein, Bob Dole, Pete Domenici, John Danforth, Kit Bond, Alfonse D'Amato, Paul Trible, Chic Hecht, Bob Kasten, Pete Wilson, Rudy Boschwitz, Turner, Dawson, Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting regarding INF

**Roll #** [C44516](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, James Baker, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting on Budget

**Roll #** [C44517](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Duberstein, Bob Dole, Pete Domenici, John Danforth, Kit Bond, Alfonse D'Amato, Paul Trible, Chic Hecht, Bob Kasten, Pete Wilson, Rudy Boschwitz, Turner, Dawson, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Meeting regarding INF

**Roll #** [C44518](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified staff members

**Roll #** [C44518](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, A.B. Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, T. Griscom, Donatelli, Risque, Fitzwater, Fuller, Hobbs, Sprinkel (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** [C44519](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Residence, Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Louise Bell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos, talking

**Event** First Lady Staff Christmas party

**Roll #** [C44520](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Residence, Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Louise Bell, Linda Faulkner, Cathy Fenton  
  
**Keywords** opening gifts  
**Event** First Lady Staff Christmas party

**Roll #** [C44520](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-33A  
**Location** Residence, Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin (8A-9A), Betsy Koons(10A),Joanne Hansen (19A), Erkenbeck (20A), Jack Courtemanche (21A), Ray Martinez (26A), Linda Faulkner (27A), Mary Anne Fackelman (30A-32A), Betsy Schaben (33A) (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos  
**Event** First Lady Staff Christmas party

**Roll #** [C44521](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Christmas Party for EOB and White House staff

**Roll #** [C44521](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, holding report

**Event** Receive the Private Sector Initiatives PSI Report

**Roll #** [C44522](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Receive the Private Sector Initiatives PSI Report

**Roll #** [C44523](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, David Lambert, Richard Torrenzano, Judith Poole, Susan Gruskiewicz, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receive the Private Sector Initiatives PSI Report

**Roll #** [C44524](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, David Lambert, Richard Torrenzano, Judith Poole, Susan Gruskiewicz,  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Receive the Private Sector Initiatives PSI Report

**Roll #** [C44524](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Awadh Al Shanfari, Lila, Haifa, Omaima, Dhafir, Bader  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Awadh Al Shanfari of Oman

**Roll #** [C44525](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Marehalau, Martha Marehalau, Nelson Marehalau  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Jesse Marehalau of Micronesia

**Roll #** [C44526](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Friedrich Hoess, Claire Hoess, Gail Hoess

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Friedrich Hoess of Austria

**Roll #** [C44527](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Juan Sosa, Margaret Sosa, Enrique Sosa, Elisa Sosa

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Juan Sosa of Panama

**Roll #** [C44528](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfred Kendall, Rosemary Kendall, Liza Kendall

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Wilfred Kendall of Marshall Islands

**Roll #** [C44529](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Juergen Ruhfus  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Juergen Ruhfus of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** [C44530](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Mosquera Chaus, Cecilia, Alina, Olga, Clara, Manuel, Reinaldo, Omar, Clara (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Victor Mosquera Chaus of Colombia

**Roll #** [C44531](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benjamin Bounkoulou, Jacqueline Bounkoulou, Marie Bounkoulou, Benjamin Bounkoulou (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Benjamin Bounkoulou of Congo

**Roll #** [C44532](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44533](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44534](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Simpson (Non in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44535](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44536](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Army  
**Event** Photo op. Of unidentified serviceman

**Roll #** [C44536](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** [C44536](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44537](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44538](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert DeProspero (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44539](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree

**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44540](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree

**Event** Christmas Party for U.S. Secret Service

**Roll #** [C44541](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** check

**Event** Personal Salary check of Stephen Porcelli (Closed F6)

**Roll #** [C44541](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44542](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** holding tube of jelly beans, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44542](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44543](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing at desk, bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Continuing Resolution and Reconciliation Bill

**Roll #** [C44544](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing at desk, bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Continuing Resolution and Reconciliation Bill

**Roll #** [C44545](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing at desk, bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Continuing Resolution and Reconciliation Bill

**Roll #** [C44545](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bill, photographers

**Event** Photographers taking photos of Continuing Resolution and Reconciliation Bill

**Roll #** [C44546](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Senior Staff Briefing

**Roll #** [C44546](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bill

**Event** Continuing Resolution and Reconciliation Bill on desk

**Roll #** [C44547](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Rogers, James Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. With John Rogers

**Roll #** [C44548](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone to Senators Byrd and Dole

**Roll #** [C44549](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting at desk, telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone to Senators Byrd and Dole

**Roll #** [C44549](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse

**Roll #** [C44550](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C44550](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Foley, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting pen  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Tom Foley

**Roll #** [C44551](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** [C44552](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Jill Barla, Ann Carmi, Helen Donaldson, Phyllis Hallahan, Ellen Jones, Susie Karas, Chris McCarrick, Edita Piedra, Mary Rollins, Kim Sandie, Sandy Warfield, Linda Weslar (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Scheduling Office

**Roll #** [C44553](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44553](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Jill Barla, Ann Carmi, Helen Donaldson, Phyllis Hallahan, Ellen Jones, Susie Karas, Chris McCarrick, Edita Piedra, Mary Rollins, Kim Sandie, Sandy Warfield, Linda Weslar(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Scheduling Office

**Roll #** [C44554](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Chuck Hobbs, Christopher Cox, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Baker, William Ball, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44555](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rich Little  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44555](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44556](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44556](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Joseph Wright (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44557](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten, Frank Carlucci, David Chew, James Hooley, Ken Cribb, Craig Fuller, Richard Lyng, Gary Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44558](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44558](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff, unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C44558](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ronald Thomas, Stephen Chealander, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, William Lee  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff, military aides

**Roll #** [C44559](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, Rebecca Range, Jane Erkenbeck, Ken Duberstein, Mrs. Duberstein, Elizabeth Board, Ralph Beldsoe, Mrs. Beldsoe (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44560](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44560](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Bush, John Hutton, Melvin Bradley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, kissing

**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44560](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Signing paperwork

**Roll #** [C44560](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Rhett Dawson and other unidentified staff members

**Roll #** [C44561](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** speaking at podium, laughing, phony Presidential seal on podium

**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff, Entertainment

**Roll #** [C44563](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Bennett, John McLaughlin, Ann McLaughlin, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree

**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44564](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Ian MacDonald, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Tony Dolan, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree

**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44565](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Meese, Dana Lynne Meese, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dana Rhorabacher, James Burnley, Paul Schott Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44566](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn, John Hutton, Mrs. Hutton, Charles Krulak, James McKinney, Ronald Thomas, Stephen Chealander, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, William Lee, B. Sprinkel(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos in front of tree  
**Event** Christmas Party for Senior Staff

**Roll #** [C44567](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** [C44567](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Serrano, Ron Jackson, Sanvictores, Bautista, Sanchez, Michael, Nelvis, Noblezada, Protacio, Pascua, Fama, Bayona, Simon, Maes, Navarro, Castro (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With White House Mess Stewards, Presidential Watch

**Roll #** [C44568](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Serrano, Ron Jackson, Sanvictores, Bautista, Sanchez, Michael, Nelvis, Noblezada, Protacio, Pascua, Fama, Bayona, Simon, Maes, Navarro, Castro (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With White House Mess Stewards, Presidential Watch

**Roll #** [C44569](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44569](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** tree  
**Event** Decorating Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44569](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** [C44569](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Nelson Ledsky

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44569](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Award Presentation to Chuck Hobbs

**Roll #** [C44570](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thomas

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Tommy Thomas of Florida

**Roll #** [C44570](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, putting on microphone  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** [C44571](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thomas

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Tommy Thomas of Florida

**Roll #** [C44572](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn

**Keywords** posing for photos, hugging children

**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Kuhn and Family

**Roll #** [C44573](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** holding poster of Russia, dog

**Event** Photo Op. By Residence Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44573](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos by tree  
**Event** Photo Op. By Residence Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44574](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone to members of Armed Services overseas

**Roll #** [C44574](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patty Presock, Buz Presock, Bernie Presock, Tracy Presock  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. With Patty Presock and Family

**Roll #** [C44574](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Kuhn and Family

**Roll #** [C44575](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Kuhn and Family

**Roll #** [C44576](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44576](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** telephone, sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking on telephone to members of Armed Services overseas

**Roll #** [C44577](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** Kuhn's children looking at model soldiers  
**Event** Photo Op. With Jim Kuhn and Family

**Roll #** [C44577](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** OMB event with James Miller

**Roll #** [C44578](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patty Presock, Buz Presock, Bernie Presock, Tracy Presock  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Patty Presock and Family

**Roll #** [C44579](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with A.B. Culvahouse

**Roll #** [C44579](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Stephen Chealander

**Roll #** [C44580](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Susan Biddle

**Roll #** [C44580](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** holding poster of Russia "Visit Us before we Visit you"  
**Event** Photo Op. By Residence Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44580](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing by tree  
**Event** Photo Op. By Residence Christmas Tree

**Roll #** [C44581](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Richard Davis and Family

**Roll #** [C44581](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Under exposed, camera malfunction  
**Event** camera malfunction

**Roll #** [C44581](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police  
**Event** Photo Ops. With motorcycle policeman

**Roll #** [C44581](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Wick  
  
**Keywords** holding baby  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44582](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Doug Wick (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting on Santa Claus lap, laughing  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44583](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Charles Wick, Geoffrey Davis(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, baby, table settings, cooks  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44584](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Charles Wick, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson, Kim Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, baby, drinking  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44585](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Doug Wick, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting on Santa Claus lap, laughing  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44586](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting by tree  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44586](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** police, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With motorcycle policeman

**Roll #** [C44587](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson  
  
**Keywords** gift, picture of Rex  
**Event** Opening gifts from U.S. secret service

**Roll #** [C44587](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Geoffrey Wick  
  
**Keywords** talking, baby  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44588](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Ann Davis, Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Patricia Davis, Charles Wick, Geoffrey Davis, Kim Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, table settings  
**Event** Christmas Eve Private Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** [C44589](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** decorations, walking  
**Event** Davis Family Tours Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** [C44590](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Davis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44590](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence, unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** [C44590](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kim Wick

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44591](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kim Wick, George Will, Nancy Reynolds, Charles Wick, Doug Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, drinking

**Event** Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44592](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. Of Davis Family by Residence tree

**Roll #** [C44592](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Rex  
**Keywords** dog, baby  
**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44592](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, holding baby  
**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44592](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Will, Nancy Reynolds  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44593](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** trees  
**Event** Christmas decorations in East Room

**Roll #** [C44593](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44593](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-20A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex

**Keywords** unidentified man petting Rex

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44593](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36A  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, baby,, crawling on bed

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44594](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Kim Wick, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44594](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, china

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44594](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Truman Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kim Wick, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Doug Wick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44594](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/25/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kim Wick, Paul Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Patricia Davis, Nancy Reynolds (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, drinking

**Event** Private Christmas Party in Residence

**Roll #** [C44595](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/26/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room, Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House rooms

**Roll #** [C44595](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/26/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-14A  
**Location** Bush, Baker, Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House rooms

**Roll #** [C44595](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/26/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** decorations  
**Event** Christmas Decorations in White House rooms

**Roll #** [C44596](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** children, hospital bed  
**Event** Visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** [C44597](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1987  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** [C44598](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** [C44598](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** [C44599](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. Before Departure for California

**Roll #** [C44599](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to California

**Roll #** [C44599](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure for trip to California

**Roll #** [C44599](#) (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Liz Murphy

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** [C44600](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Quinn, Wayne Boddington

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Arrival at Hotel

**Roll #** [C44600](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-28A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Pernice  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Tom Pernice and Family

**Roll #** [C44601](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** [C44601](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Dottie Dellinger, Jane Erkenbeck, Liz Murphy, James Quinn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** Nancy handing out candy, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** [C44602](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nao Takasugi, Frank Cisco

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** [C44602](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-9A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Pernice

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. With Tom Pernice and Family

**Roll #** [C44603](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Sunnyslands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** hugging, walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Arrival at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** [C44604](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Departure from Century Plaza Hotel, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** [C44604](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24A  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Palm Springs

**Roll #** [C44604](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-29A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carol McKay

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Palm Springs

**Roll #** [C44605](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Douglas, Mrs. Douglas, Nancy Reagan, James Stewart, William Webster, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Dolores Hope, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44606](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betty Wilson, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Harriet Deutsch, Earle Jorgensen, Charles Price, William Wilson, William French Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44606](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-18A  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos with chefs, waiters  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44607](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Charles Price  
  
**Keywords** Toast, speaking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44608](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28A  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Charles Wick, Betty Adams, Harriet Deutsch, Walter Annenberg, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Posing for photos, talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44609](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, James Stewart, William Webster, Malcolm Forbes, Jerry Zipkin, Harriet Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Dolores Hope (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44610](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ginny Milner, Marion Jorgensen, Erlenne Sprague, Holmes Tuttle, Charles Price, William Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44611](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kirk Douglas, Armand Deutsch, Bunny Wrather, Edwin Cox, Betsy Bloomingdale (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** [C44612](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ginny Milner, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, James Stewart, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Adams, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44612](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-37  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg  
  
**Keywords** Dancing, yellow dress  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44613](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bunny Wrather, Charles Price, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch, Betty Adams, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, Dinah Shore (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44614](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Charles Price, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44614](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** double exposure, Camera Malfunction  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44614](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirk Douglas, Mrs. Douglas, James Stewart (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44615](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Charles Price, Leonore Annenberg, Helena Shultz, Charles Shultz, Edwin Cox, William Webster (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44616](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Jean Smith, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44616](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-22A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Smith, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44616](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-35A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Smith, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch, Armand Deutsch, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44616](#) (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 36A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ginny Milner  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44617](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Harriet Deutsch, Erlenne Sprague, Leonore Annenberg, Dinah Shore, Walter Annenberg, James Stewart, Jerry Zipkin, Brooke Astor  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44617](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg  
  
**Keywords** Dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44618](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Marion Jorgensen, Helena Shultz, Kirk Douglas, Betty Adams, Leonore Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44618](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** posing for photos, dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44619](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dinah Shore, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, Jerry Zipkin, Brooke Astor (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44620](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, Holmes Tuttle, Edwin Cox, Bob Hope, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44621](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Price, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44622](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Dancing, yellow dress  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44623](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kirk Douglas, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Charles Wick, Ginny Milner, Harriet Deutsch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44624](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Leonore Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44625](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Bob Hope, William Webster  
**Keywords** talking, dancing, toast  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44625](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cooks, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44625](#) (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, James Stewart, Charles Wick

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44626](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Dolores Hope, Dinah Shore

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44626](#) (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Dolores Hope, Wallis Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44627](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dolores Hope, Jerry Zipkin, Bob Hope, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Price, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44628](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Dancing, yellow dress  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44629](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dolores Hope, Bunny Wrather, Charles Wick, Dinah Shore (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, singing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** [C44630](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44631](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44632](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44633](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44634](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44635](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** cart, signing card

**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf

**Roll #** [C44636](#) (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart, fishing ball out of pond

**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf